AUTHOR INDEX

Abe, Yoshito, 1779
Achab, Saïd, 2863
Adamopoulos, Spyros G., 2127
Adams, Harry, 2353
Agarwal, Shiv K., 1969, 3073
Ahmad-Junan, S. Asiah, 418
Akagawa, Nobuyoshi, 2085
Akihisa, Toshihiro, 2213
Akita, Tadashi, 653, 1739
Alam, Muzaffar, 2577
Alberola, Angel, 2681
Alcaide, Benito, 2451
Aldersley, Michael F., 2163
Aldous, David J., 171
Aldous, Suzanne C., 171
Ali, Zulficar, 2627
Alker, David, 1289, 1623, 1631, 1637
Allen, Anthony A., 477, 2019
Alo, Babajide I., 1611, 1835
Alves, M. José, 1705
Amano, Akihiro, 1301
Amer, Adel, 2513
Anaya-Mateos, Josefa, 3211
Anderson, Jon E., 1655
Andrés, José M., 2681
Andreu, Cecilia, 3209
Andrews, John S., 1785
Angibeaud, Pierre, 1490
Anjaneyulu, Ammanamanchi S. R., 993
Antonakis, Kostas, 1995, 3035
Aoyagi, Nobuyuki, 189, 1335
Appendino, Giovanni, 2139
Arai, Sadao, 1915
Arai, Yoshitsugu, 1233
Araki, Koji, 2687, 3333
Arase, Akira, 3237
Archer, David A., 353
Argyropoulos, Nicolaos G., 3277
Arias, J. M., 1261
Arikawa, Yukihiko, 2035
Armesto, Diego, 2348
Armitage, Mark A., 2848
Arnone, Alberto, 2637, 3061
Asai, Ryo, 855
Asaka, Isao, 2751
Asakawa, Yoshinori, 2849
Asensio, Gregorio, 3209
Attanasi, Orazio A., 1669
Augé, Jacques, 3011
Aumelas, André, 3045, 3289
Auzanneau, France-Isabelle, 2831
Auzou, Gilles, 3045
Avalos, Martin, 495
Avent, Anthony G., 2661
Awad, Laila, 2513
Aznar, Fernando, 633
Baba, Akio, 3205
Baba, Osamu, 3041
Baba, Shigeo, 2085, 2641
Babiano, Reyes, 495
Baccolini, Graziano, 19
Backman, Irene, 1383
Baczynskyj, Lubomir, 2317
Baggaley, Keith H., 1513, 1521
Bailey, Neil A., 2353
Bailey, Peter L., 200
Baird, Mark S., 1881
Baker, Edward N., 414
Baker, Raymond, 47, 1415, 3183
Bakhmutov, Vladimir I., 2301
Bakó, Péter, 1235
Bal, Smita Y., 3217
Bałczewski, Piotr, 3193
Bamfield, Peter, 887
Bannister, Robin M., 509
Bantick, John R., 194
Barbier, Michel, 2856
Barboni, Luciano, 2133
Barker, Stephen J., 485
Barluenga, José, 417, 633, 2193, 2807
Bartoli, Giuseppe, 2133
Barton, Derek H. R., 707, 3211
Bateson, John H., 1541, 1793, 2553
Batsanov, Andrei S., 2301
Battersby, Alan R., 1979
Batty, Duncan, 2875
Baxter, Robert L., 2963
Bays, David E., 1563
Beagley, Brian, 773, 3113
Beale, Michael H., 925
Becher, Jan, 175, 2563
Beck, Anthony L., 689
Beeley, Nigel R. A., 2567
Beer, Paul D., 3203
Begley, Michael J., 1583, 1959, 2263, 2841
Behr, Helmut, 182
Beier, Barbara, 2255
Beifuss, Uwe, 1979
Belikov, Vasili M., 2301
Belokon, Yuri N., 2301
Benati, Luisa, 1691
Bennett, Graham J., 2671
Benson, Mabry, 525
Bernardi, Rosanna, 97, 579
Bessodes, Michel, 3035
Bezuidenhoudt, Barend C. B., 203, 2599
Bhandal, Harcharan, 2691, 2709
Bhatarah, Parveen, 2603
Bhattacharjee, Gopa, 1453
Bhawal, Baburao M., 1217
Biali, Silvio E., 1484
Bihátsi-Karsai, Éva, 315
Birch, Arthur J., 1423
Birse, Ewan F., 2811
Bladon, Christine M., 1151, 2361
Blagg, Julian, 1133
Blake, Alexander J., 3163
Bleasdale, Christine, 803
Bloodworth, A. J., 2951, 2957
Bode, Moira L., 2612
Boese, Roland, 1821
Böhmer, Volker, 431
Bojesen, Gustav, 175, 2563
Bolte, Oliver, 182
Bonar-Law, Richard P., 2245
Bondavalli, Francesco, 3053
Bongini, Alessandro, 3095
Bonnett, Raymond, 191
Booth, Brian L., 1705
Borrmann, Horst, 1223
Boubia, Benaissa, 413
Boumaîza, Lotfi, 1995
Boutar, Mohamed, 611
Bøwadt, S., 175
Bowman, W. Russell, 919
Boyce, Byron A., 2567
Boyd, Derek R., 301, 489, 1969, 2079, 3073
Boyes, Alastair L., 1415
Boyle, Peter H., 2071
Brandt, E. Vincent, 209, 2599
Bravo, Pierfrancesco, 579
Breuer, Eli, 3263
Bridson, Peter K., 173
Brimble, Margaret A., 169, 311, 414, 881
Broggini, Gianluigi, 533
Bromidge, Steven M., 353
Brooke, Gerald M., 1919
Brown, Alison M., 2607
Brown, George R., 2158
Brown, Jonathan M., 811
Brown, Linda, 3349
Brown, Philip E., 139, 2979
Brown, Scott W., 1205
Bruché, Luca, 533
Bruynseels, Maria, 1492
Bryce, Martin R., 2379, 3225
Buchanan, J. Grant, 699, 955, 2622
Buck, Ildiko M., 2937
Bull, James R., 241
Bundle, David R., 293
Burger, Johann F. W., 203, 235
Bushby, Richard, 2335
Butler, Ian R., 2799
Butler, Richard N., 555, 2527, 2537, 3321
Buttery, Cheryl D., 1601
Cabal, María-Paz, 633
Cabri, Walter, 428
Caesar, Julian C., 2329
Cairns, Peter M., 627
Callejo, María J., 1687
Cameron, Andrew G., 1601
Campbell, Malcolm M., 3363
Cámpora, Juan, 180
Campos, Pedro J., 2807
Cardillo, Giuliana, 1487, 3095
Cardillo, Rosanna, 579, 3061
Carmona, Ernesto, 180
Carnevale, Giuseppe, 989
Caronna, Tullio, 97
Carruthers, William, 2323, 2854
Carter, Stephen D., 1231
Castellaro, Simon John, 145
Castro, Bertrand, 611
Castro, Jose L., 47
Catherwood, Bettina, 89
Cavaleiro, Jose A. S., 1937
Cerami, Anthony, 911
Challis, Brian C., 1005, 3103
Chambers, Richard D., 975, 983, 2379
Chambrier, Isabelle, 1169
Chan, Henry W. S., 2963
Chan, Lam, 89
Chan, Tin-Yau, 1555
Chandrasekhar, S., 1211
Chang, Ching-jer, 1655
Chang, Hson Mou, 3359
Chapleo, Christopher B., 385
Chapleur, Yves, 3091
Charland, Jean-Pierre, 2799
Charon, Daniel, 2831
Chattopadhyay, Shital K., 2219
Chaudhuri, Lakshmi N., 1822
Chen, Chih-Cheng, 3365
Chen, Ching-Shih, 2559
Chen, Guo-qiang, 2239
Chen, Shu-xin, 2239
Cheng, Kin-Fai, 1555, 2487
Chenna, Ahmed, 261
Chiaroni, Angèle, 3211
Chikamatsu, Hiroaki, 271
Chimichi, Stefano, 1477
Chishti, Shuhid H., 2163
Cho, Byung Tae, 3200
Chorev, Michael, 3263
Chrétien, Françoise, 3091
Christensen, Dorthe, 2391
Christodoulou, Chris, 811
Chuman, Tatsuji, 1769
Chun, Yu Sung, 3200
Cimminiello, Guido, 1011
Cintas, Pedro, 495
Claire, Michel, 3045
Claramunt, Rosa Mª, 809
Clark, Richard S. J., 1389, 1401
Clawson, Paul, 153, 159, 1193
Clegg, William, 139, 200
Cléophax, Jeanine, 3211
Clewlow, Paul J., 1925
Clive, Derrick L. J., 2099
Coates, John H., 2619
Coates, William J., 689
Coggins, Peter, 2323
Cole, Philip A., 2119
Collington, Eric W., 1839
Collins, Elizabeth M., 431
Colquhoun, Ian J., 2607
Comber, Mark F., 1371
Concellón, José M., 417
Connolly, Joseph D., 727
Connor, Joseph A., 1127
Cook, Michael J., 1169
Cornforth, Sir John, 1459, 1463
Corrie, John E. T., 2151
Cotterill, Ian C., 1353
Coulter, Peter B., 301
Courtneidge, J. L., 2951
Coutts, Ian G. C., 767
Coveney, Donal J., 2721
Cowburn, David, 911
Cox, Jonathan P. L., 2567
Cox, Paul, 3151
Crabb, Trevor A., 2905
Crackett, Peter H., 773
Craig, Andrew S., 2567
Craig, Donald C., 3305
Crich, David, 945, 2875, 2957
Critchley, Peter, 1865
Crombie, Leslie, 2841
Crombie, W. Mary L., 2841
Crossley, Maxwell J., 2363
Crout, David H. G., 1367, 1865
Cui, Yu Xin, 3359
Cummins, W. Jonathan, 3081
Cunningham, Desmond, 555, 2527, 2537, 3321
Curtis, Richard J., 2951
Cutmore, E. Alan, 847
Dalpozzo, Renato, 2133
Dalton, Howard, 489
Dan, Shigeyuki, 2593
Dang, Hai-Shan, 789
Danks, Ian P., 421
Danks, Timothy N., 761
Das, Bhupesh C., 2863
Das, Nagaratnam P., 2671
Dasgupta, Swapan K., 1822
Dasser, Mohamed, 3091
D'Auria, Maria Valeria, 1019, 2889, 2895
D'Auria, Maurizio, 2999
Davies, Alwyn G., 789
Davies, J. Sydney, 1409
Davies, R. Jeremy H., 1969
Davies, Stephen G., 393, 1133
Davini, Enrico, 989
Davis, Anthony P., 2245
Davis, Carole A., 1619
Davis, Robert C., 2881
Davison, Bruce E., 1235
De Bernadinis, Silvia, 428
De Oliviera, Bras Heleno, 2661
De Riccardis, Francesco, 2889
de Almeida Barbosa, Luiz-Claudio, 177, 3081
de Clercq, Erik, 2627
de Laviada, M. José Alvarez, 2749

de Pascual Teresa, J., 2429
de Pava, Orso Vajna, 3061
de Paz, Emilio, 1535
Dean, Francis M., 2163
Deasy, Mary, 431
Deb, Soumitra, 1453
Dell, Colin P., 1601
Denny, William A., 1071
Deshmukh, Abdul Rakeeb A. S., 1217
Devys, Michel, 2856
Dias, L. C., 1213
Dickinson, Julia M., 1179, 2861, 3369
Divakar, K. J., 969
Djamgaryan, Silva A., 2301
Doi, Mitsunobu, 1271
Doig, Andrew J., 2317
Donnelly, Dervilla M. X., 2851
Donnelly, John, 261
Dorrity, Michael R. J., 489
Dosi, Ivana, 1875
Douglas, Mark E., 2163
Douglass, Deborah, 1507
Downing, Wendy, 2613
Drew, Richard A. I., 1111, 2501
Drewes, Siegfried E., 1507
Drey, Charles N. C., 1753
Du Ming-hui,, 1459, 1463
Duchêne, Alain, 187
Duddeck, Helmut, 1055
Dukat, Małgorzata, 2311
Easton, Christopher J., 277, 2619
Eaton, Michael A. W., 2567
Ebizuka, Yutaka, 105
Edge, Stephen, 2563
Egron, Marie-José, 3035
Eguchi, Shoji, 111, 3027
Ehara, Shuji, 2160, 2615
Ejima, Akio, 27
Ekong, Donald E., 727
Elgemeie, Galal Eldin Hamza, 1267, 2361
Elguero, José, 809
Elliger, Carl A., 525
Elliot, Joanne L., 2799
Ellwood, Simon B., 803
Elson, Stephen W., 1513, 1521
Ennis, David S., 2163
Eriksen, Jens, 101
Espada, Modesta, 809
Evans, Ann M., 2527, 2537
Fages, Frédéric, 2791
Fahlstadius, Per, 2027
Fakunle, Christopher O., 727
Falck, J. R., 413
Familoni, Oluwole B., 1611, 1835
Fan, Shiyan, 2465
Fang, Chenglin, 1483
Fang, Jim-Min, 3365
Fang, Xin-ping, 1655
Fanwick, Phillip E., 1655
Faraj, Hassane, 3045
Fariña, Francisco, 2345
Fell, Stephen C. M., 2553
Fenichel, László, 1235
Fenwick, G. Roger, 2273
Ferguson, George, 1055
Ferraboschi, Patrizia, 2469
Ferreira, Daneel, 203, 209, 219, 227, 235, 2599
Ferreira, M. José U., 185
Ferrero, Miguel, 2193
Fétizon, Marcel, 1107
Filippi, Jean, 3035
Finch, Harry, 1353, 1839
Finet, Jean-Pierre, 2851
Fischer, Nathalie, 1281
Fish, Paul V., 2263
Fisher, Megan L., 2363
Flaih, Nazar, 2667
Fluck, Ekkehard, 1223
Foresti, Elisabetta, 1669
Fortt, Simon M., 2875
Foubister, Alan J., 2158
Fraga, Braulio M., 1535
Francalanci, Franco, 428
Francese, Catherine, 1951, 3369
Francisco, Cosme G., 2417
Franz, John E., 659
Fraser, William, 3137
Fraser-Reid, Bert, 731, 739, 747
Frederickson, Martyn, 2353
Freeman, Sally, 3257
Fuentes, Jose, 495
Fujii, Ryouko, 2852
Fujimori, Ken, 1435
Fujimoto, Yoshinori, 2041
Fujisaki, Shizuo, 897
Fujita, Satoshi, 333
Fujita, Shigekazu, 2835
Fujita, Tetsuro, 3249
Fujiwara, Norio, 3027
Fujiwara, Takaji, 2852
Fukuda, Akira, 1079
Fukumoto, Keiichiro, 469, 1469, 2287, 2357, 2481, 2771, 2835
Fukushima, Takamasa, 549
Fukuyama, Yoshiyasu, 1745
Funicello, Maria, 2971
Furukawa, Hiroshi, 1593, 2047
Furukawa, Mitsuru, 2160, 2615
Furumoto, Hiroshi, 3327
Furutani, Atsushi, 3215
Furuya, Tsutomu, 2751
Futaki, Shiroh, 653, 1739
Gallagher, Peter T., 3212
Gallagher, Timothy, 3151
Gallos, John K., 3277
Gandhi, R. P., 2185
García-Granados, Andrés, 1261
Garibaldi, Pierluigi, 2139
Garson, Mary J., 805
Gateau-Olesker, Alice, 3211
Gaudemer, Alain, 611
Gaudry, Michel, 1255
Gavin, James P., 503
Gearing, R. Patrick, 2622
George, Rajan, 2099
Géro, Stephan D., 3211
Gharpure, Milind M., 2759
Ghatak, Usha Ranjan, 1453
Ghiringhelli, Dario, 579
Ghosh, Parthasarathi, 2213
Gibson, Dan, 3263
Gilbert, Andrew, 931
Gill, Harjit K., 2989
Gill, Melvyn, 1159, 1583, 2585
Gillan, Ann M., 555, 2537
Giménez, Alberto, 1159, 2585
Girmay, B., 175
Glushka, John, 911
Godard, Alain, 2611
Goldberg, Israel, 1215
Golding, Bernard T., 803
Goljer, Igor, 1315
Gómez, Clemente D., 1535
Gong, Dan, 855
González, Alfonso, 2681
González, R. Rubio, 2429
Goodfellow, Craig L., 393, 1133
Gopalan, Aravamudan S., 1897
Goren, Zafrir, 1484
Goto, Midori, 1218
Gottsegen, Ágnes, 315
Goulaouic, Pierre, 1107
Gouzoules, Fred, 2251
Grattan, Timothy J., 11, 3317
Graziano, M. Liliana, 1011
Greengrass, Colin W., 773
Greenhill, John V., 1869
Griebenow, Kai, 2791
Griebenow, Nils, 2791
Griffiths, D. Vaughan, 2329
Griffiths, Penelope A., 2329
Grimshaw, James, 2995
Grinter, Trevor J., 2881
Grisenti, Paride, 2469
Gros, Eduardo G., 163
Grove, John Frederick, 115, 1199
Guest, Angela W., 847
Guillermo-Alvarez, Ricardo, 1619
Guiry, Patrick J., 2851
Güngor, Timur, 2409
Haginiwa, Joju, 2047
Hagiwara, Hisahiro, 1901, 2109
Halling, Peter J., 3349
Hamada, Noriko, 426
Hamai, Koki, 3207
Hamano, Yuji, 3027
Hamberg, Mats, 2027
Hamilton, Lynne, 1969
Hanaee, Jalal, 1869
Hanley, A. Bryan, 2273, 2963
Hanna, Issam, 1107
Hansen, T. K., 175
Hanson, James R., 1619, 2577, 2661, 2667, 2821
Hanson, Peter, 2089
Harada, Akira, 1230
Harada, Hiromu, 2497
Harger, Martin J. P., 1447, 2507, 3257
Harnden, Michael R., 2175
Harris, Stephen J., 431
Hart, Graham J., 1979
Harusawa, Shinya, 607
Hasegawa, Hiroshi, 2085, 2641
Hasegawa, Tadashi, 901, 1097
Hašek, Jindřich, 3049
Hashem, Md. Abul, 1487
Hashimoto, Chiyomi, 707
Hashimoto, Hideo, 2207
Hashimoto, Hironobu, 2763
Hashimoto, Masafumi, 2035
Hashimoto, Tamae, 333
Haslam, Edwin, 2353
Hatanaka, Minoru, 432
Hatano, Tsutomu, 2735
Hatto, Julia D. I., 847
Hattori, Kaneaki, 1683
Hayakawa, Yoshihiro, 1489
Hayashi, Sadao, 3109
Hayashida, Mitsuo, 1301
Hayes, Ann G., 1563
Hazell, Rita G., 2391
He, Yun, 3359
Heckmann, Gernot, 1223
Heinisch, Gottfried, 1829
Helliwell, Madeleine, 83
Helps, Ian M., 2567
Henderson, Graeme B., 911
Herbert, Richard, 3183
Hernández, Melchor G., 1535
Hernández, Rosendo, 2417
Herrmann, Rudolf, 2919
Herscovici, Jean, 1995
Hewitt, S. Armstrong, 2995
Hewlins, Michael J. E., 1937
Hewson, Alan T., 2967
Hickling, Roger I., 1793
Hickmott, Peter W., 2399
Hida, Mitsuhiko, 1915
Highcock, Rona M., 1353
Higuchi, Taiichi, 1230
Hirakawa, Kazunari, 2385
Hirakawa, Kiyo-ichi, 3109
Hirano, Teruyoshi, 1649
Hirata, Kazuma, 2497
Hirata, Yumiko, 197
Hirota, Akira, 3345
Hirota, Hiroshi, 3345
Hirota, Kosaku, 123, 367, 863, 915, 3339
Hirota, Toshihiko, 3027
Hirotani, Masao, 2751
Hirotsu, Ken, 1230
Hiroya, Kou, 469, 2481
Hitchcock, Peter B., 1619, 2661, 2821
Hitchings, Gregory J., 83, 1757, 2371, 3369
Ho, Douglas M., 2513
Hoare, Peter, 983
Hodgson, Simon T., 2263
Hoffmann, H. Martin R., 2154
Holmes, Andrew B., 1389, 1401
Holt, Robert A., 1353
Holzer, Wolfgang, 1829
Holzwarth, Alfred R., 2791
Honda, Toshio, 5, 571, 639, 1733, 2677, 3327
Honour, John W., 2745
Hori, Mikio, 39, 3017
Horiguchi, Akira, 1079
Horspool, William M., 2348
Horwell, David C., 2145
Hoshi, Masayuki, 3237
Hoshino, Yoshihisa, 3027
Houde, Jean, 2799
Howard, Judith A. K., 2379
Howarth, Oliver W., 2145, 3073
Howell, Amy R., 2709, 2715
Howes, Colin, 627
Howie, Colin, 3129
Hrycko, Sophia, 2899
Hu, Yong-Zhoy, 39
Huang, Yao-Zeng, 424, 2847
Huber, Marie-Luise, 721
Hughes, Enid M., 2071
Hughes, Ian, 2475
Humber, David C., 283
Huml, Karel, 3049
Hunt, Eric, 1409
Hursthouse, Michael B., 167
Hutchinson, Rhona M., 2851
Hwu, Jih Ru, 757
Iavarone, Carlo, 989
Ibrahim, Tuncel, 3317
Ichihara, Akitami, 1228
Iddon, Brian, 1083, 1091
Ide, Naoko, 1225
Iesce, M. Rosaria, 1011
Igolen, Jean, 1065
Ihara, Masataka, 1469, 2287, 2357, 2771
Iida, Akira, 3249
Iijima, Takashi, 73
Iino, Yukio, 435
Iizuka, Kinji, 2497
Ikeda, Shun-ichi, 1683
Ikeda, Tetsuo, 271
Ikekawa, Nobuo, 2041
Ikezawa, Masayo, 585
Ikoma, Keiko, 2035
Ikuina, Yoji, 2041
Ikuma, Toshihiro, 3243
Imagawa, Masumi T., 3003
Imai, Minako, 2677
Inagaki, Satoshi, 179
Inoue, Mami, 1593
Inoue, Masatoshi, 1271
Iorizzi, Maria, 1019
Ironside, Michael D., 2811
Isaa, Balagopala M., 993
Ishar, M. P. S., 2185
Ishibashi, Hiroki, 2835
Ishibashi, Masami, 3301
Ishiguro, Miwa, 1891
Ishihara, Hideharu, 179
Ishii, Hisashi, 2047
Ishii, Keitaro, 855
Ishii, Youichi, 1441
Ishikawa, Masanori, 1915
Ishikawa, Tsutomu, 2047
Ishizuka, Natsuki, 813, 827
Islam, Qamrul, 139
Isogai, Akira, 3345
Isono, Taishi, 3327
Itahara, Toshio, 1225
Itaya, Yoko, 67
Ito, Chihiro, 67, 73, 515, 1593, 2047
Ito, Koichi, 1859
Ito, Masayoshi, 197
Itoh, Kenji, 2207
Itoh, Masao, 2459
Itsuno, Shinichi, 1859

Iwadate, Shinji, 1319
Iwasaki, Fujiko, 3367
Iyanagi, Takashi, 1435
Iyobe, Akira, 2497, 3065
Jackson, Anthony H., 1925, 1937
Jackson, P. Mark, 681, 2156, 2909
Jackson, Richard F. W., 200
Jacobs, Hollie K., 1897
Jaime, Carlos, 1247
Jain, Anupa, 965
James, David C., 1909
James, John P., 2537
Jang, Yoo Mi, 3221
Jankowski, Karl J., 2567
Jansson, Per-Erik, 591, 1383, 2011
Jarecki, Christine, 2335
Ječný, Jiří, 3049
Jenkins, Paul R., 627
Jennings, L. John, 2175
Jennings, W. Brian, 301, 3073
Jerina, Donald M., 1969
Jiang, Biao, 1
Jiménez, Jose L., 495
Johnson, Owen, 2379
Johnston, Grant A., 3349
Jokić, Milan, 2225
Jones, David W., 3271, 3357
Jones, Raymond C. F., 375, 385, 1959, 2350
Jones, Stuart D., 447
Jong, Ting-Ting, 423
Jørgensen, Karl Anker, 101, 2391
Jouin, Patrick, 611
Joule, John A., 3193
Ju-ichi, Motoharu, 1593
Jun, Tuo Xiao, 1185
Jutle, Kasturi K., 2399
Kadota, Isao, 429
Kaitner, Branko, 1055
Kai, Tomoko, 2357
Kaji, Aritsune, 1185
Kajigaeshi, Shoji, 897
Kajiura, Ichiro, 1593
Kajtár-Peredy, Mária, 315
Kakinami, Takaaki, 897
Kakinuma, Katsumi, 2041
Kakisawa, Hiroshi, 2593
Kakita, Shingo, 3345
Kakurai, Toshio, 3109
Kamal, Ahmed, 2755
Kametani, Tetsuji, 5, 469, 571, 639, 1733, 2481
Kameyama, Masayuki, 549
Kamigata, Nobumasa, 549
Kamijo, Tetsuhide, 2497
Kamikawa, Tadao, 3355
Kanai, Kazuo, 1733
Kanakam, Charles C., 2233
Kanda, Fuyuko, 3301
Kaneko, Chikara, 1779
Kang, Wen-Bing, 441
Kano, Kenji, 3017
Kano, Yoshinari, 333
Kanomata, Nobuhiro, 1119
Karakizawa, Atsushi, 901
Kashihara, Hiroshi, 1663
Kataoka, Hisa, 585
Kataoka, Tadashi, 39, 3017
Katayama, Kikumi, 3085
Katayama, Sadamu, 3041
Kato, Hiroshi, 2035
Katritzky, Alan R., 541, 667, 1717, 1847, 1853, 2371
Katsuyama, Junji, 333, 869
Kawahara, Tetsuya, 1663
Kawakami, Yuhsuke, 111
Kawamoto, Hideyuki, 321
Kawano, Hiroyuki, 1441
Kawasaki, Tomomi, 1101
Kawase, Akito, 1075
Kawase, Masahiro, 253
Kawase, Yasuhiro, 3214
Kaye, Perry T., 1507, 2612
Kehrli, Anne R. H., 2057, 2067, 3370
Keino, Katsuyuki, 2677
Kelly, Michael J., 2352
Kenne, Lennart, 591, 1383, 2011
Kennedy, Michael, 1041, 1047, 1055
Kennewell, Peter D., 447
Kerr, James M., 887
Khan, Abu T., 2219
Khattab, Hassan A., 2071
Khire, Uday R., 3217
Kiguchi, Toshiko, 707
Kikuchi, Takeshi, 3367
Kilburn, J. D., 175
Kim, Deukjoon, 3221
Kim, In O, 3221
Kimachi, Tetsutaro, 253
Kirby, Anthony J., 617
Kirby, Gordon W., 3175
Kirk, David N., 2745
Kirschning, Andreas, 419, 1481
Kiso, Yoshiaki, 2497
Kitade, Yukio, 123, 367
Kitagawa, Kouki, 653, 1739
Kitahara, Takeshi, 1769
Kitaori, Kazuhiro, 67
Kitching, William, 1111, 2501
Kitsuki, Tomihito, 271
Klicnar, Jiří, 3049
Kneen, Clare, 3183
Knight, David W., 1601
Knölker, Hans-Joachim, 1821
Kobayashi, Hiroshi, 3301
Kobayashi, Jun'ichi, 3301
Kobayashi, Kazuhiro, 1239
Kocian, Oldrich, 3203
Koga, Kenji, 426
Kohmoto, Shigeo, 1226
Koizumi, Toru, 1233, 3065
Kojima, Noriko, 1271
Kokke, W. C. M. C., 2213
Komiyama, Mikiko, 901
Kondoh, Hirotsune, 5
König, Wilfried A., 1111, 2501
Kontani, Yasuhide, 3327
Kosuge, Sumiko, 3301
Kotsubo, Hironori, 3065
Kotsuji, Yasuhito, 1745
Kotsuki, Hiyoshizo, 429
Koujiri, Tetsunao, 1891
Koyama, Kikuhiko, 321
Koyanagi, Shinichiro, 2385
Kozikowski, Alan P., 195
Kozyrev, Andrei N., 1945
Kristiansen, Marianne, 101
Kubo, Yuji, 585, 1891, 1975
Kuchel, Philip W., 2363
Kumar, Subodh, 965
Kundu, Nitya G., 1822
Kurihara, Takushi, 607
Kuroda, Chiaki, 519
Kuroda, Shigeyasu, 333
Kurzer, Frederick, 477, 2019
Kuwahara, Shigefumi, 1769
Kuwana, Minoru, 1975
Kuzuhara, Hiroyoshi, 1301, 1677
Kyushin, Soichiro, 189
L'abbé, Gerrit, 1492
Lafuente, Pilar, 1687
Lai, Ellen C. K., 1497
Lai, Ting-Fong, 1555, 2487
Lambert, Steven J., 173
Lanez, Touhami, 2437
Langlois, Bernard, 2293
Lantos, Ivan, 1887
Larsen, David S., 1339, 3113
Larson, Steven B., 2943
Latif, Farida, 1005
Latif, Farzana, 1573
Latif, Muhammad, 667
Latouche, Regine, 2613
Lau, Yee Kwan, 3359
Lawson, James M., 3305
Leader, Haim, 3263
Leaver, Derek, 2881
Lee, Chi Ming, 3359
Lee, Chul Woo, 2356
Lee, Edward R., 1367
Lee, Hiok-Huang, 2671
Lee, Ho H., 1071
Lee, Seung-Han, 2251
Lee, Young Kyoung, 3221
Leeming, Stephen W., 1127
Leeper, Finian J., 1979
Lefkaditis, Demetrios A., 2127
Lenz, George R., 33
León, Elisa I., 2417
Leonard, Raymond G., 431
Leroy, Jacques, 1281
Leu, Shang-Jen, 423
Lewis, Jenny A., 2273
Lewis, Robert A., 2979
Liao, Qimu, 695
Liapis, Maria, 2545
Lidón, Mª. José, 1727
Lincoln, Stephen F., 2619
Lindsell, W. Edward, 2799
Lister, Simon, 3151
Litinas, Konstantinos E., 2127
Little, Gillian M., 2775
Liu, Hanfan, 2624
Liu, Yeuk-Chuen, 2559
Llavona, Luján, 417
Lobo, Ana M., 185
Lockhart, Ronan J., 2071
Logusch, Eugene W., 659
Love, Stephen G., 277
Lu, Hua, 2624
Lu, Xiyan, 2031
Lubin, Nadège, 3011
Lubineau, André, 3011
Lucey, Neil M., 795
Lui, Kon-Hung, 457
Lumbard, Keith W., 699
Lunn, Patricia M., 153, 159
Lusinchi, Xavier, 707
Lyčka, Antonín, 3049
Lysaght, Fiona A., 555
Ma, Shengming, 2031
Mackay, Donald, 1497
Mackay, Simon P., 2657
MacManus, David A., 1865
MacMillan, Jake, 145
Maeba, Isamu, 67, 73, 515
Mageswaran, Sivapathasuntharam, 1631
Maguire, Anita R., 1041, 1047, 1055
Mahli, Balvinder S., 1881
Mahon, Mary F., 1353, 2145
Maiti, Bhim C., 307
Majid, Samar, 2581
Majumdar, Krishna C., 2219
Mak, Thomas C. W., 3359
Makisumi, Yasuo, 827
Maki, Yoshifumi, 123, 367, 363, 915, 3339
Malan, Johannes C. S., 209, 219, 227
Malhotra, N., 175
Malissar, Dean G. S., 1507
Mallon, M. Kieran J., 3193
Malone, John F., 489
Manabe, Osamu, 1075, 3333
Mancheño, Maria J., 2348
Mani, Neelakandha S., 1423, 2233
Manitto, Paolo, 1297
Mann, John, 177, 3081
Manzocchi, Ada, 2469
Marat, Kirk, 2581
Marcantoni, Enrico, 2133
Marco, J. Alberto, 3209
Marmon, Robert J., 3271
Marquet, Andrée, 1255
Marr, Angelina, 2581
Marren, Elizabeth G., 3321
Marsais, Francis, 1611, 2409, 2611
Marsella, Michael, 2559
Martínez, Antonio, 1261
Martínez, Juan P., 1261
Martín-León, Nazario, 1687
Martynow, Jacek, 599, 1220, 1222
Masuda, Yuzuru, 3237
Masuzawa, Mayumi, 2035
Matassa, Victor G., 617, 1389, 1401
Mateos, A. Fernández, 2429
Matlin, Stephen A., 89
Matsuda, Haruo, 3205
Matsuda, Muneto, 2735
Matsuda, Tsutomu, 2617
Matsuda, Yoko, 73
Matsui, Makoto, 1233
Matsuki, Shinsuke, 253
Matsumoto, Shigenori, 2160, 2615
Matsumoto, Taro, 2213
Matsuura, Takaharu, 1435
Matsuyama, Haruhiko, 1745
Mattson, Rebecca J., 2857
Mawson, Simon D., 1919
May, Bruce L., 2619
Mazid, Muhammed, 167
McAlees, A. J., 2115
McArdle, Patrick, 555, 2527, 2537, 3321
McCaig, Avril E., 955
McCormick, Joan E., 795
McCullough, John J., 1969
McCullough, Kevin J., 261, 2799
McDonald, John F., 659
McElhinney, R. Stanley, 795
McElroy, Andrew B., 1563
McGregor, William M., 3175
McGuckin, M. Rosaleen, 301, 3073
McGuigan, Christopher, 783
McKeown, Neil B., 1169
McKervey, M. Anthony, 431, 1041, 1047, 1055
McKillop, Alexander, 1669
McLaughlin, Jerry L., 1655
McMordie, R. Austin S., 489
McNab, C. Hamish, 3159, 3163, 3169
McNeela, Eithne M., 2527, 2537
McPartlin, Mary, 2158
McQuire, Leslie, 2811
Medio-Simón, Mercedes, 2749
Melvin, T., 2957
Mentzafos, Demetrios, 1025
Merlini, Lucio, 2637
Meth-Cohn, Otto, 200
Mezzina, Elisabetta, 19
Mikami, Akihiro, 1435
Miki, Shokyo, 1228
Millar, Kenneth, 2567
Miller, Andrew D., 1979
Miller, Chris P., 195
Miller, Marvin J., 2519
Millican, Andrew T., 2567
Milliet, Pierre, 707
Milligan, Jamie R., 3103
Minale, Luigi, 1019, 2889, 2895
Minami, Toru, 183, 1079, 2385
Minamoto, Katsumaro, 3027
Mioskowski, Charles, 413
Mironov, Andrei F., 1945
Misztal, Stanisław, 2311
Mitchell, Michael B., 2848
Mitchell, Robert C., 3103
Mitkidou, Sophia, 1025
Miura, Masahiro, 361, 2207
Miyake, Miho, 3017
Miyama, Takashi, 189
Miyano, Hiroyuki, 839, 999
Miyasaka, Akemi, 2035
Miyashita, Hiroki, 333
Miyata, Kazuko, 901
Miyata, Okiko, 1271
Miyata, Shiro, 1441

Miyazaki, Aya, 429
Mizuno, Kazuhiko, 3362
Mizuno, Toyoko, 1593
Mizutaki, Shoichi, 907
Modak, Anil S., 811
Moffat, David, 191
Mokrosz, Jerzy L., 2311
Molina, Pedro, 1727
Molloy, Kieran C., 1353, 2145
Moloney, Mark G., 2645
Momoi, Tokuko, 1319
Monahan, Lilian C., 3159, 3163, 3169
Montana, John G., 1839
Montevecchi, P. Carlo, 1691
Monti, Diego, 1297, 1875
Moody, Christopher J., 673, 681, 689, 2156, 2909, 2929
Moore, Christopher J., 1111
Moores, Clive J., 847
Mootoo, David R., 739
Morand, Peter, 2899
Morgan, Jacqueline, 715
Morgan, Sarah E., 3212
Mori, Kazuya, 3017
Mori, Kenji, 1769
Mori, Masahiko, 2835
Mori, Masataka, 1769
Mori, Yuji, 1809
Morimoto, Hiromi, 1803
Morissette, David G., 293
Morita, Masanori, 3249
Moriwaki, Masayuki, 897
Moroi, Reimei, 3027
Morris, J. Gareth, 1353
Morrison, George A., 345
Morrocchi, Sergio, 97
Mortimer, Roger J., 3203
Motoyoshiya, Jiro, 3109
Mottoh, Alexander, 969
Mowbray, Charles E., 1813
Mugnoli, Angelo, 3053
Muleka, Kipamga, 1995
Mulholland, Keith R., 283
Murafuji, Toshihiro, 3367
Murakami, Yasuoki, 1319
Muramatsu, Hitoshi, 1441
Muraoka, Motomu, 2459, 3003
Murata, Ichiro, 1489
Murata, Satoru, 361
Murayama, Tetsuya, 3301
Murphy, John A., 1179, 2861, 3369
Murray, Alistair W., 2811
Murthy, K. S. Keshava, 2099
Musgrave, Oliver C., 307
Naemura, Koichiro, 3215
Nagakari, Mitsuhiro, 2041
Nagakura, Kimihiko, 1915
Nagano, Hajime, 2153
Nagasaki, Takeshi, 2617
Nagaya, Michiaki, 869
Nageswar, Y. V. D., 3199
Nairn, Michael R., 169
Naito, Takeaki, 707, 1271
Nakagawa, Masahira, 3345
Nakai, Kyoko, 2153
Nakamura, Hideshi, 3219
Nakamura, Seigo, 2385
Nakamura, Shigeo, 183
Nakanishi, Kazuhisa, 3362
Nakazaki, Masao, 271
Namiki, Toshie, 3065
Narasimhan, Nurani S., 1331
Narita, Susumu, 3109
Nasini, Gianluca, 2637, 3061
Naughton, Sean, 1041
Neill, David, 2620
Nemoto, Hideo, 2835
Nesi, Rodolfo, 1477
Neumann, Jean-Michel, 1065
Neves, Maria G. P. S., 1937
Newton, Roger F., 2352, 2905
Ngochindo, Raphael I., 1645
Nicholson, Neville H., 1513, 1521
Nicolaides, Demetrios N., 2127
Nicolas, Louisette, 611
Nicoletti, Teresa M., 133
Ninomiya, Ichiya, 707, 1271
Nishigiri, Motoo, 39
Nishiguchi, Takeshi, 172
Nishio, Takehiko, 565
Nishizawa, Kaori, 901
Nishizawa, Yoshihiro, 179
Nitta, Hajime, 432
Nitta, Makoto, 435, 839, 999, 1119
Niven, Margaret, 2057, 3370
Niwa, Seiji, 937
Niwa, Takashi, 915
Nizhnik, Alexander N., 191, 1945
Nógrádi, Mihály, 315
Noguchi, Hiroshi, 105
Nolan, William P., 2475
Nomura, Masakatsu, 361, 2207
Nonaka, Yoshinori, 1101
Nongrum, Firstborn Matthew, 3357
Nozoe, Shigeo, 3301
Nunomoto, Sadaaki, 111
O'Halloran, Gerard A., 2527
O'Kane, Gerard A., 2079
O'Mahoney, Caroline A., 185
O'Neil, Robert M., 2881
O'Shea, Paul D., 2527
Oae, Shigeru, 1435
Obara, Nobutoshi, 3243
Ochi, Masamitsu, 429
Odagaki, Yoshihiko, 1230
Oelrichs, Peter B., 2317
Oga, Norio, 1891
Ogawa, Shojiro, 1649
Ogawa, Takuji, 3367
Ogawa, Takuya, 901
Ogawa, Toyoko, 1739
Oh, Si-Young, 2356
Ohara, Seiji, 863, 3339
Ohashi, Mamoru, 189, 1335
Ohe, Kouichi, 907, 1697
Ohgaki, Eriko, 3109
Ohike, Tomoko, 1824
Ohizumi, Yasushi, 3301
Ohnuki, Takashi, 1826
Ohta, Tomihisa, 3301
Ohtsuka, Hiroaki, 1101
Ohtsuka, Toshiharu, 1247
Oikawa, Hideaki, 1228
Oinuma, Hitoshi, 2593
Ojima, Jūro, 333, 869
Okada, Kentaro, 1769
Okamoto, Ken, 1975
Okamoto, Tsuyoshi, 897
Okamoto, Yoshiki, 2443
Okamoto, Yoshinari, 2160, 2615
Okamoto, Yoshio, 271
Okano, Akihiro, 2109
Okawara, Tadashi, 2160, 2615
Okogun, Joseph I., 727
Okuda, Masahiro, 3249
Okuda, Takuo, 2735
Okuma, Tadashi, 183
Okuyama, Naomi, 1319
Oliver, Anna M., 1145, 3305
Ollis, W. David, 1623, 1631, 1637
Olugbade, Tiwalade A., 2657
Omachi, Naomi, 2481
Omura, Mitsuo, 1593
Onorato, M. Esther, 1261
Orena, Mario, 3095
Orito, Kazuhiko, 1033, 1247
Ortiz, Maria J., 2348
Osaka, Kazuya, 515
Osaki, Takahiro, 607
Ōsawa, Eiji, 1247
Osborne, Alexander D., 191
Osguthorpe, David J., 3363
Otsuji, Yoshio, 3362
Ottosson, Håkan, 2011
Owens, Michael, 431
Paddon-Row, Michael N., 1145, 3305
Page, Philip C. Bulman, 167, 1375, 1615, 2403
Palacios, Francisco, 2193
Palacios, Juan C., 495
Palma, Pilar, 180
Palme, Hans-Joachim, 751
Palmer, Jane L., 3212
Palmisano, Giovanni, 1875
Paloma, Luigi Gomez, 2895
Pandey, Bipin, 3217
Pani, Marcella, 3053
Papadopoulos, Stelios, 1025
Paredes, M. Carmen, 2345
Park, Joon Woo, 2356
Park, Kwanghee Koh, 2356
Park, Sang Woo, 3221
Parker, David, 2567
Parkin, Ann, 2175
Parrain, Jean-Luc, 187
Parrilli, Michelangelo, 1011
Parsley, Keith R., 2273
Paryzek, Zdzisław, 599, 1220, 1222
Patel, Vinod F., 2691, 2703, 2709, 2721, 2729
Patience, Jacqueline M., 2350
Patil, Prakash A., 1331
Patois, Carl, 1577
Pattenden, Gerald, 2263, 2691, 2703, 2709, 2715, 2721, 2729
Patterson, Christopher W., 1179, 2861, 3369
Paul, Prem K. C., 3363
Pauson, Peter L., 1205, 2437
Pearce, Clive M., 409
Pearson, Anthony J., 723, 2251
Pedrosa, Rafael, 2681
Pellegata, Renato, 1875
Pelter, Andrew, 2775
Penco, Sergio, 428
Perales, Aurea A., 1535
Perkins, Michael V., 1111, 2501
Persson, Kerstin, 591
Peterson, Graeme E., 1959
Petrini, Marino, 2133
Phythian, Sara J., 194
Piancatelli, Giovanni, 2999
Pienar, Daniel H., 2399
Piepersberg, Wolfgang, 2255
Pilarski, Boguslaw, 541
Pilati, Tullio, 533
Pilli, R. A., 1213
Pinhey, John T., 715, 721, 2645
Pinto, B. Mario, 293, 1785
Pittol, Carlos A., 2613
Plass, Winfried, 1223
Pochet, Sylvie, 1065
Pock, Sabine, 1829
Poncet, Joël, 611
Ponticelli, Fabio, 1477
Porter, H. Patricia, 1969
Potter, Jeffrey J., 2363
Poveda, Manuel L., 180
Powers, Dawn M., 2857
Poznansky, Mark J., 2099
Prail, Jeremy D., 2854
Preston, Peter N., 2799
Price, Raymond, 1127
Pritchard, Robin G., 773, 3113
Proctor, George R., 261
Prodger, Jeremy C., 167
Proença, M. Fernanda J. R. P., 1705
Pryce, Robert J., 2613
Qiu, Weiming, 695
Queguiner, Guy, 1611, 2409, 2611
Quintard, Jean-Paul, 187
Quinteiro, Margarita, 1687
Qureshi, Shireen, 2627
Rachwal, Bogumila, 1717
Rachwal, Stanislaw, 1717
Ragoussis, Nikitas, 2545
Ragoussis, Valentine, 2545
Rahimtoola, Kulsum F., 673
Rajapaksa, D., 413
Rajappa, Srinivasachari, 1217
Ramsay, Michael V. J., 1813
Rance, Michael J., 77
Ranise, Angelo, 3053
Rao, Adari B., 2755
Rao, A. S., 2759
Rao, Ashok T., 3217
Rao, A. V. Rama, 1211
Rao, C. Srinivas, 1211
Rao, G. S. R. Subba, 1423, 2233
Rao, K. Rama, 3199
Rao, Maddamsetty V., 2755
Raphael, Ralph A., 2475
Rashed, Nagwa, 2513
Rashid, Abdul, 1289
Raston, Colin L., 133
Ratcliffe, Andrew J., 747
Rathbone, Daniel L., 1367
Rayner, Christopher M., 1375, 1615, 2403
Reck, Günther, 751
Reddy, E. Rajarathnam, 195
Reddy, T. Indrasena, 1217
Redhouse, Alan D., 1083
Redpath, James, 261
Rees, Charles W., 509
Reese, Colin B., 811, 969, 2937
Regaila, Hassan Abdla, 1267, 2361
Reimer, Kerry B., 293
Resnati, Giuseppe, 579
Rettie, Alan B., 2799
Revankar, Ganapathi R., 2943
Ricard, Louis, 1577
Riccio, Raffaele, 1019, 2889, 2895
Richardson, David P., 2857
Richardson, Stewart K., 2967
Riche, Claude, 3211
Ritchie, Timothy J., 945
Roberts, Patricia M., 1541
Roberts, Stanley M., 1353, 1493, 1813, 2352, 2613, 2854
Robina, Inmaculada, 2622
Robins, David J., 2607
Robins, Roland K., 2943
Robinson, Cecil H., 2119
Robl, Jeffrey A., 757
Roden, Brian A., 723
Rodriguez, Miguel A., 2807
Rodriguez-López, Julián, 2451
Rodwell, Paul W., 931
Romero, Marta S., 3095
Rondot, Anne, 3045
Roos, Gregory H. P., 1507
Rossiter, John T., 1909
Rovera, Jean-Cluade, 2611
Rowan, Daryl D., 311
Roxburgh, Craig J., 2905
Ruddock, John C., 77
Rush, Carolyn J., 414
Russell, Jamie J., 2691
Russowsky, D., 1213
Ryback, George, 2613
Rycroft, David S., 727
Ryder, Hamish, 617
Sabatino, Piera, 3095
Saburi, Masahiko, 1441, 1649
Safadi, Muhammad, 3263
Sagyan, Ashot S., 2301
Saito, Norio, 3327
Saitoh, Kouichi, 2277
Saitoh, Masahiro, 1097
Saitoh, Nobuko Uchiyama, 2459
Sajiki, Hironao, 123, 367
Sakai, Kiyoshi, 1483, 1663
Sakaino, Yoshiko, 2852
Sakairi, Nobuo, 1301, 1677
Sakamoto, Masanori, 855, 1101
Sakamura, Sadao, 1228
Sako, Magoichi, 863, 915, 3339
Sakurai, Yoshiki, 1859

Salazar, José A., 2417
Salazar, Loreto, 809
Saljoughian, Manouchehr, 1803
Sammes, Michael P., 457, 808, 2465
Sammes, Peter G., 353, 447, 1231
Sampathkumar, H. M., 3199
Sanders, Jeremy K. M., 409, 2245
Sandri, Sergio, 3095
Sanghvi, Yogesh S., 969, 2943
Sankawa, Ushio, 105
Sano, Hiroshi, 3145
Santaniello, Enzo, 2469
Santeusanio, Stefania, 1669
Sanz, Dionisia, 809
Sarfati, S. Robert, 1065
Sargent, Melvyn V., 129, 133, 1371, 1429, 1713
Sasaki, Takuma, 3301
Sato, Hiroshi, 1101
Sato, Masayuki, 1779
Sato, Yoshihiro, 1228
Satoh, Akira, 549
Satoh, Gen, 1239
Satoh, James Y., 519, 2277
Savignac, Philippe, 1577
Sawada, Hironobu, 1097
Sawhney, Indu, 329
Scarpati, Rachele, 1011
Schaffner, Kurt, 2791
Schaumann, Ernst, 182, 419, 1481
Schenone, Pietro, 3053
Schick, Hans, 751
Schiesser, Carl H., 789
Schlossman, Ada, 3263
Schneider, Manfred P., 2359
Schofield, Julie, 375
Schor, Laura, 163
Schürrle, Karsten, 2255
Schwartzentr. ber, K., 2115
Schwarz, Sigfrid, 751
Scopes, David I. C., 1563
Seemayer, Robert, 2359
Sekiya, Takashi, 441
Seko, Yuko, 2153
Seldes, Alicia M., 163
Senboku, Hisanori, 2199
Seo, Shujiro, 105
Seoane, Carlos, 1687
Seqúlveda-Arques, José, 2749
Serafinowska, Halina T., 811
Serra-Zanetti, Franco, 1669
Seto, Haruo, 105
Seyer, René, 3289
Shah, Pritom, 2909
Shahriari-Zavareh, Hooshang, 1623, 1631, 1637
Shao, Liming, 1441
Sharma, Narain D., 301, 489
Sharpe, David A., 2967
Shaw, Gordon, 2627
Sheehan, Michael J., 1563
Shehata, Nadia, 1267, 2361
Shekhani, Mohammed Saleh, 1573
Sheldrake, Peter W., 1887
Shen, Yanchang, 695
Shen, Zheng-Wu, 1765
Shepherd, Thomas, 975, 983, 2379
Sheppard, Andrew, 2519
Sheppard, Lee, 1881
Shi, Li-Lan, 424, 2847
Shi, Min, 2443
Shibata, Ikuya, 3205
Shibata, Jiro, 3333
Shibata, Yuko, 197
Shibuya, Isao, 1218
Shimada, Kaoru, 863
Shimazaki, Kazuko, 1769
Shimizu, Hiroshi, 39, 3017
Shimizu, Koji, 1859
Shimizu, Shigeru, 519
Shimura, Takashi, 1745
Shingu, Tetsuro, 3249
Shinkai, Seiji, 1075, 3333
Shinkai, Seji, 2617
Shinohara, Yoshihiko, 2085, 2641
Shiobara, Yukihiko, 321
Shiraishi, Shinsaku, 2687
Shiralkar, Vasudeo P., 1217
Shiro, Motoo, 827
Shishido, Kozo, 469, 2481
Short, Kevin M., 1353
Shouki, Kouji, 2443
Sik, Vladimir, 1353
Sime, John T., 1513, 1521
Singh, Arun Kumar, 145
Singh, Harjit, 965
Singh, Paramjit, 965
Škarić, Vinko, 2225
Skelton, Brian W., 805
Skelton, Nicholas J., 77
Smale, Terence C., 847, 1541, 1793
Small, Christopher J., 805
Smallridge, Mark J., 385
Smith, Adrian, 1447, 2507
Smith, Carmen Z., 2745
Smith, Colin, 1493
Smith, David G., 3187
Smith, Edward H., 2603
Smith, Roland W., 2989
Smrdel, Albin F., 1583
Soai, Kenso, 937, 3214
Soejima, Motohiro, 1824
Sono, Masakazu, 2849
Soto, José L., 1687
Southcott, Mark R., 767
Southgate, Robert, 1541, 1793, 2553
Spagnolo, Piero, 1691, 2971
Spahn, Manfred, 1223
Spender, Michael D., 2951
Speranza, Giovanna, 1297
Stachulski, Andrew V., 847
Steele, John E., 139
Steel, Peter J., 1869
Steenkamp, Jacobus A., 209, 235
Stein, Zafra, 1215
Stephanidou-Stephanatou, Julia, 1025
Stevens, David R., 425
Stewart, Andrew S. J., 1753
Steynberg, Jan P., 203, 209, 219, 227, 235
Stoermer, Martin J., 2645
Stoodley, Richard J., 283, 773, 1339, 3113
Storr, Richard C., 485
Strauch, Richard J., 1583
Street, Jonathan D., 3193
Struchkov, Yuri T., 2301
Stuart, Susan J., 881
Sturgeon, Robert J., 699
Suárez, Ernesto, 2417
Suckling, Colin J., 887, 3129, 3137, 3349
Suemune, Hiroshi, 1483, 1663
Suenaga, Toshiro, 426
Sugahara, Tsutomu, 1824
Suganuma, Kyoko, 1483
Sugihara, Yoshikazu, 1489
Sugimori, Masamichi, 27
Suginome, Hiroshi, 1033, 1239, 1247, 2199, 2825
Sugita, Nobuyuki, 1697
Sugiura, Takashi, 179
Sumaria, Suresh, 1959
Sun, Pengnian, 2624
Sunder, Nurani M., 1331
Sutharchanadevi, Murugan, 1847
Sutherland, Ian O., 421, 1375, 1615, 2403
Sutton, Kevin H., 1133
Suwabe, Eriko M., 3003
Suzuki, Hitomi, 3367
Suzuki, Kaoru, 361
Suzuki, Kieko, 3085
Suzuki, Makoto, 1809
Světlík, Jan, 1315
Swain, Christopher J., 1415, 3183
Swanepoel, Annelie, 2599
Swoboda, Witold, 1220, 1222
Swords, Bernadette, 783
Szabó, Ladislas, 2831
Tabuchi, Hiroyasu, 1228
Tagawa, Hiroaki, 27
Taike, Takashi, 653, 1739
Takahashi, Shigetoshi, 647, 1230
Takahashi, Takeyoshi, 3345
Takahashi, Tamiko, 3065
Takahashi, Terumasa, 647
Takahashi, Thomas T., 2277
Takaishi, Yoshihisa, 3249
Takamuku, Setsuo, 2443
Takano, Seiichi, 1824
Takeda, Ken'ichi, 105
Takeshima, Tatsuo, 2459
Takeuchi, Hiroshi, 321
Takeuchi, Hisato, 111
Takino, Yoshinobu, 2287
Tamaki, Kentaro, 907, 1683
Tamura, Jun-ichi, 2763
Tamura, Masayuki, 975, 983, 2379
Tamura, Toshitake, 2213
Tanaka, Kiyoshi, 253
Tanaka, Koichi, 1215, 3207
Tanaka, Shoji, 3358
Tanaka, Toshio, 897
Tang, Hui-tong, 2239
Taniguchi, Nobuaki, 1469, 2357, 2771
Tanikaga, Rikuhei, 1185
Tárraga, Alberto, 1727
Tatsuzaki, Yoko, 639, 1733
Taya, Hisashi, 172
Taylor, A., 2115
Taylor, David A. H., 2057, 2067, 3370
Taylor, G. Mark, 1289
Taylor, Nicholas J., 1497
Taylor, Paul C., 3225
Taylor, Peter F., 919
Taylor, Richard J. K., 194, 1839, 2145
Tebby, John C., 2329
Tedeschi, Piero, 1477
Tellado, Fernando G., 1535
Templeton, John F., 2581
Terahara, Norihiko, 3327
Terasawa, Hirofumi, 27
Terzis, Aristides, 1025
Tettamanzi, Paola, 2139
Thakur, Swapnadip, 2213
Thanganvelu, Vasuki, 2821
Thetford, Dean, 1231
Thinapong, Pongchan, 805
Thomas, Russell J., 1493
Thomas, Susan E., 761, 2620
Thompson, David M., 2721, 2729
Thompson, Deryk K., 699
Thomson, Gordon A., 2881
Thomson, Russell I., 241
Toda, Fumio, 1215, 3207
Toda, Shigeo, 2035
Togo, Hideo, 3243
Töke, László, 1235
Toki, Kenjiro, 3327
Tokoroyama, Taskashi, 1745
Tokunaga, Yuji, 2481
Toman, Jaromir, 3049
Tomasini, Claudia, 1487
Tomioka, Kiyoshi, 426
Tomura, Masaaki, 3358
Tonelli, Claudio, 23
Toplis, Dane, 2841
Tordeux, Marc, 1951, 2293, 3369
Tori, Motoo, 2849
Tortelli, Vito, 23
Toru, Takeshi, 441
Totani, Reiko, 915
Trécourt, François, 2409
Trogolo, Corrado, 989
Tsay, Shwu-Chen, 757
Tsubaki, Atsushi, 2497
Tsubuki, Masayoshi, 5, 639, 1733, 2677
Tsuchiya, Tohru, 1218
Tsugawa, Daisuke, 3333
Tsukida, Kiyoshi, 197
Tsutsumi, Kazuhiro, 39, 3017
Tuladhar, Sarbajna M., 1047
Tulley, W. Roger, 447
Turck, Alain, 2611
Tureček, František, 1315
Turner, Stephen M., 2145
Twohig, M. Fiona, 1047
Tyler, John W., 847, 2553
Uchida, Tokiko, 1649
Uchida, Yasuzo, 1441, 1649
Uchiya, Tomoaki, 1649
Uda, Hisashi, 1901, 2109
Ueda, Ikuo, 432
Uemura, Sakae, 907, 1697
Ueno, Yoshio, 441
Uesato, Shinichi, 3249
Underhill, Allan E., 175, 2563
Underwood, Russell, 731
Uno, Mitsunari, 647
Uomori, Atsuko, 105
Urogdi, Laszlo, 541, 667, 1847, 1853
Ursini, Maurizio, 97
Utille, Jean-Pierre, 1490
Valderrama, Jaime A., 2345
Valdés, Carlos, 633
Valivety, Rao H., 3349
van Eyk, Stephen J., 2619
Vantaggi, Anna, 2999
Varley, Michael J., 2745
Varma, Karikath S., 175, 2563
Verfürth, Uwe, 2919
Vermes, Borbála, 315
Vernon, John M., 83, 1757, 3369
Vicente, Martina, 2681
Vitt, Sergei V., 2301
Vittimberga, Bruno M., 97
Viviani, Fabrice, 1255
Voelter, Wolfgang, 1573
Vogt, Walter, 431
Voyle, Martyn, 1231
Wai, Kwok-Fai, 808
Waigh, Roger D., 503, 2657
Waiss, Anthony C., 525
Wakabayashi, Shigeharu, 1489
Wakselman, Claude, 1281, 1951, 2293, 3369
Wali, A., 2185
Walker, Daniel M., 659
Walton, Nicholas J., 2607
Wang, Jian Bo, 1239, 2825
Wang, Lai-Xi, 1677
Wang, Peng, 277
Wang, Ping, 2624
Wang, Ru Ji, 3359
Wang, Shu-Zhong, 2035
Wang, Wei-Bo, 424
Wang, Xinyang, 2465
Wang, Zhong-Qi, 1
Wang, Zhi-Qin, 2281
Wangchareontrakul, Sirichai, 129, 1429
Ward, Robert S., 2775
Waring, Mark A., 2979
Warrellow, Graham J., 2929
Watanabe, Masataka, 257
Watanabe, Toshio, 3041
Watanabe, Yoshihito, 1435
Watson, Allan B., 2607
Watson, Graham M., 3201
Watson, Kenneth N., 1497
Weber, Gisela, 751
Weichert, Andreas, 2154
Wells, Andrew S., 1887
Wentzke, Manfred, 751

Werbitzky, Oleg, 2255
Weston, John B., 2323
Westwood, Robert, 447
Whalland, Craig B., 2619
White, Allan H., 805
White, Robert H., 2346
Whitehead, John F., 2352
Whitehurst, John Stanley, 11, 3317
Whiting, Donald A., 153, 159, 418, 425, 1193, 2841, 2989
Widmalm, Göran, 591
Wightman, Richard H., 699, 955, 2622
Wilkinson, John B., 345
Willetts, Andrew J., 2854
Williams, David J., 185
Williams, Dudley H., 77, 2317
Williams, Geoffrey M., 414
Williams, Julian O., 2613
Williams, Michael L., 2619
Williams, Paul, 489
Williams, Philip G., 1803
Williams, Robert M., 171
Willis, Christine Louise, 145
Wilson, John R. H., 329
Wilson, Valerie E., 301
Wilson, Whitney, 2857
Wittenberger, Steven J., 413
Wong, Henry N. C., 3359
Wong, Rosalind Y., 525
Wong, Tze-Tat, 1555, 2487
Wong, Wing-Tak, 2487
Wood, Hamish C. S., 3129, 3137
Wood, William W., 1289, 3201
Wooster, Nicholas F., 1179, 2861, 3369
Wren, Stephen A. C., 2089
Wyler, Hugo, 185
Xie, Songkai, 2465
Xu, Ruo-Hui, 424
Yabe, Yumiko T., 3003
Yadav, J. S., 1211
Yagami, Takeshi, 653, 1739
Yagi, Minoru, 1215
Yamada, Kazutoshi, 1226
Yamada, Masaki, 2687
Yamada, Shinji, 1239, 2199
Yamada, Shuzo, 189, 1335
Yamagata, Kazuyuki, 3355
Yamagiwa, Yoshiro, 3355
Yamaguchi, Masahiko, 183, 1079, 2385
Yamaguchi, Toshiaki, 2497
Yamamoto, Gaku, 333, 869
Yamamoto, Koji, 271
Yamamoto, Makoto, 1226
Yamamoto, Tatsuo, 2459, 3003
Yamamoto, Yoshimasa, 1033, 1247
Yamasaki, Tetsuo, 2615
Yamashita, Akitake, 469
Yamashita, Yoshiro, 3358
Yamashita, Yuya, 111
Yamauchi, Masashige, 3041
Yamauchi, Takayoshi, 907, 1683
Yamazaki, Chiji, 3085
Yano, Katsunori, 3205
Yap, Chee Hong, 421
Yasuda, Makoto, 3205
Yasuhara, Taeko, 2735
Yasui, Ken, 1469, 2771
Yasui, Masanori, 3367
Yasumoto, Masahiko, 1218
Yasuzawa, Tohru, 3145
Yat, Patrick N., 1083, 1091
Yatagai, Masanobu, 1826
Yazaki, Kazufumi, 2735
Yogo, Motoi, 367
Yokota, Manabu, 3017
Yokotani, Kenji, 1745
Yokoyama, Masataka, 3243
Yokoyama, Yuusaku, 1319
Yoneda, Fumio, 253
Yoneda, Ryuji, 607
York, Michael J., 2363
Yoshida, Katsuhira, 585, 1891, 1975
Yoshida, Mayumi, 3145
Yoshida, Takashi, 2735
Yoshikoshi, Akira, 257
Yoshimura, Yohko, 105
Yoshioka, Michikazu, 901, 1097
Yoshitake, Makoto, 1226
Young, Desmond A., 203, 209, 219, 227, 235
Yu, Yin, 2239
Yuasa, Hideya, 2763
Yukawa, Hirotaka, 571
Yus, Miguel, 417
Zanirato, Paolo, 2971
Zecchi, Gaetano, 533
Zhang, Fuqing, 2624
Zhang, Pang, 2239
Zhang, Xu-sheng, 2239
Zhao, Xiaohong, 2371
Zhou, Dan, 2346
Zhou, Hui-Qiang, 2281
Zhou, Wei-Shan, 1, 1765, 2281
Zhou, Zhang-Lin, 2847
Zhu, Jun, 2239
Zomaya, Iskander I., 1409
Zwicky, Anna B., 1713

SUBJECT INDEX, 1990

AAPTAMINE
A synthesis of aaptamine from 6,7-dimethoxy-1-methylisoquinoline, 3193–8
ABSCISIC ACID
Enantioselective reduction of racemic abscisic acid by *Aspergillus niger* cultures, 3061–4
ABSOLUTE CONFIGURATION
Absolute configuration of the product of the acetolactate synthase reaction by a novel method of analysis using acetolactate decarboxylase, 1367–70
Synthesis of the mammalian metabolites of dibenz[*a,j*]anthracene: dibenz[*a,j*]anthracene 3,4-oxide and (−)-(3*R*,4*R*)-*trans*-3,4-dihydroxy-3,4-dihydrodibenz[*a,j*]anthracene, 2079–84
ABSORPTION PROPERTIES
Novel syntheses of near-infrared-absorbing di-iminonaphthalene dyes based on cyanoimino derivatives of indoaniline, 1975–8
ABSORPTION SPECTRA
The effect of metal chelate complexation on the reactivity and absorption spectra of 1,2-naphthoquinones: new types of near-infrared-absorbing metal complex dyes, 1891–6
ACETAL
Stabilisation of the thromboxane ring system by electron-withdrawing substituents: synthesis and attempted cyclisation of substituted tetrahydropyran-2,4-diols, 617–26
ACETALIZATION
Intramolecular acetalization of 5-hydroxy ketones and enones. A novel transformation of important prostaglandin intermediates under acidic conditions, 751–6
ACETOHYDRAZIDE
A convenient preparation of [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridines from acetohydrazide derivatives. Synthetic and mechanistic aspects, 1687–90
ACETOLACTATE DECARBOXYLASE
Absolute configuration of the product of the acetolactate synthase reaction by a novel method of analysis using acetolactate decarboxylase, 1367–70
ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE
Absolute configuration of the product of the acetolactate synthase reaction by a novel method of analysis using acetolactate decarboxylase, 1367–70
ACETOLYSIS
Stereoselective reaction of methyl α- and β-D-glycopyranosides with acetic anhydride in the presence of trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulphonate, 1490–1
ACETYLENE
Reactivity and reactions of aromatic acetylenic acids and ketones, 1507–12
Diels–Alder reactions of 2,3-dimethylenepyrrole analogues; a new synthesis of indoles, 2156–7
[4 + 2]Cycloaddition of monocyclic imidazole derivatives with electron-deficient acetylenes, 3085–90
ACETYLENEDICARBOXYLATE
Reactions of ylides formed from trialkyl phosphites with dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates in the presence of carbon dioxide, 2329–34
ACETYLENIC ESTER
Strategies of synthesis based on cyclohexadienes: Part 3. A novel route to macrolide aromatic polyketides, 1423–8
ACETYLPHOMALACTONE
Enantioselective syntheses of (+)-acetylphomalactone and (6*R*)-(+)-goniothalamin from 2-furylmethanols, 1733–8
ACID ANHYDRIDE
Selective synthesis of seven-membered cyclic thione analogues of acid anhydrides and other related derivatives *via* a benzannelated nickelacycle, 180–1
ACRIDONE
Spectrometric elucidation of acrimarines, the first naturally occurring acridone–coumarin dimers, 1593–600
Improved synthesis of 2,3-disubstituted pyridines by metallation of 2-chloropyridine: a convenient route to fused polyheterocycles, 2409–16
ACRIMARINE
Spectrometric elucidation of acrimarines, the first naturally occurring acridone–coumarin dimers, 1593–600
ACROLEIN
1-Tributylstannyl-3,3-diethoxyprop-1-ene as a d^3 acrolein equivalent, 187–8
ACRYLALDEHYDE
Differential reactivity of β-amino enones and 3-dimethylaminoacrylaldehyde towards α-amino derivatives, 2681–6
ACRYLATE
Photochemical dimerization of methyl 2-furyl- and 2-thienylacrylate and related compounds in solution, 2999–3002
ACTINOBOLIN
Support studies for the conversion of actinobolin into bactobolin, 731–8
ACYLASE
Studies on the biosynthesis of clavulanic acid. Part 5. Absolute stereochemistry of proclavaminic acid, the monocyclic biosynthetic precursor of clavulanic acid, 1521–34
ACYLATION
Facile acylation of alcohols using esters and silica gel-supported metallic sulphates and hydrogen sulphates, 172–3
Antifertility agents: synthesis of yuehchukene analogues: 6β-(indol-3-yl)-9,12-dimethyl-6,7,10,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-5*H*-[*b*]indole and 6β-(indol-3-yl)-9,12-dimethyl-6,7,8,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-5*H*-cyclo-oct[*b*]indole, 1555–62
Acylation of pyrrolidine-2,4-diones: a synthesis of 3-acyltetramic acids. X-Ray molecular structure of 3-[1-(difluoroboryloxy)ethylidene]-5-isopropyl-1-methylpyrrolidine-2,4-dione, 1959–68
ACYL CHLORIDE
Phosphorus-carbon exchange promoted by $AlCl_3$: reactivity of heterocyclic systems containing the S–P–P unit, 19–22
ACYLOXYLATION
Acyloxylation at the 4-position of azetidin-2-ones, 277–82
ACYL RADICAL
Acylcobalt salophen reagents. Precursors to acyl radical intermediates for use in carbon-to-carbon bond-forming reactions to alkenes, 2721–8
Cobalt-mediated reactions in synthesis. The degradation of carboxylic acids to functionalised noralkanes *via* acylcobalt salophen intermediates, 2729–34
Acyl radical cyclizations in synthesis. Part 3. Synthesis of (±)-*trans*-3,5-bis-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-2-methylenecyclohexanone, an 'A' ring model for 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 2875–80
ADDITION
Regioselective nucleophilic additions to tricarbonyl(η^6-arene)chromium(0) complexes: electronic *versus* chelation control, 1133–44
One-pot construction of the oxapropellane skeleton, 1483–4
ADENYLOSUCCINIC ACID
An unambiguous synthesis of adenylosuccinic acid and its constituent nucleoside, 2937–42
AETIOPORPHYRIN
Synthesis and characterisation of the C_{30}-de-ethylaetioporphyrin present in petroleum, 1925–36
AJMALICINE
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 29. A general strategy for the synthesis of ipecac and heteroyohimbine alkaloids, 1271–80
ALANINE
β-Amino acid isomers of a natural substrate of the enzyme γ-glutamyl-amino acid cyclotransferase. Synthesis of (3*S*)-3-aminoglutaryl-(*S*)-alanine and (3*R*)-3-aminoglutaryl-(*S*)-alanine, 2363–70
ALANINE TRANSFER
Synthesis of the 3-terminal half yeast alanine transfer ribonucleic acid ($tRNA^{Ala}$) by the phosphotriester approach in solution. Part 2, 811–12
ALBICANOL
Total synthesis of (+)-albicanol and (+)-albicanyl acetate *via* a highly diastereoselective intramolecular [3 + 2] cycloaddition, 2481–6
ALDEHYDE
Barbier-type allylation of aldehydes mediated by antimony(III) chloride–metallic aluminium, 424–5
New method for the selective reduction of amides, 757–60
Catalytic asymmetric synthesis of optically active alkynyl alcohols by enantioselective alkynylation of aldehydes and by enantioselective alkylation of alkynyl aldehydes, 937–44
Formation of secondary alcohols from the reaction of trimethyl- and methyldiphenyl-telluronium salts with aldehydes by use of organolithium reagents, 2847–8

ALDEHYDE (contd.)
Enantioselective furylation of prochiral aldehydes by difurylzinc in the presence of a chiral amino alcohol: asymmetric synthesis of 2-furylmethanols, 3214–5
ALDER–RICKERT REACTION
Strategies of synthesis based on cyclohexadienes: Part 3. A novel route to macrolide aromatic polyketides, 1423–8
Synthesis based on cyclohexadienes: Part 4. Novel synthesis of the 6-aryl-2,4-dimethoxybenzoates. Alternariol and methyl trimethylaltenusin, 2233–8
ALDOL CONDENSATION
One-pot construction of the oxapropellane skeleton, 1483
Aldol condensations in the absence of solvent: acceleration of the reaction and enhancement of the stereoselectivity, 3207–8
ALDOL REACTION
The synthesis of novel benzomorphan analogues: a new intramolecular acid-catalysed aldol route to benzannelated bicyclo[3.3.1]nonane derivatives. X-Ray molecular structure of 8-hydroxy-1-methoxytricyclo[7.3.1.$0^{2,7}$]trideca-2,4,6-trien-10-one, 2145–50
ALKALOID
Stereocontrolled synthesis of necine bases, (+)-heliotridine and (+)-retronecine, 571–8
Dehydrogenation with benzeneseleninic anhydride in the total synthesis of ergot alkaloids, 707–14
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 29. A general strategy for the synthesis of ipecac and heteroyohimbine alkaloids, 1271–80
Asymmetric total synthesis of (−)-protoemetinol, (−)-protoemetine, (−)-emetine, and (−)-tubulosine by highly stereocontrolled radical cyclisations, 1469–76
Antifertility agents: synthesis of yuehchukene analogues: 6β-(indol-3-yl)-9,12-dimethyl-6,7,10,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-5*H*-[*b*]indole and 6β-(indol-3-yl)-9,12-dimethyl-6,7,8,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-5*H*-cyclo-oct[*b*]indole, 1555–62
The chemical composition of *Murraya paniculata*. The structure of five new coumarins and one new alkaloid and the stereochemistry of murrangatin and related coumarins, 2047–56
Asymmetric total synthesis of naturally occurring (*R*)-(−)-enantiomer of tylophorine *via* intramolecular double Michael reaction, 2287–92
Nitrone cycloadditions: synthesis of (±)-andrachamine, 2323–8
A very short route to fully aromatic 2,3,8,9- and 2,3,8,9,12-oxygenated benzo[*c*]phenanthridines, 2657–60
Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 10. Synthesis of the isoindolobenzazepine alkaloid lennoxamine, 2929–36
Niphatesines A–D, new antineoplastic pyridine alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge *Niphates* sp., 3301–4
ALKANONE
A study of rearrangement of some 1,3-dimethoxyalkan-2-ones, 2239–44
ALKENE
Reactions of aryl azides with alkenes in the presence of aluminium trichloride. Formation of novel aziridines fused to seven-and eight-membered rings, 321–8
A *trans*-folded alkene system: synthesis, structure and isomerization of 2,2′-diaryl-1,1′-bi(1,2-dihydrophthalazinylidenes), 555–64
Competitive [4 + 2] and [3 + 2] cycloadditions of nitrosoalkenes to the imino bond of bicyclic 1,2-oxazines, 1497–506
Aminoselenenylation of alkenes: syntheses of β-phenylseleno carbamates and β-phenylseleno cyanamides, 2417–28
Photolysis of 1,1,1-triarylalk-2-enes and 1,1,1-triarylhept-2-ynes. A novel generation of aryl(alk-1-enyl)carbenes and aryl(alk-1-ynyl)carbenes, 2443–50
Stereochemistry of polymethylated β,β′-dibromoethers formed by bromination of alkene–epoxide mixtures, 2620–1
Cobalt-mediated intermolecular radical additions to carbon-to-carbon double bonds leading to new functionalised alkenes, 2709–14
Acylcobalt salophen reagents. Precursors to acyl radical intermediates for use in carbon-to-carbon bond-forming reactions to alkenes, 2721–8
An efficient method for the copper(II)-promoted stereoselective iodofunctionalization of alkenes, 2807–10
Thermal reactivity of 2-azido- and 3-azido-benzo[*b*]thiophene with alkenes, 2971–8
The hydroboration of (trimethylsilyl)ethyne with dialkylboranes and its application to the syntheses of (*E*)-1-(trimethylsilyl)alk-1-enes and 2-(trimethylsilyl)alk-1-enes, 3237–42
ALKENE HYDROGENATION
Selective functionalisation. Part 11. Selective hydrogenation by a novel palladium salicylidene-ethylenediamine complex and the properties of derivatives of some square planar homogeneous hydrogenation catalysts, 887–96
ALKENOL
Iodonium-induced cyclisations of 5-silylalk-4-enols, 1481–2
ALKOXYL RADICAL
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 106. The formation of cyclic anhydrides *via* regioselective β-scission of alkoxyl radicals generated from 5- and 6-membered α-hydroxy cyclic ketones, 1239–46
ALKYLATING REAGENT
Studies of chromenes. Part 9. Syntheses of chromenequinones, 2979–88
ALKYLATION
Regioselectivity control in alkylation reactions of indolyl ambident anion, 111–14
2-Methyl-4,5-dihydroimidazole as a doubly nucleophilic unit: preparation of dihydroimidazole azaprostanoids, 375–84
Catalytic asymmetric synthesis of optically active alkynyl alcohols by enantioselective alkynylation of aldehydes and by enantioselective alkylation of alkynyl aldehydes, 937–44
C-Glycoside synthesis *via* glycal alkylation by olefinic derivatives, 1995–2010
Studies in [3,4] sigmatropic rearrangements: A novel synthesis of 9-allenyl-10-substituted anthracenes from 10,10-disubstituted 9-anthrols, 2219–24
Enamine chemistry. Part 36. Alkylation of imines of medium–large ring ketones with electrophilic alkenes, 2399–402
ALKYLIDENESUCCINIC ACID
Asymmetric synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-4-(substituted benzyl)dihydrofuran-2(3*H*)-ones: an application of the ruthenium-binap complex-catalysed asymmetric hydrogenation of alkylidenesuccinic acids, 1441–6
ALKYLMALONATE
Enantioselective synthesis of monofluorinated chiral building blocks from malonic acid, 2357–8
ALKYNE
Preparation and Diels–Alder reactivity of benzothieno[2,3-*c*]- and benzothieno[3,2-*c*]-pyran-3-ones, benzothiophene-2,3-quinodimethane analogues; synthesis of dibenzothiophenes, 681–8
Reactivity and reactions of aromatic acetylenic acids and ketones, 1507–12
Boron trifluoride-promoted reaction of 4′-nitrobenzenesulphenanilide with alkynes. Formal addition of benzenesulphenyl fluoride to carbon–carbon triple bonds, 1691–6
Photolysis of 1,1,1-triarylalk-2-enes and 1,1,1-triarylhept-2-ynes. A novel generation of aryl(alk-1-enyl)carbenes and aryl(alk-1-ynyl)carbenes, 2443–50
Oxygen ligation in the nickel–mediated [2 + 2 + 2] co-cyclisation of a hepta-1,6-diyne and alkynol derivatives, 2603–6
ALKYNE COUPLING
Short synthetic routes to sulphur-bridged analogues of 6,7-didehydroleukotriene B_3, 194–5
ALKYNYLATION
Catalytic asymmetric synthesis of optically active alkynyl alcohols by enantioselective alkynylation of aldehydes and by enantioselective alkylation of alkynyl aldehydes, 937–44
ALLENE
1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions to nitrogen-substituted allenes, 533–40
ALLENIC ESTER
Regio- and stereo-selectivity in uncatalysed and catalysed Diels–Alder reactions of allenic esters with furan and 2-methylfuran, 2185–92
ALLETHRIN
A concise and general entry into (*R*)-4-hydroxy-2-substituted cyclopent-2-enones from D-glucose: chiral intermediates for the synthesis of PGE_2, (−)-pentenomycin I and allethrin, 2863–74
ALLYLATION
Barbier-type allylation of aldehydes mediated by antimony(III) chloride–metallic aluminium, 424–5
ALLYL COMPLEX
Regioselective and stereospecific palladium(0)-catalyzed reactions of 4-chloroacetoxyalk-2-enoic esters with carbon and nitrogen nucleophiles, 1185–92
ALLYL ETHER
Thermal Claisen rearrangement of allyl ethers of isomeric acetylnaphthols, 993–8
ALLYLIC ACETATE
1:3-Rearrangement of steroidal allylic acetoxy groups during epoxidation, 2667–70
ALLYLIC ALCOHOL
Reaction of ozone with steroidal allylic alcohols: evidence for intramolecular interception of the 'Criegee carbonyl/carbonyl oxide intermediate', 1220–1
ALLYLIC CHLORINATION
Synthesis of some semi-synthetic nemadectins, 1813–20
ALLYLIC STANNANE
Lewis acid-induced regio- and stereo-selective cyclisation of epoxy-allylic stannanes, 1226–7

ALLYLSILANE
Regiospecific synthesis of 1-silyl substituted 1,4-dienes, 419–20
ALOIN
Studies on aloe. Part 6. Conformation and absolute configuration of aloins A and B and related 10-*C*-glucosyl-9-anthrones, 1297–300
ALUMINIUM AMALGAM REDUCTION
The stereocontrolled synthesis of a 2,3,3-trisubstituted cyclohexanone involving hydroxylactonisation of a tertiary amide, 627–32
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
A simplified route to a key intermediate in the synthesis of the chinese nootropic agent huperzine A, 195–6
AMIDE
New method for the selective reduction of amides, 757–60
Functionalisation of unsaturated amides: synthesis of chiral α- or β-hydroxy acids, 1487–8
AMINAL
Reactions of benzotriazole with formaldehyde and aliphatic primary amines: selective formation of 1:1:1, of 2:2:1, and of 2:3:2 adducts and a study of their reactions with nucleophiles, 541–8
Base-induced rearrangement of tetraalkyl(diphenylphosphinoyl)hydrazinium salts to phosphinoyl aminals; possible relevance to the photochemical rearrangement of trialkylammonio(diphenylphosphinoyl)imides, 3257–62
AMINE
Novel reaction of uracil derivatives possessing electron-withdrawing groups at the 5-position with amines: exchange reaction between the N^1-portion of uracils and amines, 367–74
Reactions of benzotriazole with formaldehyde and aliphatic primary amines: selective formation of 1:1:1, of 2:2:1, and of 2:3:2 adducts and a study of their reactions with nucleophiles, 541–8
The conversion of phenols to primary and secondary aromatic amines *via* a Smiles rearrangement, 767–72
Photochemical reactions of α,β-unsaturated γ,δ-epoxy ketones and nitriles in the presence of amine, 855–62
Asymmetric reduction of ketoxime *O*-alkyl ethers with chirally modified $NaBH_4$-$ZrCl_4$, 1859–64
Asymmetric reduction of *N*-substituted ketimines with the reagent prepared from borane and (*S*)-(−)-2-amino-3-methyl-1,1-diphenylbutan-1-ol (Itsuno's reagent): enantioselective synthesis of optically active secondary amines, 3200–1
AMINO ACID
β-Amino acid isomers of a natural substrate of the enzyme γ-glutamyl-amino acid cyclotransferase. Synthesis of (3*S*)-3-aminoglutaryl-(*S*)-alanine and (3*R*)-3-aminoglutaryl-(*S*)-alanine, 2363–70
Synthesis of [D-Ala^2]Leu-enkephalin and [D-Ala^2, D-Leu^5]Leu-enkephalin with high specific tritiated activity in the leucine residue, 2641–4
Fungal metabolites. Part 3. Structural elucidation of antibiotic peptides, trichosporin-B-IIIb, IIIc, -IVb, -IVc, -IVd, -VIa, and -VIb from *Trichoderma polysporum*. Application of fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry to peptides containing a unique Aib–Pro peptide bond, 3249–56
Design requirements for pyroglutamic acid substitutions in peptides, 3363–5
AMINO ALCOHOL
Diastereoselective reduction of acyclic *N*-aryl-β-amino ketones, 1213–14
Enantioselective furylation of prochiral aldehydes by difurylzinc in the presence of a chiral amino alcohol: asymmetric synthesis of 2-furylmethanols, 3214–5
AMINOBUTANOIC ACID
General method for the asymmetric synthesis of *anti*-diastereoisomers of β-substituted L-2-aminobutanoic acids *via* chiral nickel(II) Schiff's base complexes of dehydroaminobutanoic acid. X-Ray crystal and molecular structure of the nickel(II) complex of the Schiff's base from [(benzylprolyl)amino]benzophenone and dehydroaminobutanoic acid, 2301–10
AMINO DIENE
Substituent effects on the reactivity of 2-morpholinobutadienes in the presence of dienophiles, 633–8
AMINO ENONE
Differential reactivity of β-amino enones and 3-dimethylaminoacrylaldehyde towards α-amino derivatives, 2681–6
AMINO NITRILE
2-(*N*-Methylanilino)-2-phenylthioacetonitrile: a useful reagent for preparation of conjugated α-amino alkenenitriles *via* tandem alkylation and dehydrosulphenylation, 3363–6
AMINOPYRAZOLE NUCLEOSIDE
A convenient synthesis of pyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine nucleosides by convenient ring-closure procedures. X-Ray crystal and molecular structure of 4-amino-1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-1,7-dihydropyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridin-6-one, 2943–50
AMINOSELENENYLATION
Aminoselenenylation of alkenes: syntheses of β-phenylseleno carbamates and β-phenylseleno cyanamides, 2417–28
AMINOSUGAR
Synthesis of acylated thioureylenedisaccharides, 495–502
Novel azacrown ethers incorporating sugars: synthesis and complex formation, 1235–8
AMINO-CLAISEN REARRANGEMENT
Some reactions of 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-enes with diphenylketene: preparation of polysubstituted piperidin-2-ones, 1493–6
AMMONIUM POLYHALIDE
Halogenation using quaternary ammonium polyhalides. Part 22. Selective bromination of aromatic ethers with benzyltrimethylammonium tribromide, 897–900
ANABASINE
Biosynthesis of anabasine in transformed root cultures of *Nicotiana* species, 2607–10
ANALGESIC
Synthesis and reactions of 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-2,5-ethano-3-benzazocin-4(1*H*)-one and a thieno-extended analogue: X-ray structure of 3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-2,5-ethano[1]benzothieno[3,2-*d*]azocin-4(1*H*)-one, 1083–90
Acetamides of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-2,6-methano-3-benzazocine (benzomorphan), 5,6,7,8,9,10-hexahydro-6,9-methanobenzocyclooctene, and 6,7,8,9,10,11-hexahydro-7,10-methanocycloocta[*b*][1]benzothiophene as potential selective opioid analgesics, 1091–6
Synthesis, antinociceptive activity, and opioid receptor profiles of 10-substituted-6-oxamorphinans, 1563–72
ANALGESIC ACTIVITY
(*R*)- and (*S*)-4-Methylaminomethyl-2,3,4,9-tetrahydrothiopyrano[2,3-*b*]indole: synthesis, absolute configuration, conformation, and analgesic activity, 827–38
ANDRACHAMINE
Nitrone cycloadditions: synthesis of (±)-andrachamine, 2323–8
ANDROGEN
Participation of the 19-substituent in the conversion of 19-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione into the corresponding 4,5-diosphenol, 2899–904
ANDROSTANE
Participation of the 19-substituent in the conversion of 19-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione into the corresponding 4,5-diosphenol, 2899–904
ANDROSTENEDIONE
Synthesis of and reactivity studies with 19-peroxide-androstenedione derivatives: analogues of a proposed aromatase intermediate, 2119–26
ANGIOTENSINOGEN
A practical synthesis of an orally potent renin inhibitor, isopropyl (2*R*,3*S*)-4-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-3-{*N*-[(2*R*)-2-morpholinocarbonylmethyl-3-(1-naphthyl)propionyl]-L-histidyl}aminobutyrate, 2497–500
ANGIOTENSIN RECEPTOR
Synthesis of biotinylated and photoreactive probes for angiotensin receptors, 3289–300
ANGOLENSATE
A synthesis of methyl 2α-acetoxy-3-deoxo-3α-hydroxyangolensate, 3370
ANHYDRIDE
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 106. The formation of cyclic anhydrides *via* regioselective β-scission of alkoxyl radicals generated from 5- and 6-membered α-hydroxy cyclic ketones, 1239–46
ANNULATION
One-pot annulation to tricyclo[5.3.1.$0^{3,8}$]undecane-2,6-diones by sequential three-fold Michael reactions. A formal synthesis of (±)-seychellene, 2109–14
ANNULENE
Synthesis and properties of methanothia-[**15**]-, -[**17**]-, -[**19**]-, -[**21**]-, -[**23**]-, -[**25**]-, -[**27**]-, -[**29**]-annulene and dimethanodithia-[**26**]- and -[**30**]-annulene, 333–44
Heterocycles by cycloaddition. Part 9. Bridged heteroannulenes by cycloaddition–extrusion–ring-expansion reactions of mesoionic compounds with benzocyclopropene. A methanothiazonine, a methanothionine, and a methanothiecinone, 2035–40
ANSA CHAIN
Support studies for formulating the nine continguous chiral centres of streptovaricin A ansa chain, 739–46

ANTAGONIST
Synthesis of indole oxazolines; novel 5-HT_3 antagonists, 3183–6
ANTHOCYANIN
Structures of campanin and rubrocampanin, two novel acylated anthocyanins with *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid from the flowers of bellflower, *Campanula medium* L., 3327–32
ANTHRACENE
Studies in [3,4] sigmatropic rearrangements: A novel synthesis of 9-allenyl-10-substituted anthracenes from 10,10-disubstituted 9-anthrols, 2219–24
ANTHRACENONE
Pigments of fungi. Part 17. (*S*)-(+)-dermochrysone, (+)-dermolactone, dermoquinone, and related pigments; new nonaketides from the fungus *Dermocybe sanguinea* (sensu Cleland), 2585–92
ANTHRACYCLINONE
A novel synthesis of (+)-4-demethoxydaunomycinone, 428
Anthracyclinones. Part 5. Synthesis of some anthracyclinones and 4-hydroxyanthracyclinones containing a tertiary methyl carbinol function in ring A from D-glucose precursors, 2627–36
ANTHRAQUINONE
A new synthesis of anthraquinones using dihydro-oxazoles and Grignard reagents derived from Mg(anthracene)$(THF)_3$, 133–8
Pigments of fungi. Part 11. (+)-Austrocorticin, austrocorticinic acid, austrocorticone, and related pigments; the first naturally occurring anthraquinones derived from a propionate-triggered octaketide, 1159–68
Pyridinium ylides in syntheses of naphthopyrandiones and in regioselective syntheses of acylated anthraquinones related to fungal and bacterial metabolites, 2163–74
Pigments of fungi. Part 17. (*S*)-(+)-dermochrysone, (+)-dermolactone, dermoquinone, and related pigments; new nonaketides from the fungus *Dermocybe sanguinea* (sensu Cleland), 2585–92
Anthracyclinones. Part 5. Synthesis of some anthracyclinones and 4-hydroxyanthracyclinones containing a tertiary methyl carbinol function in ring A from D-glucose precursors, 2627–36
ANTHROL
Studies in [3,4] sigmatropic rearrangements: A novel synthesis of 9-allenyl-10-substituted anthracenes from 10,10-disubstituted 9-anthrols, 2219–24
ANTHRONE
Studies on aloe. Part 6. Conformation and absolute configuration of aloins A and B and related 10-*C*-glucosyl-9-anthrones, 1297–300
ANTHRYL(TRIFLUORO)ETHANOL
Studies on the biosynthesis of clavulanic acid. Part 4. Synthetic routes to the monocyclic β-lactam precursor, proclavaminic acid, 1513–20
Studies on the biosynthesis of clavulanic acid. Part 5. Absolute stereochemistry of proclavaminic acid, the monocyclic biosynthetic precursor of clavulanic acid, 1521–34
ANTIBIOTIC
Synthesis of the griseusin A ring system, 169–70
Support studies for the conversion of actinobolin into bactobolin, 731–8
Total synthesis of analogues of the β-lactam antibiotics. Part 5. 3-Thiacepham-4-*exo*-carboxylates and their 1,1,3,3-tetraoxides, 773–82
Synthesis of 5-*epi*-7-deoxykalafungin and 5-*epi*-7-*O*-methylkalafungin, 881–6
Design and synthesis of new 1,4-diaminocyclitol aminoglycosides: use of maltose as the key starting material, 1301–14
The chemistry of erythromycin. Reactions of erythromycin A imine and its 6-methyl ether with aldehydes and hydrazines, 1409–14
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 5. Synthesis of 3-alkylthio and 3-alkylsulphinyl analogues *via* Michael addition of thiols to 3-unsubstituted 1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylates. X-Ray molecular structure of (2*RS*,3*RS*,5*SR*)-benzyl 3-ethylthio-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate and (2*RS*,3*SR*,5*SR*,6*RS*,1′*RS*)- and (2*RS*,3*SR*,5*RS*,6*SR*,1′*SR*)-benzyl 3-chloro-6-(1-hydroxyethyl)-7-oxo-3-[(*SR*)-phenylsulphinyl]-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate, 1541–54
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 6. Biomimetic synthesis of (±)-PS-5, (±)-6-*epi*-PS-5, and (±)-benzyl MM22381, 1793–802
Esterification of isocyanide carboxylic acids and hydrolysis of their esters, 2115–18
Synthesis of a deoxyristomycinic acid derivative using organomanganese chemistry, 2251–4
Synthesis and reactions of 4-acetoxy-1-oxyazetidin-2-ones, 2519–26
An enantiocontrolled synthesis of (−)-malyngolide, 2677–80
Fungal metabolites. Part 3. Structural elucidation of antibiotic peptides, trichosporin-B-IIIb, IIIc, -IVb, -IVc, -IVd, -VIa, and -VIb from *Trichoderma polysporum*. Application of fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry to peptides containing a unique Aib–Pro peptide bond, 3249–56
ANTICANCER
A highly convenient procedure for the synthesis of 5-(2-acylvinyl)uracils, a group of novel 5-substituted uracils, 1822–3
ANTIFEEDANT STEROID
Ring D expansion and aromatisation in the biosynthesis of nic-1, an antifeedant steroid from *Nicandra physaloides*, 2989–94
ANTIFERTILITY AGENT
Antifertility agents: synthesis of yuehchukene analogues: 6β-(indol-3-yl)-9,12-dimethyl-6,7,10,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-5*H*-[*b*]indole and 6β-(indol-3-yl)-9,12-dimethyl-6,7,8,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-5*H*-cyclo-oct[*b*]indole, 1555–62
Polyphosphate ester-catalysed cyclodehydration of monoesters of *N*-substituted 3-(indol-3′-yl)-5-methylcyclohex-4-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acids; stereoselective synthesis of methyl 9-methyl-6-oxo-5-tosyl-5,6,6aβ,7β,8,10aβ-hexahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole-7α-carboxylate. X-Ray molecular structure of methyl 5-methoxy-9-methyl-6-oxo-5,6,6aβ,7β,8,10aβ-hexahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole-7-carboxylate, 2487–96
ANTIGEN
Oligosaccharides corresponding to the antigenic determinants of the β-Haemolytic *Streptococci* Group A. Part 2. Synthesis and 2D nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of a branched tetrasaccharide hapten, 1785–92
ANTILEUKAEMIC
A very short route to fully aromatic 2,3,8,9- and 2,3,8,9,12-oxygenated benzo[*c*]phenanthridines, 2657–60
ANTIMONY CHLORIDE–IRON (ALUMINIUM)
Barbier-type allylation of aldehydes mediated by antimony(III) chloride–metallic aluminium, 424–5
ANTINEOPLASTIC
Niphatesines A–D, new antineoplastic pyridine alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge *Niphates* sp., 3301–4
ANTITUMOUR
The synthesis of 4-alkylsulphonyl-5-amino- and 5-amino-4-phosphono-imidazole nucleosides as potential inhibitors of purine biosynthesis, 955–64
ANTITUMOUR AGENT
Antitumour agents. Part 2. Asymmetric synthesis of (*S*)-comptothecin, 27–32
ANTITUMOUR ANTIBIOTIC
Support studies for the conversion of actinobolin into bactobolin, 731–8
ANTITUMOUR DRUG
Anthracyclinones. Part 5. Synthesis of some anthracyclinones and 4-hydroxyanthracyclinones containing a tertiary methyl carbinol function in ring A from D-glucose precursors, 2627–36
ANTIVIRAL
A highly convenient procedure for the synthesis of 5-(2-acylvinyl)uracils, a group of novel 5-substituted uracils, 1822–3
Synthesis of 1-(hydroxyalkoxy)pyrimidines, a novel series of acyclic nucleoside analogues, 2175–84
Synthesis of unsaturated 4′-azido pyranosyl thymines as potential antiviral and anti-HIV agents, 3035–40
ANTIVIRAL AGENT
Synthesis of mesoionic triazoline nucleosides, 3243–8
ANTI-AIDS
A highly convenient procedure for the synthesis of 5-(2-acylvinyl)uracils, a group of novel 5-substituted uracils, 1822–3
ANTI-TUMOUR
Studies of chromenes. Part 9. Syntheses of chromenequinones, 2979–88
ANTI-TUMOUR AGENT
Nucleoside analogues. Part 10. Synthesis of three unusual 5-fluorouracil seco-nucleosides incorporating *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-nitrosourea residues, 795–802
ANTI-TUMOUR COMPOUND
Reactivity and reactions of aromatic acetylenic acids and ketones, 1507–12
ARCYRIAFLAVIN
Synthesis of the indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazole natural products staurosporinone and arcyriaflavin B, 2475–80
ARENE OXIDE
Synthesis of diarene oxides of benz[*a*]anthracene, chrysene and benzo[*c*]phenanthrene, 3073–80
ARENE SULPHONATE
Sulphur-based directed benzylic metallations: lithiations of alkylarenesulphonates, 1611–14
ARENE SULPHONYL CHLORIDE
Palladium-catalysed desulphonylative vinylation of arenesulphonyl chlorides under solid–liquid phase-transfer conditions, 2207–12
AROMATASE
Synthesis of and reactivity studies with 19-peroxide-

AROMATASE (contd.)
androstenedione derivatives: analogues of a proposed aromatase intermediate, 2119–26
AROMATIC RING SYSTEM
A very short route to fully aromatic 2,3,8,9- and 2,3,8,9,12-oxygenated benzo[*c*]phenanthridines, 2657–60
AROMATIC SUBSTITUTION
Photoinduced substitution of 1,3,5-tricyanobenzene by toluene, 1335–8
ARYLATION
Reactions of azo and azoxy sulphones with transition metal complexes. Part 7. Arylation of olefins with arylazoxy aryl sulphones catalysed by a palladium(0) phosphine complex, 549–54
Reaction of arylboronic acids and their derivatives with lead tetra-acetate. The generation of aryl–lead triacetates, and *meta*- and *para*-phenylenebis(lead triacetate), *in situ* for electrophilic arylation, 715–20
ARYL MIGRATION
Preparation of 2-arylpropanoic acids by oxidative aryl migration in (β-aryl-β-hydroxy)alkyl phenyl selenides, 907–10
Diethylaminosulphur trifluoride (DAST) as an effective reagent for preparation of methyl 2-arylpropanoates from 1-aryl-1,1-dimethoxypropan-2-ols, 1683–6
ASCORBIC ACID
Structure of the reaction products from dehydroascorbic acid analogues, *o*-phenylenediamine, and arylhydrazines. X-Ray molecular structure of 3-[L-*threo*-2,3,4-triacetoxy-1-(phenylhydrazono)butyl]quinoxalin-2(1*H*)-one hemihydrate, 2513–18
Synthesis of chiral long-chain α-hydroxy acids from L-ascorbic acid. Useful components for the synthesis of cerebrosides, 3355–6
ASPARTIC ACID
Synthesis of 3-methoxy-2-iso-oxacephalosporin, 432–4
ASPERGILLUS NIGER
Enantioselective reduction of racemic abscisic acid by *Aspergillus niger* cultures, 3061–4
ASYMMETRIC CYCLOADDITION
Biocatalytic asymmetric cycloaddition of benzonitrile *N*-oxides to *N*-vinylcarbazole, 3199
ASYMMETRIC DIELS–ALDER
A new synthetic approach to pseudo-sugars by asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction. Synthesis of optically pure pseudo-β-D-mannopyranose, 1-amino-1-deoxypseudo-α-D-mannopyranose and pseudo-α-L-mannopyranose derivatives, 3065–72
ASYMMETRIC DIELS–ALDER REACTION
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction with use of (*S*)-5-(trityloxymethyl)pyrrolidin-2-one as a chiral auxiliary, 426–7
ASYMMETRIC HYDROGENATION
Asymmetric synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-4-(substituted benzyl)dihydrofuran-2(3*H*)-ones: an application of the ruthenium-binap complex-catalysed asymmetric hydrogenation of alkylidenesuccinic acids, 1441–6
ASYMMETRIC HYDROXYLATION
Total synthesis of (+)-macbecin I, 47–66
ASYMMETRIC INDUCTION
Aqueous cycloaddition using glyco-organic substrates. Facial stereoselectivity in Diels–Alder reactions of a chiral diene derived from D-glyceraldehyde, 3011–16
ASYMMETRIC REDUCTION
Synthetic study on 1,3-polyols. An efficient enantioselective synthesis of tarchonanthuslactone, 1809–12
Asymmetric reduction of functionalized ketones with a sodium borohydride-(L)-tartaric acid system, 1826–8
Asymmetric reduction of ketoxime *O*-alkyl ethers with chirally modified $NaBH_4$-$ZrCl_4$, 1859–64
Asymmetric reduction of *N*-substituted ketimines with the reagent prepared from borane and (*S*)-(−)-2-amino-3-methyl-1,1-diphenylbutan-1-ol (Itsuno's reagent): enantioselective synthesis of optically active secondary amines, 3200–3
ASYMMETRIC SYNTHESIS
Catalytic asymmetric synthesis of optically active alkynyl alcohols by enantioselective alkynylation of aldehydes and by enantioselective alkylation of alkynyl aldehydes, 937–44
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions. Part 4. Influence of anomeric configuration and 2′- and 6′-*O*-benzyl substitution on the diastereofacial reactivity of (*E*)-3-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-(2′,3′,4′,6′-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)buta-1,3-dien, 1339–52
Asymmetric total synthesis of (−)-protoemetinol, (−)-protoemetine, (−)-emetine, and (−)-tubulosine by highly stereocontrolled radical cyclisations, 1469–76
Asymmetric total synthesis of naturally occurring (*R*)-(−)-enantiomer of tylophorine *via* intramolecular double Michael reaction, 2287–92
Enantioselective synthesis of monofluorinated chiral building blocks from malonic acid, 2357–8
Homochiral syntheses of (−)-dihydrocorynantheol, 2771–4
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions. Part 5. Influence of sugar substituents upon the diastereofacial reactivity of (*E*)-3-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-(D-glucopyranosyloxy)buta-1,3-dienes., 3113–28
Asymmetric synthesis of 1,3,4-trisubstituted and 3,4-disubstituted 2-azetidinones: strategy based on use of D-glucosamine as a chiral auxiliary in the Staudinger reaction, 3211–12
Enantioselective furylation of prochiral aldehydes by difurylzinc in the presence of a chiral amino alcohol: asymmetric synthesis of 2-furylmethanols, 3214–5
Enzyme-catalysed asymmetric synthesis of a spiro[3,3]heptane derivative with axial chirality and enzymatic resolution of racemic spiro[3,3]heptane derivatives, 3215–16
AUCUBIN
Organomercury chemistry of iridoid glucosides. Part 2. Chemoselective methoxymercuriation-demercuriation of aucubin: a new approach to optically active cyclopentenols, 989–92
AURONE
Intramolecular cyclisation catalysed by silver(I) ion; a convenient synthesis of aurones, 423–4
AVIDIN–BIOTIN
Synthesis of biotinylated and photoreactive probes for angiotensin receptors, 3289–300
AZAANTHRAQUINONE
Effect of boron trifluoride-diethyl ether (BF_3·OEt_2) in the Diels–Alder reaction of quinoline- and isoquinoline-5,8-dione with unsymmetrical aliphatic dienes: theoretical study on the orientation of cycloadditions, 3109–12
AZABENZAZULENE
Ferrocene derivatives. Part 25. Their use in the synthesis of 5*H*-cyclopenta[*c*]quinolines and 5,6-dihydro-5-aza-benz[*e*]azulenes, 2437–42
AZABICYCLOHEPTANE
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 7. Lead tetra-acetate oxidation of 3-alkylthio-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylates, 2553–8
AZABICYCLOHEPTENE
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 5. Synthesis of 3-alkylthio and 3-alkylsulphinyl analogues *via* Michael addition of thiols to 3-unsubstituted 1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylates. X-Ray molecular structure of (2*RS*,3*RS*,5*SR*)-benzyl 3-ethylthio-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate and (2*RS*,3*SR*,5*SR*,6*RS*,1′*RS*)- and (2*RS*,3*SR*,5*RS*,6*SR*,1′*SR*)-benzyl 3-chloro-6-(1-hydroxyethyl)-7-oxo-3-[(*SR*)-phenylsulphinyl]-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate, 1541–54
AZABICYCLONONANE
Reactions of aryl azides with alkenes in the presence of aluminium trichloride. Formation of novel aziridines fused to seven-and eight-membered rings, 321–8
Some reactions of 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-enes with diphenylketene: preparation of polysubstituted piperidin-2-ones, 1493–6
AZABICYCLO-OCTANE
Reactions of aryl azides with alkenes in the presence of aluminium trichloride. Formation of novel aziridines fused to seven-and eight-membered rings, 321–8
The synthesis of nitrogen heterocycles *via* the intramolecular Khand reaction: formation of tetra- and hexahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-5(1*H*)-ones and hexahydro-6*H*-2-pyrindin-6-ones, 1205–10
AZACROWN ETHER
Novel azacrown ethers incorporating sugars: synthesis and complex formation, 1235–8
AZADIENE
Nucleophilic addition to tricarbonyliron(0) complexes of 1-aza-1,3-dienes and the production of pyrroles, 761–6
Reactivity and selectivity of *N*-vinylic λ^5-phosphazenes towards electrophiles. Synthesis of 2-aza-1,3-dienes, 2193–8
The aza-di-π-methane rearrangement of stable derivatives of 2,2-dimethyl-4,4-diphenylbut-3-enal, 2348–9
AZALACTONE
Photocyclization of (ω-dialkylamino)alkyl β-oxoesters *via* remote hydrogen transfer, 901–6
AZAPROPELLANE
Azapropellanes: new fused tetra-azatriazolo[*n*.3.3.0^{1,n}]-dodecenes and tridecenes. Substituted 3,3a,4,5,6,6a-hexahydropyrrolo[2,3-*d*]-1,2,3-triazoles from a general tandem cycloaddition–rearrangement reaction of 1,2,3-triazolium imides with substituted alkenes: kinetics and mechanism: azolium 1,3-dipoles. Part 3., 2537–44
AZAPROSTANOID
2-Methyl-4,5-dihydroimidazole as a doubly nucleophilic unit: preparation of dihydroimidazole azaprostanoids, 375–84

AZASPIROUNDECANE
Site selective oxidation of some azaspiroundecanes using *Beauvaria sulfurescens* ATCC 7159, 2854–5
AZATRIMETHYLENEMETHANE
Flash-pyrolysis of 1-vinylbenzotriazoles, 485–8
AZAXANTHONE
Improved synthesis of 2,3-disubstituted pyridines by metallation of 2-chloropyridine: a convenient route to fused polyheterocycles, 2409–16
AZA-AROMATIC
Heterocyclic [4$^+$ + 2] cycloadditions: the reactivity of pyridinium salts with electron-rich olefins, 413–4
AZA-BRIDGED POLYCYCLE
Studies on intramolecular cycloadditions involving 3-oxidopyridinium, 353–60
AZA-CRYPTAND
5,21-Dimethyl-8,24-pentamethylenedioxy-1,10,17,26-tetra-aza[2,2](mo),cyclophane, 2353–5
AZA-DI-π-METHANE REARRANGEMENT
The aza-di-π-methane rearrangement of stable derivatives of 2,2-dimethyl-4,4-diphenylbut-3-enal, 2348–9
AZA-WITTIG REACTION
The reactions of *N*-vinyliminophosphoranes. Part 14. A short new synthesis of [*n*](2,4)pyridinophane ring system (n = 9–6): static and dynamic structural studies of [7]- and [6](2,4)pyridinophanes, 1119–26
Preparation and thermal ring-closure of β-aryl vinyl carbodi-imides: synthesis of isoquinoline derivatives, 1727–32
AZEPINE
An easy preparation of 11-membered ring compounds *via* enamine from diethylenetriamine and DMAD, 2615–16
AZEPINONE
Azepinones. Part 2. ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectra of 1-substituted, 1,2-disubstituted, and 1,2,2-trisubstituted 1*H*-azepin-3(2*H*)-ones, 3159–62
Azepinones. Part 3. Reactions of simple 1*H*-azepin-3(2*H*)-ones with electrophiles, 3163–8
Azepinones. Part 4. Electrocyclic and cycloaddition reactions of simple 1*H* azepin-3(2*H*)-ones, 3169–74
AZETE
Photochemistry of halogenocarbon compounds. Part 5. Photolysis of fluorinated 1,2,3-triazine derivatives, 975–82
Photochemistry of halogenocarbon compounds. Part 6. Direct observation of fluorinated azetes, 983–8
AZETIDINONE
Acyloxylation at the 4-position of azetidin-2-ones, 277–82
Asymmetric synthesis of 1,3,4-trisubstituted and 3,4-disubstituted 2-azetidinones: strategy based on use of D-glucosamine as a chiral auxiliary in the Staudinger reaction, 3211–12
AZIDE
S-Vinyl thio-oximes from thioketenes and benzylnitrene, 182
Reactions of aryl azides with alkenes in the presence of aluminium trichloride. Formation of novel aziridines fused to seven-and eight-membered rings, 321–8
Preparation of tetrahydrobenz[*cd*]indoles from 1-tetralones, 689–94
Reaction of aryl-lead triacetates with sodium azide in dimethyl sulphoxide: a new route to aryl azides, 721–2
Oxidation of 2-azido-4,4-dimethyl-3-oxo steroids: formation of α-keto oximes and dioximes, 2277–80
Thermal reactivity of 2-azido- and 3-azido-benzo[*b*]thiophene with alkenes, 2971–8
AZIRIDINE
Reactions of aryl azides with alkenes in the presence of aluminium trichloride. Formation of novel aziridines fused to seven-and eight-membered rings, 321–8
Thermal reactivity of 2-azido- and 3-azido-benzo[*b*]thiophene with alkenes, 2971–8
AZIRINOTETRAZOLOQUINOXALINE
Studies in quinoxaline series. Part 18. Structure of products of a new reaction of tetrazolo[1,5-*a*]quinoxaline 5-oxide with carbanions. X-Ray molecular structure of 4-acetyl-4-methyl-3b,4-dihydroazirino[1,2-*a*]tetrazolo[5,1-*c*]quinoxaline, 3049–52
AZOALKENE
Conjugated azoalkenes. Part 8. Reaction of some conjugated azoalkenes with activated nitriles. Synthesis of new pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyrroles and 1,2-diaminopyrroles. *X*-Ray molecular structure of diethyl 6-amino-1,6-bis-(t-butoxy-carbonylamino)-3a-cyano-2,5-dimethyl-1,3a,6,6a-tetrahydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyrrole-3,4-dicarboxylate, 1669–76
AZOLENINE
Synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 16. Preparation of both 3*H*- and 2*H*-pyrroles from 2,2-disubstituted 1,4-diketones *via* the Paal-Knorr reaction, and isolation of intermediate 2-hydroxy-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrroles, 457–68
AZULENE
Studies on intramolecular cycloadditions involving 3-oxidopyridinium, 353–60
The intramolecular Buchner reaction of aryl diazoketones. Synthesis and X-ray crystal structures of some polyfunctional hydroazulene lactones, 1055–64
BACTERIAL METABOLITE
Pyridinium ylides in syntheses of naphthopyrandiones and in regioselective syntheses of acylated anthraquinones related to fungal and bacterial metabolites, 2163–74
BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLL
Characterization of light-harvesting pigments of *Chloroflexus aurantiacus*. Two new chlorophylls: oleyl (octadec-9-enyl) and cetyl (hexadecanyl) bacteriochlorophyllides-*c*, 2791–8
BACTOBOLIN
Support studies for the conversion of actinobolin into bactobolin, 731–8
BACTROCERA NIGROTIBIALIS
An (*S*)-(+)-lactic acid route to (2*S*,6*R*,8*S*)-2,8-dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5,5]undecane and (2*S*,6*R*,8*S*)-2-ethyl-8-methyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane and demonstration of their presence in the rectal glandular secretion of *Bactrocera nigrotibialis* (Perkins), 2501–6
BAEYER–VILLIGER
A synthesis of methyl 2α-acetoxy-3-deoxo-3α-hydroxyangolensate, 2067–70
Synthesis and reactions of 4-acetoxy-1-oxyazetidin-2-ones, 2519–26
BAKERS' YEAST
Bakers' yeast reduction of alkyl 6-chloro-3-oxohexanoates: synthesis of (*R*)-(+)-α-lipoic acid, 1897–900
Baker's yeast-mediated preparation of optically active aryl alcohols and diols for the synthesis of chiral hydroxy acids, 2469–74
Enzymatic cyclizations mediated by ultrasonically stimulated baker's yeast: synthesis of imidazo-fused heterocycles, 2755–8
Biocatalytic asymmetric cycloaddition of benzonitrile *N*-oxides to *N*-vinylcarbazole, 3199
BALDWIN'S RULES
Iodonium-induced cyclisations of 5-silylalk-4-enols, 1481–2
BARBIER PROCEDURE
Reactions of trifluoromethyl bromide and related halides: Part 9. Comparison between additions to carbonyl compounds, enamines, and sulphur dioxide in the presence of zinc, 1951–8
BARBIER TYPE ALLYLATION
Barbier-type allylation of aldehydes mediated by antimony(III) chloride–metallic aluminium, 424–5
BARBITURATE
Latent inhibitors. Part 7. Inhibition of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase by spirocyclopropanobarbiturates, 3137–44
BAUHINIA RACEMOSA
The synthesis of pacharin: a dibenzoxepine from the heartwood of *Bauhinia racemosa* Lamk., 1371–4
BEAUVARIA SULFURESCENS
Site selective oxidation of some azaspiroundecanes using *Beauvaria sulfurescens* ATCC 7159, 2854–5
BECKMANN REARRANGEMENT
Synthesis and reactions of 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-2,5-ethano-3-benzazocin-4(1*H*)-one and a thieno-extended analogue: X-ray structure of 3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-2,5-ethano[1]benzothieno[3,2-*d*]azocin-4(1*H*)-one, 1083–90
Synthesis of 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexenones. Part 2. Cycloaddition of 2-chloroacrylonitrile to 5-substituted 1,3-dimethoxycyclohexa-1,4-dienes, 1389–400
BENZANTHRACENE
Synthesis of diarene oxides of benz[*a*]anthracene, chrysene and benzo[*c*]phenanthrene, 3073–80
BENZAZEPINE
Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 10. Synthesis of the isoindolobenzazepine alkaloid lennoxamine, 2929–36
BENZAZOCINE
Acetamides of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-2,6-methano-3-benzazocine (benzomorphan), 5,6,7,8,9,10-hexahydro-6,9-methanobenzocyclo-octene, and 6,7,8,9,10,11-hexahydro-7,10-methanocyclo-octa[*b*][1]benzothiophene as potential selective opioid analgesics, 1091–6
BENZAZULENE
Novel products in the reaction of 6-cyanotricyclo[5.5.0.0^{2,5}]dodeca-3,6,9,12-tetraene with 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone, 1489–90

BENZENESELENINIC ANHYDRIDE
Dehydrogenation with benzeneseleninic anhydride in the total synthesis of ergot alkaloids, 707–14
BENZIMIDAZOLE
2-Methyl-4,5-dihydroimidazole as a doubly nucleophilic unit: preparation of dihydroimidazole azaprostanoids, 375–84
BENZINDENE
1,5-Sigmatropic formyl migration in 1,3-dimethylbenz[*f*]indene-1-carbaldehyde; evidence for product-like transition states, 3271–6
BENZINDENONE
Thermal and photochemical reactions of η^5-cyclopentadienyl(naphthoyl)(dicarbonyl)iron complexes with alkynes: formation of benzindenones and dihydropentalenones, 2799–806
BENZINDOLE
Preparation of tetrahydrobenz[*cd*]indoles from 1-tetralones, 689–94
BENZOATE
Acyloxylation at the 4-position of azetidin-2-ones, 277–82
Chemistry of fruit flies: composition of the male rectal gland secretions of some species of South-East Asian *Dacinae*. Re-examination of *Dacus cucurbitae* (melon fly), 1111–18
BENZO[C]PHENANTHRIDINE
A very short route to fully aromatic 2,3,8,9- and 2,3,8,9,12-oxygenated benzo[*c*]phenanthridines, 2657–60
BENZOCYCLOALKENE
Photochemical reactions of 6-isobutyrylbenzocycloalken-5-ones with oxygen. Photochemistry of enolic 1,3-diketones, 1097–100
BENZOCYCLOBUTENE
Synthesis of (±)-pisiferin, (±)-pisiferol, and related compounds by intramolecular [4 + 2]cycloaddition, 5–10
BENZOCYCLOHEPTENE
Bacterial metabolism of 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-benzocycloheptene by *Pseudomonas putida*. Synthesis and absolute configuration of benzylic alcohol and *cis*-diol metabolites of 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-benzocycloheptene, 489–94
BENZOCYCLO-OCTAFURAN
Functionalised benzocyclo-octenones: synthesis and chemistry, 261–70
BENZOCYCLO-OCTAPYRROLE
Functionalised benzocyclo-octenones: synthesis and chemistry, 261–70
BENZOCYCLO-OCTENE
Functionalised benzocyclo-octenones: synthesis and chemistry, 261–70
Acetamides of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-2,6-methano-3-benzazocine (benzomorphan), 5,6,7,8,9,10-hexahydro-6,9-methanobenzocyclo-octene, and 6,7,8,9,10,11-hexahydro-7,10-methanocyclo-octa[*b*][1]benzothiophene as potential selective opioid analgesics, 1091–6
BENZODIAZEPINE
Synthesis of diazepam related analogues of miltirone, an active central benzodiazepine receptors ligand isolated from *Salvia miltiorrhiza* bunge (Danshen), 3359–61
BENZOFURAN
Acid-catalysed rearrangement of the Diels-Alder adducts of activated quinones, 2345–6
BENZOFURAZAN
Cycloadditions of nitrile oxides with benzofurazan *N*-oxides, 3277–88
BENZOISOINDOLOISOQUINOLINE
Some isoindolo-fused heterocyclic systems by cyclodehydration of *N*-arylalkyl-3-hydroxyphthalimidines, 83–8
BENZOMORPHAN
Synthesis and reactions of 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-2,5-ethano-3-benzazocin-4(1*H*)-one and a thieno-extended analogue: X-ray structure of 3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-2,5-ethano[1]benzothieno[3,2-*d*]azocin-4(1*H*)-one, 1083–90
Acetamides of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-2,6-methano-3-benzazocine (benzomorphan), 5,6,7,8,9,10-hexahydro-6,9-methanobenzocyclo-octene, and 6,7,8,9,10,11-hexahydro-7,10-methanocyclo-octa[*b*][1]benzothiophene as potential selective opioid analgesics, 1091–6
The synthesis of novel benzomorphan analogues: a new intramolecular acid-catalysed aldol route to benzannelated bicyclo[3.3.1]nonane derivatives. X-Ray molecular structure of 8-hydroxy-1-methoxytricyclo[7.3.1.$0^{2,7}$]trideca-2,4,6-trien-10-one, 2145–50
BENZONITRILE OXIDE
Biocatalytic asymmetric cycloaddition of benzonitrile *N*-oxides to *N*-vinylcarbazole, 3199–200
BENZOPHENANTHRENE
Synthesis of diarene oxides of benz[*a*]anthracene, chrysene and benzo[*c*]phenanthrene, 3073–80
BENZOPHENAZINE DYE
Novel syntheses of near-infrared-absorbing di-iminonaphthalene dyes based on cyanoimino derivatives of indoaniline, 1975–8
BENZOQUINOLIZINIUM ION
Synthesis of solvatochromic cyanine dyes having a benzo[*a*]quinolizinium ring, 1915–18
BENZOQUINONE
Novel products in the reaction of 6-cyanotricyclo[5.5.0.$0^{2,5}$]dodeca-3,6,9,12-tetraene with 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone, 1489–90
BENZOSELENINIOMETHANIDE
Cyclic selenonium *exo*-ylides (3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2-benzoselenin-2-io)methanides; syntheses and reactions, 39–46
BENZOTHIADIPHOSPHOLE
Phosphorus-carbon exchange promoted by $AlCl_3$: reactivity of heterocyclic systems containing the S–P–P unit, 19–22
BENZOTHIAZOLE
Reactivity of 10-thiaisoalloxazine. Ring-contraction by water (hydroxide ion) followed by redox reaction, 915–18
BENZOTHIENOAZOCINE
Synthesis and reactions of 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-2,5-ethano-3-benzazocin-4(1*H*)-one and a thieno-extended analogue: X-ray structure of 3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-2,5-ethano[1]benzothieno[3,2-*d*]azocin-4(1*H*)-one, 1083–90
BENZOTHIOPHENE
Preparation and Diels–Alder reactivity of benzothieno[2,3-*c*]- and benzothieno[3,2-*c*]-pyran-3-ones, benzothiophene-2,3-quinodimethane analogues; synthesis of dibenzothiophenes, 681–8
Preparation and Diels–Alder reactivity of thieno[2,3-*c*]- and thieno[3,2-*c*]-pyran-3-ones, stable 2,3-dimethylenethiophene derivatives; synthesis of benzothiophenes, 2909–18
Thermal reactivity of 2-azido- and 3-azido-benzo[*b*]thiophene with alkenes, 2971–8
BENZOTHIOPYRAN
4-Amido-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1-benzothiopyran-3-ols and their sulphoxide and sulphone derivatives—cromakalim analogues, 3187–92
BENZOTRIAZINE
Cycloadditions of nitrile oxides with benzofurazan *N*-oxides, 3277–88
BENZOTRIAZOLE
Flash-pyrolysis of 1-vinylbenzotriazoles, 485–8
Reactions of benzotriazole with formaldehyde and aliphatic primary amines: selective formation of 1:1:1, of 2:2:1, and of 2:3:2 adducts and a study of their reactions with nucleophiles, 541–8
Mono-*N*-alkylation of α-aminoacetonitriles. A novel route to unsymmetrical secondary amines, 667–72
Addition of benzotriazole to vinyl ethers. Chemistry of the adducts, 1717–26
Benzotriazol-1-ylalkyl isocyanides: versatile synthons for preparation of unsymmetrical formamidines, 1847–52
Benzotriazole-assisted synthesis of α-acylaminonitriles and a conceptually novel method for peptide elongation, 1853–8
N-Substituted benzotriazoles as synthons for 1,3-dipoles, 2371–8
BENZOXAZINONE
Photochemical reactions of quinoxalin-2-ones and related compounds, 565–70
The conversion of phenols to primary and secondary aromatic amines *via* a Smiles rearrangement, 767–72
BENZYL ALCOHOL
Asymmetric synthesis of alpha substituted benzyl alcohols *via* the stereoselective addition of nucleophiles to homochiral tricarbonyl(η^6-*o*-trialkylsilylbenzaldehyde)chromium(0) complexes, 393–408
BENZYLAMINONITRILE
The cyclisation of benzylaminonitriles. Part 7. Regiospecific formation of methoxy-substituted isoquinolin-4-ones using methylthio activating groups, 503–8
BENZYLIC ALCOHOL
Bacterial metabolism of 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-benzocycloheptene by *Pseudomonas putida*. Synthesis and absolute configuration of benzylic alcohol and *cis*-diol metabolites of 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-benzocycloheptene, 489–94
BENZYLIC METALLATION
Sulphur-based directed benzylic metallations: lithiations of alkylarenesulphonates, 1611–14
BENZYL MIGRATION
Migration of a benzyl group in the Lossen-like rearrangement of an *N*-phosphinoyl-*O*-sulphonylhydroxylamine, 1447–52
BETAENONE
Synthesis of (−)-probetaenone I: structural confirmation of biosynthetic precursor of betaenone B, 1228–9

BETAINE
Synthesis of solvatochromic cyanine dyes having a benzo[*a*]quinolizinium ring, 1915–18
BICHROMOPHORE
The synthesis of two rigid bichromophoric systems in which the chromophores are separated by relays of nine and thirteen σ-bonds: two useful models for further exploring the distance dependence of long-range intramolecular electron transfer, 1145–50
BICYCLOHEPTANE
An enantiodivergent synthesis of fused bicyclo[2.2.1]-heptane lactones *via* an asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction, 1233–4
BICYCLONONANE
The synthesis of novel benzomorphan analogues: a new intramolecular acid-catalysed aldol route to benzannelated bicyclo[3.3.1]nonane derivatives. X-Ray molecular structure of 8-hydroxy-1-methoxytricyclo[7.3.1.$0^{2,7}$]trideca-2,4,6-trien-10-one, 2145–50
BICYCLONONANESPIROTETRAHYDROFURAN
Diisophorone and related compounds. Part 23. A rearrangement of the tricyclo[7.3.1.$0^{2,7}$]tridecane to the bicyclo[4.2.1]nonane-7-spiro-2′-(tetrahydrofuran) ring system, 477–84
BICYCLO-OCTENE
Highly enantioselective elimination of *meso*-compounds, 1663–8
BILADIENONE
The photo-oxidation of *meso*-tetraphenylporphyrins, 1937–44
BINAP
Asymmetric synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-4-(substituted benzyl)dihydrofuran-2(3*H*)-ones: an application of the ruthenium-binap complex-catalysed asymmetric hydrogenation of alkylidenesuccinic acids, 1441–6
BIOCHEMICAL TRANSFORMATION
Homochiral fluoro-organic compounds. Synthesis of the two enantiomers of (*Z*)-3-fluoro-4-phenyl-1-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)but-3-en-2-ol through microbial reduction, 579–84
BIOCONJUGATE
Synthesis of *C*- and *N*-functionalised derivatives of 1,4,7-triazacyclononane-1,4,7-triyltriacetic acid (NOTA), 1,4,7,10-tetra-azacyclododecane-1,4,7,10-tetrayltetra-acetic acid (DOTA) and diethylenenetriaminepenta-acetic acid (DTPA): bifunctional complexing agents for the derivatisation of antibodies, 2567–76
BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY
X-Ray crystallographic and NOE studies on the conformation of periplanones and their analogues, 1769–78
BIOMIMETIC SYNTHESIS
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 6. Biomimetic synthesis of (±)-PS-5, (±)-6-*epi*-PS-5, and (±)-benzyl MM22381, 1793–802
Synthesis of marine toxins. A biomimetic approach to the novel spirobenzoquinonefuran stypoldione, 2263–72
BIOREDUCTIVE ACTIVATION
Studies of chromenes. Part 9. Syntheses of chromenequinones, 2979–88
BIOSYNTHESIS
Biosynthesis of isofucosterol from [2-$^{13}C^2H_3$]acetate and [1,2-$^{13}C_2$]acetate in tissue cultures of *Physalis peruviana*—the stereochemistry of the hydride shift from C-24 to C-25, 105–10
The synthesis of 4-alkylsulphonyl-5-amino- and 5-amino-4-phosphono-imidazole nucleosides as potential inhibitors of purine biosynthesis, 955–64
Pigments of fungi. Part 11. (+)-Austrocorticin, austrocorticinic acid, austrocorticone, and related pigments; the first naturally occurring anthraquinones derived from a propionate-triggered octaketide, 1159–68
Synthesis of (−)-probetaenone I: structural confirmation of biosynthetic precursor of betaenone B, 1228–9
Melanin biosynthesis: a study of polyphenol deoxygenation, 1255–60
Bakers' yeast reduction of alkyl 6-chloro-3-oxohexanoates: synthesis of (*R*)-(+)-α-lipoic acid, 1897–900
Biosynthesis of (*R*)-2-hydroxybut-3-enylglucosinolate (progoitrin) from [3,4-^{3}H]but-3-enylglucosinolate in *Brassica napus*, 1909–14
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 35. Discovery of a novel dipyrrolic cofactor essential for the catalytic action of hydroxymethylbilane synthase (porphobilinogen deaminase), 1979–94
Stereospecific removal of the *pro-R* hydrogen at C-8 of (9*S*)-hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acid in the biosynthesis of colneleic acid, 2027–30
Biosynthesis of the methylthio side chain of caldariellaquinone, 2346–7
Pigments of fungi. Part 17. (*S*)-(+)-dermochrysone, (+)-dermolactone, dermoquinone, and related pigments; new nonaketides from the fungus *Dermocybe sanguinea* (sensu Cleland), 2585–92
Biosynthesis of anabasine in transformed root cultures of *Nicotiana* species, 2607–10
Biosynthesis of mangostin. Part 1. The origin of the xanthone skeleton, 2671–6
Investigation of the biosynthesis of 3α-hydroxy-triterpenoids, ganoderic acids T and S, by application of a feeding experiment using [1,2-$^{13}C_2$]acetate, 2751–4
Thiamine biosynthesis in yeast—evaluation of 4-hydroxy-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methylpyrimidine as a precursor, 2963–6
Ring D expansion and aromatisation in the biosynthesis of nic-1, an antifeedant steroid from *Nicandra physaloides*, 2989–94
BIOTIN-AVIDIN
Synthesis of biotinylated and photoreactive probes for angiotensin receptors, 3289–300
BIOTRANSFORMATION
Bacterial metabolism of 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-benzocycloheptene by *Pseudomonas putida*. Synthesis and absolute configuration of benzylic alcohol and *cis*-diol metabolites of 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-benzocycloheptene, 489–94
Biotransformation of *ent*-13-*epi*- and *ent*-manoyl oxides by *Rhizopus nigricans* cultures, 1261–6
Enzymatic synthesis of glycosides using the β-galactosidase of *Escherichia coli*: regio- and stereo-chemical studies, 1865–8
Baker's yeast-mediated preparation of optically active aryl alcohols and diols for the synthesis of chiral hydroxy acids, 2469–74
Site selective oxidation of some azaspiroundecanes using *Beauvaria sulfurescens* ATCC 7159, 2854–5
Enantioselective reduction of racemic abscisic acid by *Aspergillus niger* cultures, 3061–4
Yeast reduction of some four-carbon chlorinated ketones. A convenient synthesis of (*S*)-(+)-but-3-en-2-ol, 3317–20
BIPHENYL
Total syntheses of riccardins A, B, and C, cytotoxic macrocyclic bis(bibenzyls) from liverworts, 315–20
BIPYRIDINE
Lithium complexation of configurational isomers of tetra-aza macrocycle containing 2,2′-bipyridine. X-Ray molecular structure of the *trans*-isomer of a dibutyl dicyano macrocycle, 1649–54
Oxygenation of 2,6-di-t-butylphenol catalysed by a new cobalt(II) complex [Co(babp)]: a salen analogue having higher catalytic activity, selectivity and durability, 2687–90
Synthesis of unsymmetrical 4,4′-disubstituted 2,2′-bipyridines containing benzo crown ether and ferrocene moieties, 3203–4
BIRADICAL
Making a vinyl-trimethylenemethane precursor through the addition of diethyl azodicarboxylate to tropone, 2335–44
BISMUTHIO YLIDE
First X-ray structure determination of a bismuthio ylide: 4,4-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1-triphenylbismuthiocyclohexanide, 3367–8
BOMBYX MORI
C-25 Prochirality in the fragmentation reaction catalysed by fucosterol epoxide lyase from the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, 2041–6
BORANE
The hydroboration of (trimethylsilyl)ethyne with dialkylboranes and its application to the syntheses of (*E*)-1-(trimethylsilyl)alk-1-enes and 2-(trimethylsilyl)alk-1-enes, 3237–42
BORON
Asymmetric reduction of *N*-substituted ketimines with the reagent prepared from borane and (*S*)-(−)-2-amino-3-methyl-1,1-diphenylbutan-1-ol (Itsuno's reagent): enantioselective synthesis of optically active secondary amines, 3200–1
BORON DIFLUORIDE COMPLEX
Acylation of pyrrolidine-2,4-diones: a synthesis of 3-acyltetramic acids. X-Ray molecular structure of 3-[1-(difluoroboryloxy)ethylidene]-5-isopropyl-1-methylpyrrolidine-2,4-dione, 1959–68
BORONIC ACID
Reaction of arylboronic acids and their derivatives with lead tetra-acetate. The generation of aryl–lead triacetates, and *meta*- and *para*-phenylenebis(lead triacetate), *in situ* for electrophilic arylation, 715–20
Synthesis of 3-amino-4-phenylpyridines: a novel strategy for the preparation of CD ring models of streptonigrin, 2611–12
BORON–LEAD EXCHANGE
Reaction of arylboronic acids and their derivatives with lead tetra-acetate. The generation of aryl–lead triacetates, and *meta*- and *para*-phenylenebis(lead triacetate), *in situ* for electrophilic arylation, 715–20
Reaction of aryl-lead triacetates with sodium azide in dimethyl sulphoxide: a new route to aryl azides, 721–2

BRADSHER CYCLIZATION
Heterocyclic [4$^+$ + 2] cycloadditions: the reactivity of pyridinium salts with electron-rich olefins, 413–4
BRASSICA NAPUS
Biosynthesis of (*R*)-2-hydroxybut-3-enylglucosinolate (progoitrin) from [3,4-^{3}H]but-3-enylglucosinolate in *Brassica napus*, 1909–14
BRASSILEXIN
Oxidative ring contraction of the phytoalexin cyclobrassinin: a way to brassilexin, 2856–7
BRASSINOLIDE
Study on the syntheses of brassinolide and related compounds. Part 14. Highly stereoselective construction of the side-chain of brassinosteroids utilizing the β-alkylative 1,3-carbonyl transposition of the steroidal 22-en-24-one, 1765–8
BREVICOMIN
Isomer selectivity in stereocontrolled Payne rearrangement–epoxide cleavage of 2,3-epoxy alcohols in aprotic solvents: application to an enantioselective total synthesis of (+)-*exo*-brevicomin, 1375–82
Stereoselective synthesis of either (±)-*exo*- or (±)-*endo*-brevicomin *via* hydride reduction of a 2-acylpyranyl intermediate, 2857–60
BRINE SHRIMP LETHALITY
Novel bioactive styryl-lactones: goniofufurone, goniopypyrone, and 8-acetylgoniotriol from *Goniothalamus giganteus* (Annonaceae). X-Ray molecular structure of goniofufurone and of goniopypyrone, 1655–62
BROMINATION
Halogenation using quaternary ammonium polyhalides. Part 22. Selective bromination of aromatic ethers with benzyltrimethylammonium tribromide, 897–900
Stereochemistry of polymethylated β,β′-dibromoethers formed by bromination of alkene–epoxide mixtures, 2620–1
The bromination of some B-norandrost-5-enes. X-Ray molecular structure of 17β-acetoxy-4β,6α-dibromo-5β-methyl-7,19-dinorandrost-9(10)-ene, 2821–4
BROMOETHER
Stereochemistry of polymethylated β,β′-dibromoethers formed by bromination of alkene–epoxide mixtures, 2620–1
BUCHNER REACTION
The intramolecular Buchner reaction of aryl diazoketones. Substituent effects and scope in synthesis, 1047–54
BUTADIENE
Substituent effects on the reactivity of 2-morpholinobutadienes in the presence of dienophiles, 633–8
Palladium-catalysed 1,4-arylation/alkylation of buta-1,3-diene with halogenoarenes and stabilised anions, 647–52
A regio- and stereo-selective route to 1,1,3- and 1,2,3-trihalogenobutadienes by dehydrohalogenation of alkyl-substituted 1,1,2,3-tetrahalogenocyclopropanes, 1881–6
BUTENOL
Yeast reduction of some four-carbon chlorinated ketones. A convenient synthesis of (*S*)-(+)-but-3-en-2-ol, 3317–20
BUTENOLIDE
Synthesis of the 4-alkylidenebutenolide carotenoids, peridinin and pyrrhoxanthin, 197–9
Cobalt-mediated reactions in synthesis. The degradation of carboxylic acids to functionalised noralkanes *via* acylcobalt salophen intermediates, 2729–34
BUTYROLACTONE
Reactivity and reactions of aromatic acetylenic acids and ketones, 1507–12
The synthesis of the dihydromahubanolides, 3201–2
CADAVERINE
Biosynthesis of anabasine in transformed root cultures of *Nicotiana* species, 2607–10
CAGE COMPOUND
Novel cage compounds from inter- and intra-molecular Diels–Alder reactions of heteroaromatic azadienes and methyl coumalate with cyclo-octa-1,5-diene, 1887–90
CALCULATIONS
Rearrangement reactions of oxaziridines to nitrones. X-Ray crystal and molecular structure of *N*-t-butyl-α-(*o*-hydroxyphenyl)nitrone, 2391–8
CALDARIELLAQUINONE
Biosynthesis of the methylthio side chain of caldariellaquinone, 2346–7
CALIXARENE
Selective monohydrolysis of a calix[4]arene tetraethyl ester with trifluoroacetic acid and its inhibition by Na^+ ion: evidence for hydronium ion complexation, 431–2
Multiple reductive cleavage of calixarene diethyl phosphate esters: a route to [1^n]metacyclophanes, 1484–6
Synthesis and solvent extraction properties of a novel calixarene-based uranophile bearing hydroxamate groups, 2617–18
Autoaccelerative diazo coupling with calix[4]arene: substituent effects on the unusual co-operativity of the OH groups, 3333–8
CALODENDROLIDE
Synthetic studies on terpenoid compounds. Part 27. Total synthesis of calodendrolide, 1745–52
CAMPANULA MEDIUM
Structures of campanin and rubrocampanin, two novel acylated anthocyanins with *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid from the flowers of bellflower, *Campanula medium* L., 3327–32
CAMPHOR
Preparation and conformational studies of chiral camphor-derived oxaziridines, 2919–28
CAMPTOTHECIN
Antitumour agents. Part 2. Asymmetric synthesis of (*S*)-comptothecin, 27–32
CARBAMATE
Aminoselenenylation of alkenes: syntheses of β-phenylseleno carbamates and β-phenylseleno cyanamides, 2417–28
CARBAPENEM
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 6. Biomimetic synthesis of (±)-PS-5, (±)-6-*epi*-PS-5, and (±)-benzyl MM22381, 1793–802
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 7. Lead tetra-acetate oxidation of 3-alkylthio-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylates, 2553–8
CARBAZOLE
Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[4,3-*b*]indol-3-ones, indole 2,3-quinodimethane analogues, 673–80
Synthetic studies of indoles and related compounds. Part 22. The Vilsmeier–Haack reaction of *N*-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazoles and its synthetic application to olivacine and ellipticine, 1319–30
CARBENE
A regio- and stereo-selective route to 1,1,3- and 1,2,3-trihalogenobutadienes by dehydrohalogenation of alkyl-substituted 1,1,2,3-tetrahalogenocyclopropanes, 1881–6
Photolysis of 1,1,1-triarylalk-2-enes and 1,1,1-triarylhept-2-ynes. A novel generation of aryl(alk-1-enyl)carbenes and aryl(alk-1-ynyl)carbenes, 2443–50
[4 + 2], [2 + 2], and Carbene addition reactions involving cyclohexa-3,5-diene-*cis*-1,2-diol derivatives, 2613–14
Vinyl cation formation by decomposition of vinyl-lead triacetates. The reactions of vinylmercury and vinyltin compounds with lead tetra-acetate, 2645–56
CARBENOID
6-Diazopenicillanates. Part 1. Reactions with furans, 89–96
CARBOCYCLIZATION
Design and synthesis of new 1,4-diaminocyclitol aminoglycosides: use of maltose as the key starting material, 1301–14
CARBOHYDRATE
Novel azacrown ethers incorporating sugars: synthesis and complex formation, 1235–8
The 'off-template' problem: towards a general solution, 1289–96
Convenient synthesis of mono and cyclic sulphates of carbohydrates *via* triflate displacement, 1573–6
CARBOHYDRATE SYNTHON
Support studies for formulating the nine continguous chiral centres of streptovaricin A ansa chain, 739–46
CARBOLINE
Structure and spectral properties of β-carbolines. Part 3. Synthesis and stereochemistry of 1,2,3,4,6,7,9,10,15b,15c-decahydropyrido[1″,2″:1′,2′]pyrazino[4′,3′:1,2]pyrido[3,4-*b*]indoles, 2311–16
CARBON DIOXIDE
Reactions of ylides formed from trialkyl phosphites with dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates in the presence of carbon dioxide, 2329–34
CARBON DISULPHIDE
Novel preparation of 1,3,5-thiadiazine derivatives by cyclocondensation of carbon disulphide with dialkylcyanamides under high pressure, 1218–19
CARBONYLATION
Nucleophilic addition to tricarbonyliron(0) complexes of 1-aza-1,3-dienes and the production of pyrroles, 761–6
CARBOXYLIC ACID
Esterification of isocyanide carboxylic acids and hydrolysis of their esters, 2115–18
CARBOXYMETHYLATION
Free radical carboxymethylation of uracils with benzoyl peroxide in acetic acid, 1225–6
CARBOXYMETHYLENATION
Preparation of gibberellin hapten–protein conjugates. Part 1. Conjugation *via* carboxymethylenation at C-17, 925–30

CAROTENOID
Synthesis of the 4-alkylidenebutenolide carotenoids, peridinin and pyrrhoxanthin, 197–9
CATALYSIS
Regio- and stereo-selectivity in uncatalysed and catalysed Diels–Alder reactions of allenic esters with furan and 2-methylfuran, 2185–92
CATALYTIC HYDROGENATION
The 2:2 adducts from glutaraldehyde and 1-substituted ethylenediamines, 2160–2
CATHA TRANSVAALENSIS
Isolation and structure of vaalens-1, -3, -5 and -7. Sesquiterpene esters of *Catha transvaalensis* Codd (Celastraceae): X-ray molecular structure of vaalens-5, 2841–6
CEREBROSIDE
Synthesis of chiral long-chain α-hydroxy acids from L-ascorbic acid. Useful components for the synthesis of cerebrosides, 3355–6
CERIUM AMMONIUM NITRATE
Synthesis of 5-*epi*-7-deoxykalafungin and 5-*epi*-7-*O*-methylkalafungin, 881–6
CHARGE TRANSFER SALT
New symmetrical and unsymmetrical tetrathiafulvalene π-donors containing the dithiinoquinoxaline ring system, 2563–6
CHELATE
The effect of metal chelate complexation on the reactivity and absorption spectra of 1,2-naphthoquinones: new types of near-infrared-absorbing metal complex dyes, 1891–6
CHELATION CONTROL
Regioselective nucleophilic additions to tricarbonyl(η^6-arene)chromium(0) complexes: electronic *versus* chelation control, 1133–44
CHELATION FACTOR
Chelation effects in the binding of bidentate ligands by a face-to-face zinc porphyrin, 421–2
CHEMOSELECTIVITY
Organomercury chemistry of iridoid glucosides. Part 2. Chemoselective methoxymercuriation-demercuriation of aucubin: a new approach to optically active cyclopentenols, 989–92
Synthetic studies on terpenoid compounds. Part 27. Total synthesis of calodendrolide, 1745–52
CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID
Stereocontrolled conversion of hyodeoxycholic acid into chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid, 1–4
CHIRAL AUXILIARY
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction with use of (*S*)-5-(trityloxymethyl)pyrrolidin-2-one as a chiral auxiliary, 426–7
CHIRAL CATALYST
Enantioselective furylation of prochiral aldehydes by difurylzinc in the presence of a chiral amino alcohol: asymmetric synthesis of 2-furylmethanols, 3214–5
CHIRAL DIENE
Aqueous cycloaddition using glyco-organic substrates. Facial stereoselectivity in Diels–Alder reactions of a chiral diene derived from D-glyceraldehyde, 3011–16
CHIRAL EPOXIDE
Synthesis of chiral long-chain α-hydroxy acids from L-ascorbic acid. Useful components for the synthesis of cerebrosides, 3355–6
CHIRAL GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY
An (*S*)-(+)-lactic acid route to (2*S*,6*R*,8*S*)-2,8-dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5,5]undecane and (2*S*,6*R*,8*S*)-2-ethyl-8-methyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane and demonstration of their presence in the rectal glandular secretion of *Bactrocera nigrotibialis* (Perkins), 2501–6
CHIRAL HYDRIDE
Asymmetric reduction of *N*-substituted ketimines with the reagent prepared from borane and (*S*)-(−)-2-amino-3-methyl-1,1-diphenylbutan-1-ol (Itsuno's reagent): enantioselective synthesis of optically active secondary amines, 3200–1
CHIRAL INVERSION
Enantioconvergent synthesis of (−)-3-methyl-3-phenylcyclopentanone, 2759–62
CHIRALITY
Radical cyclization in stereospecific introduction of chirality at 'off template site' of 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-α-D-*xylo*-hexofuranose, 1211–12
CHIRAL RECOGNITION
Synthesis and chiral recognition of optically active crown ethers incorporating a helicene moiety as the chiral centre, 271–6
New preparative and optical resolution method for β-lactams, 1215–16
CHIRAL SULPHOXIDE
An enantiodivergent synthesis of fused bicyclo[2.2.1]-heptane lactones *via* an asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction, 1233–4
CHIRAL SYNTHESIS
A new synthesis of (+)-didemnenones A and B, 1824–5
An efficient entry to highly functionalised C_4 chiral synthons *via* Lewis acid-catalysed ene reaction of (1*S*)-β-pinene and α-keto esters. Part 4., 1875–80
CHLOCULOL
The chemical composition of *Murraya paniculata*. The structure of five new coumarins and one new alkaloid and the stereochemistry of murrangatin and related coumarins, 2047–56
CHLOROEPOXIDE
Zinc–acetic acid reduction of the steroid 4-en-3-one: novel conversion of the 4-en-3-one into the 2-en-4-one *via* a vinyl chloride, 2581–4
CHLOROPHYLL
Characterization of light-harvesting pigments of *Chloroflexus aurantiacus*. Two new chlorophylls: oleyl (octadec-9-enyl) and cetyl (hexadecanyl) bacteriochlorophyllides-*c*, 2791–8
CHLOROPHYLL-*A*
Synthesis and characterisation of the C_{30}-de-ethylaetioporphyrin present in petroleum, 1925–36
CHLOROSOME
Characterization of light-harvesting pigments of *Chloroflexus aurantiacus*. Two new chlorophylls: oleyl (octadec-9-enyl) and cetyl (hexadecanyl) bacteriochlorophyllides-*c*, 2791–8
CHLORO SULPHIDE
Organic synthesis with α-chloro sulphides. Preparation of aromatic γ-lactones from phenols and α-chloro sulphide carboxylates, 1041–6
CHOLESTANE
Reaction of ozone with steroidal allylic alcohols: evidence for intramolecular interception of the 'Criegee carbonyl/carbonyl oxide intermediate', 1220–1
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 109. Conformational dependence of the stereochemistry of photochemical 1,3-acyl shifts of β,γ-unsaturated cyclic ketones: conformation-specific photorearrangements of steroidal β,γ-unsaturated cyclic ketones, 7a-homocholest-5-en-7a-one and 4a-homo-5α-cholest-1-en- 4-one, 1247–54
CHOLESTENOL
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 106. Intramolecular addition *vs* β-scission of oxyl radicals generated from *A*-homo-5α-cholest-1-en-4α- and -4β-ol hypoiodites and 4-methyl-*A*-homo-5α-cholest-1-en-4α- and -4β-ol hypoiodites, 1033–40
CHOLESTENONE
Allylic hydroperoxides formed by singlet oxygenation of cholest-5-en-3-one, 789–94
CHOLESTEROL
The reaction of cholesterol with ozone and alcohols: a revised mechanism and structure of the principal product, 1222–3
CHOLIC ACID
New procedures for selectively protected cholic acid derivatives. Regioselective protection of the 12α-OH group, and t-butyl esterification of the carboxyl group, 2245–50
CHROMENE
Studies of chromenes. Part 8. Addition *versus* rearrangement in silver ion-assisted solvolyses of trihalogenocyclopropa[*c*]chromenes, 139–44
CHROMENEQUINONE
Studies of chromenes. Part 9. Syntheses of chromenequinones, 2979–88
CHROMIUM COMPLEX
Asymmetric synthesis of alpha substituted benzyl alcohols *via* the stereoselective addition of nucleophiles to homochiral tricarbonyl(η^6-*o*-trialkylsilylbenzaldehyde)chromium(0) complexes, 393–408
Regioselective nucleophilic additions to tricarbonyl(η^6-arene)chromium(0) complexes: electronic *versus* chelation control, 1133–44
CHRYSENE
Synthesis of diarene oxides of benz[*a*]anthracene, chrysene and benzo[*c*]phenanthrene, 3073–80
CINNAMIC ACID
Ebenaceae extractives. Part 10. Macassaric acid, an *o*-methoxycarbonylcinnamic acid from macassar ebony, 307–10
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM
Synthesis of (±)-gonyauline, an endogenous substance shortening the period of circadian rhythm in the unicellular alga *Gonyaulax polyedra*, 3219–20

CIRCULAR DICHROISM
Studies on aloe. Part 6. Conformation and absolute configuration of aloins A and B and related 10-*C*-glucosyl-9-anthrones, 1297–300
CITRUS
Spectrometric elucidation of acrimarines, the first naturally occurring acridone–coumarin dimers, 1593–600
CLAISEN REARRANGEMENT
Chiral 2,2-disubstituted cyclohexanones; annulation *via* Claisen rearrangement products, 11–18
The stereocontrolled synthesis of a 2,3,3-trisubstituted cyclohexanone involving hydroxylactonisation of a tertiary amide, 627–32
Thermal Claisen rearrangement of allyl ethers of isomeric acetylnaphthols, 993–8
CLAVULANIC ACID
Studies on the biosynthesis of clavulanic acid. Part 4. Synthetic routes to the monocyclic β-lactam precursor, proclavaminic acid, 1513–20
Studies on the biosynthesis of clavulanic acid. Part 5. Absolute stereochemistry of proclavaminic acid, the monocyclic biosynthetic precursor of clavulanic acid, 1521–34
CLERODENDRUM SCANDENS
(22*Z*,24*S*)-Stigmasta 5,22,25-trien-3β-ol and other novel sterols from *Clerodendrum scandens*: first report of the isolation of a *cis*-Δ^{22}-unsaturated sterol from a higher plant, 2213–18
COBALT COMPLEX
The synthesis of nitrogen heterocycles *via* the intramolecular Khand reaction: formation of tetra- and hexahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-5(1*H*)-ones and hexahydro-6*H*-2-pyrindin-6-ones, 1205–10
Oxygenation of 2,6-di-t-butylphenol catalysed by a new cobalt(II) complex [Co(babp)]: a salen analogue having higher catalytic activity, selectivity and durability, 2687–90
Free radical reactions in synthesis. Homolysis of alkylcobalt complexes in the presence of radical-trapping agents, 2703–8
Cobalt-mediated intermolecular radical additions to carbon-to-carbon double bonds leading to new functionalised alkenes, 2709–14
Hydrocobaltation reactions of 1,3-dienes. Regioselective hydroxylation of myrcene to geraniol and to (±)-linalool *via* allylcobaloxime intermediates, 2715–20
Acylcobalt salophen reagents. Precursors to acyl radical intermediates for use in carbon-to-carbon bond-forming reactions to alkenes, 2721–8
COBALT GROUP TRANSFER
Cobalt-mediated radical reactions in organic synthesis. Oxidative cyclisations of aryl and alkyl halides leading to functionalised reduced heterocycles and butyrolactones, 2691–702
COBALT–HUNSDIECKER
Cobalt-mediated reactions in synthesis. The degradation of carboxylic acids to functionalised noralkanes *via* acylcobalt salophen intermediates, 2729–34
COENZYME
Tetrahydrofolate coenzyme models: synthesis of tetrahydroimidazoisoquinolines and tetrahydroimidazoquinolines, 385–92
COENZYME FACTOR 420
First total synthesis of coenzyme factor 420, 253–6
COENZYME MODEL
Coenzyme models. Part 52. Diastereo-differentiating hydrogen transfer in 5-deazaflavin oxidation of alcohols and amines, 1075–8
COFACTOR
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 35. Discovery of a novel dipyrrolic cofactor essential for the catalytic action of hydroxymethylbilane synthase (porphobilinogen deaminase), 1979–94
COLNELEIC ACID
Stereospecific removal of the *pro-R* hydrogen at C-8 of (9*S*)-hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acid in the biosynthesis of colneleic acid, 2027–30
COLOPHOSPERMUM MOPANE
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 8. The first profisetinidins and proguibourtinidins based on C-8 substituted (−)-fisetinidol units and related C-ring isomerized analogues, 209–18
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 9. The first biflavanoids based on mopanol and peltogynol as inceptive electrophiles, 219–26
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 10. Structure and synthesis of the first tetrahydropyrano[3,2-*g*]chromenes related to (4,6)-bis-(−)-fisetinidol profisetinidins, 227–34
COMPACTIN
Chemical synthesis of 3-ethylcompactin, an inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarylcoenzyme A reductase, 2099–108
COMPLEXING AGENT
Synthesis of *C*- and *N*-functionalised derivatives of 1,4,7-triazacyclononane-1,4,7-triyltriacetic acid (NOTA), 1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7,10-tetrayltetra-acetic acid (DOTA) and diethylenetriaminepenta-acetic acid (DTPA): bifunctional complexing agents for the derivatisation of antibodies, 2567–76
CONFIGURATION
(*R*)- and (*S*)-4-Methylaminomethyl-2,3,4,9-tetrahydrothiopyrano[2,3-*b*]indole: synthesis, absolute configuration, conformation, and analgesic activity, 827–38
Absolute configuration and synthesis of the liverwort sesquiterpene alcohol tamariscol, 2849–50
CONFORMATION
Synthesis of acylated thioureylenedisaccharides, 495–502
Synthesis, NMR, and conformational studies of some 1,2- and 1,3-linked disaccharides, 591–8
2,3,4,9-Tetrahydrothiopyrano[2,3-*b*]indoles: synthesis *via* an intramolecular indole Grignard reaction and conformational study by ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy, 813–26
(*R*)- and (*S*)-4-Methylaminomethyl-2,3,4,9-tetrahydrothiopyrano[2,3-*b*]indole: synthesis, absolute configuration, conformation, and analgesic activity, 827–38
The reactions of *N*-vinyliminophosphoranes. Part 14. A short new synthesis of [*n*](2,4)pyridinophane ring system (*n* = 9–6): static and dynamic structural studies of [7]- and [6](2,4)pyridinophanes, 1119–26
Studies on aloe. Part 6. Conformation and absolute configuration of aloins A and B and related 10-*C*-glucosyl-9-anthrones, 1297–300
Synthesis, NMR and conformational studies of some 1,4-linked disaccharides, 1383–8
2-Alkyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinan-2-ones α-lithiated carbanions. Synthesis, stability, and conformation, 1577–82
Lithium complexation of configurational isomers of tetra-aza macrocycle containing 2,2′-bipyridine. X-Ray molecular structure of the *trans*-isomer of a dibutyl dicyano macrocycle, 1649–54
Synthesis of and nuclear magnetic resonance and conformational studies on some 1,2-linked disaccharide methyl glycosides containing D-mannose and L-rhamnose, 2011–18
Preparation and conformational studies of chiral camphor-derived oxaziridines, 2919–28
Design requirements for pyroglutamic acid substitutions in peptides, 3363–5
CONFORMATIONAL CHANGE
Synthesis and properties of dimethyltetradehydrothia-[19]-, -[21]-, -[23]-, and -[25]-annulene. Diatropic and paratropic analogues of thiophene, 869–80
CONJUGATE ADDITION
Diastereoselective conjugate addition of ammonia in the synthesis of chiral pyrrolidines, 2622–3
COPPER SALT
An efficient method for the copper(II)-promoted stereoselective iodofunctionalization of alkenes, 2807–10
COPPER-ASSISTED SUBSTITUTION
Influence of substrate structure on copper(I)-assisted cyanide substitution in aryl halides, 1127–32
CORTISONE
1,4-Dioxene(2,3-dihydro-1,4-dioxine) in organic synthesis. Part 9. Preparation of biologically active side-chains from 17-oxosteroids, 1107–10
CORYNANTHEOL
Homochiral syntheses of (−)-dihydrocorynantheol, 2771–4
COUMARIN
Spectrometric elucidation of acrimarines, the first naturally occurring acridone–coumarin dimers, 1593–600
The chemical composition of *Murraya paniculata*. The structure of five new coumarins and one new alkaloid and the stereochemistry of murrangatin and related coumarins, 2047–56
A convenient synthesis of *N*-(7-dimethylamino-4-methylcoumarin-3-yl)maleimide incorporating a novel variant of the Pechmann reaction, 2151–2
A new approach to neoflavonoid synthesis, 2851–2
COUPLING REACTION
Photoinduced substitution of 1,3,5-tricyanobenzene by toluene, 1335–8
Palladium-catalysed desulphonylative vinylation of arenesulphonyl chlorides under solid–liquid phase-transfer conditions, 2207–12
CROMAKALIM
4-Amido-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1-benzothiopyran-3-ols and their sulphoxide and sulphone derivatives—cromakalim analogues, 3187–92
CROWN ETHER
A crown ether tetrathiafulvalene cage, 175–6
Synthesis and chiral recognition of optically active crown ethers incorporating a helicene moiety as the chiral centre, 271–6

CROWN ETHER (contd.)
Synthesis of unsymmetrical 4,4′-disubstituted 2,2′-bipyridines containing benzo crown ether and ferrocene moieties, 3203–4
CRUCIFERAE
Chemistry of indole glucosinolates: intermediacy of indol-3-ylmethyl isothiocyanates in the enzymic hydrolysis of indole glucosinolates, 2273–6
CRYSTAL STRUCTURE
Lead tetra-acetate-mediated oxidative cyclizations of isoquinoline alkyl substituted methylene urethanes (enamides) to isoquinoline hydroxyoxazolidinones, 33–8
Some isoindolo-fused heterocyclic systems by cyclodehydration of *N*-arylalkyl-3-hydroxyphthalimidines, 83–8
Studies of chromenes. Part 8. Addition *versus* rearrangement in silver ion-assisted solvolyses of trihalogenocyclopropa[*c*]chromenes, 139–44
Euferol and melliferol: two novel triterpenoids from *Euphorbia mellifera*, 185–6
Very high diastereofacial selectivity in the nucleophilic epoxidation of *N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)vinylsulphoximines, 200–2
Functionalised benzocyclo-octenones: synthesis and chemistry, 261–70
The chemistry of bis-spiroacetals. Synthesis of the novel 1,7,9-trioxadispiro[5.1.5.3]hexadecane ring system, 414–16
Bacterial metabolism of 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-benzocycloheptene by *Pseudomonas putida*. Synthesis and absolute configuration of benzylic alcohol and *cis*-diol metabolites of 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-benzocycloheptene, 489–94
Petuniolides. Unusual ergostanoid lactones from *Petunia* species that inhibit insect development, 525–32
1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions to nitrogen-substituted allenes, 533–40
A *trans*-folded alkene system: synthesis, structure and isomerization of 2,2′-diaryl-1,1′-bi(1,2-dihydrophthalazinylidenes), 555–64
Intramolecular acetalization of 5-hydroxy ketones and enones. A novel transformation of important prostaglandin intermediates under acidic conditions, 751–6
Total synthesis of analogues of the β-lactam antibiotics. Part 5. 3-Thiacepham-4-*exo*-carboxylates and their 1,1,3,3-tetraoxides, 773–82
Structural and stereochemical correlations of polypropionate metabolites from marine pulmonates: revision of the relative stereochemistry of pectinatone by X-ray structure analysis, 805–7
(*R*)- and (*S*)-4-Methylaminomethyl-2,3,4,9-tetrahydrothiopyrano[2,3-*b*]indole: synthesis, absolute configuration, conformation, and analgesic activity, 827–38
A study on the reactions of some ketenes with 1-aroyl-1*H*-pyrazoles, 1025–32
The intramolecular Buchner reaction of aryl diazoketones. Synthesis and X-ray crystal structures of some polyfunctional hydroazulene lactones, 1055–64
Synthesis and reactions of 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-2,5-ethano-3-benzazocin-4(1*H*)-one and a thieno-extended analogue: X-ray structure of 3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-2,5-ethano[1]benzothieno[3,2-*d*]azocin-4(1*H*)-one, 1083–90
Regioselective nucleophilic additions to tricarbonyl(η^6-arene)chromium(0) complexes: electronic *versus* chelation control, 1133–44
New preparative and optical resolution method for β-lactams, 1215–16
Novel preparation of 1,3,5-thiadiazine derivatives by cyclocondensation of carbon disulphide with dialkylcyanamides under high pressure, 1218–19
The first $1\lambda^5,3\lambda^5,5\lambda^5$-triphosphabenzene derivative, 1223–4
X-ray structure of the α-cyclodextrin–ferrocene (2:1) inclusion compound, 1230
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 29. A general strategy for the synthesis of ipecac and heteroyohimbine alkaloids, 1271–80
Stereospecific synthesis of racemic *cis*- and *trans*-6-trifluoromethylshikimic acids, 1281–8
Preparation and some reactions of tricyclo[3.3.0.$0^{1,4}$]octan-2-ones and tricyclo[3.2.0.$0^{1,4}$]heptane-2-ones, 1353–66
Competitive [4 + 2] and [3 + 2] cycloadditions of nitrosoalkenes to the imino bond of bicyclic 1,2-oxazines, 1497–506
Reactivity and reactions of aromatic acetylenic acids and ketones, 1507–12
Partial syntheses of some isomers of gibberellin A_1 and gibberellin A_3 methyl ester, 1535–40
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 5. Synthesis of 3-alkylthio and 3-alkylsulphinyl analogues *via* Michael addition of thiols to 3-unsubstituted 1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylates. X-Ray molecular structure of (2*RS*,3*RS*,5*SR*)-benzyl 3-ethylthio-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate and (2*RS*,3*SR*,5*SR*,6*RS*,1′*RS*)- and (2*RS*,3*SR*,5*RS*,6*SR*,1′*SR*)-benzyl 3-chloro-6-(1-hydroxyethyl)-7-oxo-3-[(*SR*)-phenylsulphinyl]-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate, 1541–54
Antifertility agents: synthesis of yuehchukene analogues: 6β-(indol-3-yl)-9,12-dimethyl-6,7,10,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-5*H*-[*b*]indole and 6β-(indol-3-yl)-9,12-dimethyl-6,7,8,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-5*H*-cyclo-oct[*b*]indole, 1555–62
2-Alkyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinan-2-ones α-lithiated carbanions. Synthesis, stability, and conformation, 1577–82
Pigments of fungi. Part 12. Structure and absolute stereochemistry of antibiotic tetrahydroanthraquinones from the fungus *Dermocybe splendida* Horak. X-Ray structure determination of austrocortirubin phenylboronate and austrocortilutein acetone, 1583–92
The formation of unsaturated diterpenoid alcohols from 1,4-glycols with *N*,*N*-dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal, 1619–22
Lithium complexation of configurational isomers of tetra-aza macrocycle containing 2,2′-bipyridine. X-Ray molecular structure of the *trans*-isomer of a dibutyl dicyano macrocycle, 1649–54
Novel bioactive styryl-lactones: goniofufurone, goniopypyrone, and 8-acetylgoniotriol from *Goniothalamus giganteus* (Annonaceae). X-Ray molecular structure of goniofufurone and of goniopypyrone, 1655–62
Conjugated azoalkenes. Part 8. Reaction of some conjugated azoalkenes with activated nitriles. Synthesis of new pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyrroles and 1,2-diaminopyrroles. *X*-Ray molecular structure of diethyl 6-amino-1,6-bis-(t-butoxy-carbonylamino)-3a-cyano-2,5-dimethyl-1,3a,6,6a-tetrahydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyrrole-3,4-dicarboxylate, 1669–76
X-Ray crystallographic and NOE studies on the conformation of periplanones and their analogues, 1769–78
Imidazole derivatives. Part 4. A novel and direct synthesis of 7*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazoles, 1821–2
Some reactions of enaminones with isothiocyanates, 1869–74
Acylation of pyrrolidine-2,4-diones: a synthesis of 3-acyltetramic acids. X-Ray molecular structure of 3-[1-(difluoroboryloxy)ethylidene]-5-isopropyl-1-methylpyrrolidine-2,4-dione, 1959–68
The synthesis of a 1α,2α,3α-triacetoxy limonoid, 2057–66
The synthesis of novel benzomorphan analogues: a new intramolecular acid-catalysed aldol route to benzannelated bicyclo[3.3.1]nonane derivatives. X-Ray molecular structure of 8-hydroxy-1-methoxytricyclo[7.3.1.$0^{2,7}$]trideca-2,4,6-trien-10-one, 2145–50
X-Ray crystal structure of a ligand at the thromboxane A_2/prostaglandin H_2 receptor site: (4*Z*)-6-[(2*RS*,4*RS*,5*SR*)-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-1,3-dioxan-5-yl]hex-4-enoic acid, 2158–9
Synthesis of marine toxins. A biomimetic approach to the novel spirobenzoquinonefuran stypoldione, 2263–72
General method for the asymmetric synthesis of *anti*-diastereoisomers of β-substituted L-2-aminobutanoic acids *via* chiral nickel(II) Schiff's base complexes of dehydroaminobutanoic acid. X-Ray crystal and molecular structure of the nickel(II) complex of the Schiff's base from [(benzylprolyl)amino]benzophenone and dehydroaminobutanoic acid, 2301–10
Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 39. Reactions of 4,5,6-tris(perfluoroisopropyl)-1,2,3-triazine involving nucleophilic attack at heterocyclic nitrogen. X-ray crystal structure of a spiro triazinium zwitterion, 2379–84
Rearrangement reactions of oxaziridines to nitrones. X-Ray crystal and molecular structure of *N*-t-butyl-α-(*o*-hydroxyphenyl)nitrone, 2391–8
Polyphosphate ester-catalysed cyclodehydration of monoesters of *N*-substituted 3-(indol-3′-yl)-5-methylcyclohex-4-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acids; stereoselective synthesis of methyl 9-methyl-6-oxo-5-tosyl-5,6,6aβ,7β,8,10aβ-hexahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole-7α-carboxylate. X-Ray molecular structure of methyl 5-methoxy-9-methyl-6-oxo-5,6,6aβ,7β,8,10aβ-hexahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole-7-carboxylate, 2487–96
Structure of the reaction products from dehydroascorbic acid analogues, *o*-phenylenediamine, and arylhydrazines. X-Ray molecular structure of 3-[L-*threo*-2,3,4-triacetoxy-1-(phenylhydrazono)butyl]quinoxalin-2(1*H*)-one hemihydrate, 2513–18
8π-Six-atom rings: 1,3,4,5-oxa- and -thia-triazines and 1,2,3,5-tetrazines from an extended tandem reaction: reactions of 1,2,3-triaolium-1-imides with (*E*)-cinnamaldehyde, methyl cyanodithioformate, and aryl-*N*-sulphinylamines: new tetrahydro-oxazolo[4,5-*d*]-1,2,3-triazoliumides and triazaspiro-[4.4]nonanes. Azolium 1,3-dipoles. Part 4., 2527–36
Azapropellanes: new fused tetra-azatriazolo[*n*.3.3.$0^{1,n}$]-dodecenes and tridecenes. Substituted 3,3a,4,5,6,6a-hexahydropyrrolo[2,3-*d*]-1,2,3-triazoles from a general tandem cycloaddition–rearrangement reaction of 1,2,3-triazolium imides with substituted alkenes: kinetics and mechanism: azolium 1,3-dipoles. Part 3., 2537–44

CRYSTAL STRUCTURE (contd.)
The influence of a 15-hydroxy group on the rearrangement reactions of steviol and its 16,17-epoxide, 2661–6
Thermal and photochemical reactions of η^5-cyclopentadienyl(naphthoyl)(dicarbonyl)iron complexes with alkynes: formation of benzindenones and dihydropentalenones, 2799–806
The bromination of some B-norandrost-5-enes. X-Ray molecular structure of 17β-acetoxy-4β,6α-dibromo-5β-methyl-7,19-dinorandrost-9(10)-ene, 2821–4
Isolation and structure of vaalens-1, -3, -5 and -7. Sesquiterpene esters of *Catha transvaalensis* Codd (Celastraceae): X-ray molecular structure of vaalens-5, 2841–6
Inclusion complexes of a new host, 4,5-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-1*H*-imidazole, with various guests, 2852–3
Rearrangement of *rel*-(4a*R*,7*S*,7a*R*,13*S*)1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,7a,12-decahydro-7-phenylisoindolo[1,2-*d*']quinolizin-13-ium tosylate to *rel*-(5*S*,6*R*,10*R*,13*S*)5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14-decahydro-13-phenyl-5,6,10-nitrilobenzocyclododecene, 2905–8
A convenient synthesis of pyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine nucleosides by convenient ring-closure procedures. X-Ray crystal and molecular structure of 4-amino-1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-1,7-dihydropyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridin-6-one, 2943–50
Studies in quinoxaline series. Part 18. Structure of products of a new reaction of tetrazolo[1,5-*a*]quinoxaline 5-oxide with carbanions. X-Ray molecular structure of 4-acetyl-4-methyl-3b,4-dihydroazirino[1,2-*a*]tetrazolo[5,1-*c*]quinoxaline, 3049–52
Synthesis and reactivity of (1*S*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-bromo-1,3,3-trimethyl-*N*-nitro-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-6-imine. X-Ray molecular structure and absolute configuration of *E* and *Z* isomers of (1*S*,4*S*)-5,5-dibromo-1,3,3-trimethyl-*N*-nitro-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-6-imine, the first case of separated nitrimine isomers, 3053–60
New synthesis of 4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles and 4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazines, useful intermediates to enantiomerically pure amino diols. X-Ray molecular structure of (4*S*,5*R*,4'*S*)-1-(4'-iodomethyl-4'-methyl-4',5'-dihydro-1',3'-oxazol-2'-yl)-3,4-dimethyl-5-phenylimidazolidin-2-one and (4*S*,5*R*,4'*S*,1''*S*)-1-[4'-(1''-iodobutyl)-4',5'-dihydro-1',3'-oxazol-2'-yl]-3,4-dimethyl-5-phenylimidazolidin-2-one, 3095–102
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions. Part 5. Influence of sugar substituents upon the diastereofacial reactivity of (*E*)-3-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-(D-glucopyranosyloxy)buta-1,3-dienes., 3113–28
Azepinones. Part 3. Reactions of simple 1*H*-azepin-3(2*H*)-ones with electrophiles, 3163–8
Stereoselectivity in fragmentation and rearrangement of α-hydroxyimino-phosphinates and -phosphonates. A synthetic approach to acylphosphon- and phosphoramidates. Crystal structures of methyl (*E*)-α-hydroxyiminobenzylphenylphosphinate and methyl benzoylphenylphosphonamidate, 3263–70
Synthesis and crystal structures of three rigidly linked donor–acceptor systems designed to test the effect of bridge configuration on the dynamics of long-range intramolecular electron transfer processes, 3305–16
Extended tandem reactions of 2*H*-1,2,3-triazole *N*-oxides with dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates and *N*-phenylmaleimide: substituted monocyclic 2,5-dihydro-1,2,3-triazines and new tetrahydrofuro[2,3-*d*]-1,2,3-triazoles. Azolium 1,3-dipoles Part 5, 3321–6
Synthesis of diazepam related analogues of miltirone, an active central benzodiazepine receptors ligand isolated from *Salvia miltiorrhiza* bunge (Danshen), 3359–61
First X-ray structure determination of a bismuthio ylide: 4,4-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1-triphenylbismuthiocyclohexanide, 3367–8
CUPRATE REAGENT
Stereoselectivity in the conjugate addition of lithium organocuprate reagents to α,β-unsaturated 2-acyl-2-alkyl-1,3-dithiane 1-oxides, 167–8
Isomer selectivity in stereocontrolled Payne rearrangement–epoxide cleavage of 2,3-epoxy alcohols in aprotic solvents: application to an enantioselective total synthesis of (+)-*exo*-brevicomin, 1375–82
One-pot construction of the oxapropellane skeleton, 1483–4
CURVULARIN
Strategies of synthesis based on cyclohexadienes: Part 3. A novel route to macrolide aromatic polyketides, 1423–8
CYANAMIDE
Novel preparation of 1,3,5-thiadiazine derivatives by cyclocondensation of carbon disulphide with dialkylcyanamides under high pressure, 1218–19
Aminoselenenylation of alkenes: syntheses of β-phenylseleno carbamates and β-phenylseleno cyanamides, 2417–28
CYANIDE SUBSTITUTION
Influence of substrate structure on copper(I)-assisted cyanide substitution in aryl halides, 1127–32
CYANINE DYE
Synthesis of solvatochromic cyanine dyes having a benzo[*a*]quinolizinium ring, 1915–18
CYCLIC ETHER
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 113. One-step transformations of cyclic ethers into ω-iodoalkyl formates and of aldehyde cyclic acetals into monoesters of α,ω-alkanediols by iodoxyl radical, 2825–30
CYCLIC GLYCOSIDE
C-Nucleosides. Part 13. Synthesis of 5-nitro-2-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)furan, 515–18
CYCLIC POLYAMINE
An easy preparation of 11-membered ring compounds *via* enamine from diethylenetriamine and DMAD, 2615–16
CYCLISATION
The chemistry of bis-spiroacetals. Synthesis of the novel 1,7,9-trioxadispiro[5.1.5.3]hexadecane ring system, 414–16
Oxygen ligation in the nickel-mediated [2 + 2 + 2] co-cyclisation of a hepta-1,6-diyne and alkynol derivatives, 2603–6
Differential reactivity of β-amino enones and 3-dimethylaminoacrylaldehyde towards α-amino derivatives, 2681–6
Enantioconvergent synthesis of (−)-3-methyl-3-phenylcyclopentanone, 2759–62
CYCLITOL
Design and synthesis of new 1,4-diaminocyclitol aminoglycosides: use of maltose as the key starting material, 1301–14
CYCLOADDITION
Synthesis of (±)-pisiferin, (±)-pisiferol, and related compounds by intramolecular [4 + 2]cycloaddition, 5–10
Synthetic studies on *O*-heterocycles *via* cycloadditions. Part 1. Photochemical (electron transfer sensitised) C–C cleavage of diaryloxiranes, 153–8
Synthetic studies on *O*-heterocycles *via* cycloadditions. Part 2. Adducts from styrene oxides, 159–62
S-Vinyl thio-oximes from thioketenes and benzylnitrene, 182
Photoinduced electron-transfer reactions of 1,3,5-tricyanobenzene with olefins, 189–90
Cycloaddition route to 14,17-ethano- and 14-alkyl-19-norsteroids, 241–52
Studies on intramolecular cycloadditions involving 3-oxidopyridinium, 353–60
Heterocyclic [4^+ + 2] cycloadditions: the reactivity of pyridinium salts with electron-rich olefins, 413–4
1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions to nitrogen-substituted allenes, 533–40
Photochemical reactions of quinoxalin-2-ones and related compounds, 565–70
The stereo- and regio-specific formation of 11-oxatetracyclo[6.2.1.$0^{2,4}$.$0^{3,7}$]undeca-5,9-dienes by the substituent-directed photocycloaddition of furan to the benzene ring, 931–6
Synthetic studies on *O*-heterocycles *via* cycloadditions. Part 3. Regiochemical and mechanistic questions in reactions of polarised diaryl carbonyl ylides, 1193–8
Synthesis of 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexenones. Part 2. Cycloaddition of 2-chloroacrylonitrile to 5-substituted 1,3-dimethoxycyclohexa-1,4-dienes, 1389–400
Synthesis of 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexenones. Part 3. The reaction of 1,3-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)cyclohexa-1,3-dienes with dienophiles. An unexpected rearrangement of the adducts from the reaction with 2-chloroacrylonitrile, 1401–8
Novel products in the reaction of 6-cyanotricyclo[5.5.0.$0^{2,5}$]dodeca-3,6,9,12-tetraene with 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone, 1489–90
Competitive [4 + 2] and [3 + 2] cycloadditions of nitrosoalkenes to the imino bond of bicyclic 1,2-oxazines, 1497–506
Cycloadditions in syntheses. Part 47. 2-Monosubstituted 1,3-dioxin-4-ones: diastereofacial selectivity in pericyclic reactions and its explanation, 1779–84
The synthesis of novel prostaglandin analogues *via* cycloaddition reactions, 1839–46
Heterocycles by cycloaddition. Part 9. Bridged heteroannulenes by cycloaddition–extrusion–ring-expansion reactions of mesoionic compounds with benzocyclopropene. A methanothiazonine, a methanothionine, and a methanothiecinone, 2035–40
Intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction of a sulphonyl-activated 1,3,9-triene, 2154–5
Nitrone cycloadditions: synthesis of (±)-andrachamine, 2323–8
Making a vinyl-trimethylenemethane precursor through the addition of diethyl azodicarboxylate to tropone, 2335–44
N-Substituted benzotriazoles as synthons for 1,3-dipoles, 2371–8
Total synthesis of (+)-albicanol and (+)-albicanyl acetate *via* a highly diastereoselective intramolecular [3 + 2] cycloaddition, 2481–6
Stereoselective syntheses of α-isosparteine, 2593–8

CYCLOADDITION contd.)
[4 + 2], [2 + 2], and Carbene addition reactions involving cyclohexa-3,5-diene-*cis*-1,2-diol derivatives, 2613–14
Cycloadditions with 1-phenyl-5-vinylpyrazole, 2749–50
Thermal reactivity of 2-azido- and 3-azido-benzo[*b*]thiophene with alkenes, 2971–8
Aqueous cycloaddition using glyco-organic substrates. Facial stereoselectivity in Diels–Alder reactions of a chiral diene derived from D-glyceraldehyde, 3011–16
Reactivity of 2-methylene-1,3-dicarbonyl compounds. Inverse electron-demand Diels–Alder reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers, 3041–4
[4 + 2]Cycloaddition of monocyclic imidazole derivatives with electron-deficient acetylenes, 3085–90
Effect of boron trifluoride-diethyl ether (BF_3·OEt_2) in the Diels–Alder reaction of quinoline- and isoquinoline-5,8-dione with unsymmetrical aliphatic dienes: theoretical study on the orientation of cycloadditions, 3109–12
Azepinones. Part 4. Electrocyclic and cycloaddition reactions of simple 1*H* azepin-3(2*H*)-ones, 3169–74
Biocatalytic asymmetric cycloaddition of benzonitrile *N*-oxides to *N*-vinylcarbazole, 3199–200
Tandem cycloaddition–enzymatic transesterification. An enantioselective Diels–Alder reaction equivalent, 3209–10
Asymmetric synthesis of 1,3,4-trisubstituted and 3,4-disubstituted 2-azetidinones: strategy based on use of D-glucosamine as a chiral auxiliary in the Staudinger reaction, 3211–2
Cycloadditions of nitrile oxides with benzofurazan *N*-oxides, 3277–88
Extended tandem reactions of 2*H*-1,2,3-triazole *N*-oxides with dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates and *N*-phenylmaleimide: substituted monocyclic 2,5-dihydro-1,2,3-triazines and new tetrahydrofuro[2,3-*d*]-1,2,3-triazoles. Azolium 1,3-dipoles Part 5, 3321–6
Intramolecular [2_s + 2_s] photocycloaddition of Group 14 organometallic compounds bearing a styrene chromophone: a route to sila- and germa-cyclophanes and spiro compounds, 3362–3

CYCLOADDUCT
1,2-Thiazines and related heterocycles. Part 5. Characterisation of some (*N*-sulphinylamino)azines and their cycloadducts with 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes and other dienophiles, 2089–98

CYCLOALKYLATION
2,3,4,9-Tetrahydrothiopyrano[2,3-*b*]indoles: synthesis *via* an intramolecular indole Grignard reaction and conformational study by ^1H and ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy, 813–26

CYCLOBRASSININ
Oxidative ring contraction of the phytoalexin cyclobrassinin: a way to brassilexin, 2856–7

CYCLOBUTANE
The synthesis of novel prostaglandin analogues *via* cycloaddition reactions, 1839–46
Photochemical dimerization of methyl 2-furyl- and 2-thienylacrylate and related compounds in solution, 2999–3002
Stereoselective synthesis of racemic fragranol by an intramolecular ester enolate alkylation, 3221–4

CYCLOBUTANONE
Ring expansion of cyclopropylmethanols to cyclobutanes—an enantioselective total synthesis of (*R*)-(+)-dodecan-5-olide, and (*S*)-(+)- and (*R*)-(−)-5-[(*Z*)-dec-1-enyl]dihydrofuran-2(3*H*)-one, 2835–40

CYCLOCONDENSATION
Novel preparation of 1,3,5-thiadiazine derivatives by cyclocondensation of carbon disulphide with dialkylcyanamides under high pressure, 1218–19

CYCLODEXTRIN
X-ray structure of the α-cyclodextrin–ferrocene (2:1) inclusion compound, 1230–1

CYCLODEXTRIN DIMER
A new synthesis of cyclodextrin dimers, 2619–20

CYCLODODECATETRAENE
Novel products in the reaction of 6-cyanotricyclo[5.5.0.0^{2,5}]dodeca-3,6,9,12-tetraene with 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone, 1489–90

CYCLOHEPTADIENE ENOLATE
Umpolung of tropone: the reaction of 2-halogenocycloheptadienone enolates with tropylium cations and several other cationic electrophiles. Preparation of novel 2-substituted and 2,7-disubstituted tropones, 839–46

CYCLOHEPTATRIENE
On the reaction of *N*-vinyliminophosphoranes. Part 11. Convenient synthesis of 9*H*-cyclohepta[*b*]pyridines and pyridotropones, 435–40
Substituent effects on the acid-catalyzed isomerization of 2-cyclohepta-2,4,6-trienyltropone derivatives to 2-benzyltropones, 999–1004

CYCLOHEPTENONE
The photochemical behaviour of 2-methylcyclohept-2-enones, 3081–4

CYCLOHEXADIENE
Strategies of synthesis based on cyclohexadienes: Part 3. A novel route to macrolide aromatic polyketides, 1423–8
Synthesis based on cyclohexadienes: Part 4. Novel synthesis of the 6-aryl-2,4-dimethoxybenzoates. Alternariol and methyl trimethylaltenusin, 2233–8
[4 + 2], [2 + 2], and Carbene addition reactions involving cyclohexa-3,5-diene-*cis*-1,2-diol derivatives, 2613–14

CYCLOHEXANONE
Chiral 2,2-disubstituted cyclohexanones; annulation *via* Claisen rearrangement products, 11–18
The stereocontrolled synthesis of a 2,3,3-trisubstituted cyclohexanone involving hydroxylactonisation of a tertiary amide, 627–32
Acyl radical cyclizations in synthesis. Part 3. Synthesis of (±)-*trans*-3,5-bis-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-2-methylenecyclohexanone, an 'A' ring model for 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 2875–80

CYCLOHEXENONE
Synthesis of 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexenones. Part 2. Cycloaddition of 2-chloroacrylonitrile to 5-substituted 1,3-dimethoxycyclohexa-1,4-dienes, 1389–400
Synthesis of 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexenones. Part 3. The reaction of 1,3-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)cyclohexa-1,3-dienes with dienophiles. An unexpected rearrangement of the adducts from the reaction with 2-chloroacrylonitrile, 1401–8

CYCLOPALLADATION
The dithiole series. Part 8. Synthesis of ring-fused 1,2-dithiolylium and isothiazolium salts from complexes containing cyclopalladated ligands, 2881–8

CYCLOPENTANE ANNULATION
New formal synthesis of (±)-estrone, 1331–4

CYCLOPENTAPYRROLE
The synthesis of nitrogen heterocycles *via* the intramolecular Khand reaction: formation of tetra- and hexahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-5(1*H*)-ones and hexahydro-6*H*-2-pyrindin-6-ones, 1205–10

CYCLOPENTAQUINOLINE
Ferrocene derivatives. Part 25. Their use in the synthesis of 5*H*-cyclopenta[*c*]quinolines and 5,6-dihydro-5-aza-benz[*e*]azulenes, 2437–42

CYCLOPENTENOL
Organomercury chemistry of iridoid glucosides. Part 2. Chemoselective methoxymercuriation-demercuriation of aucubin: a new approach to optically active cyclopentenols, 989–92

CYCLOPENTENONE
A concise and general entry into (*R*)-4-hydroxy-2-substituted cyclopent-2-enones from D-glucose: chiral intermediates for the synthesis of PGE_2, (−)-pentenomycin I and allethrin, 2863–74

CYCLOPHANE
Synthesis of cyclophane tetramethoxyturriane: a derivative of the phenolic cyclophanes of *Grevillea striata* R. Br., 129–32
Multiple reductive cleavage of calixarene diethyl phosphate esters: a route to [1^n]metacyclophanes, 1484–6
5,21-Dimethyl-8,24-pentamethylenedioxy-1,10,17,26-tetraaza[2,2](mo)$_2$cyclophane, 2353–5
Intramolecular [2_s + 2_s] photocycloaddition of Group 14 organometallic compounds bearing a styrene chromophone: a route to sila- and germa-cyclophanes and spiro compounds, 3362–3

CYCLOPROPACHROMENE
Studies of chromenes. Part 8. Addition *versus* rearrangement in silver ion-assisted solvolyses of trihalogenocyclopropa[*c*]chromenes, 139–44

CYCLOPROPANE
Preparation and some reactions of tricyclo[3.3.0.0^{1,4}]octan-2-ones and tricyclo[3.2.0.0^{1,4}]heptane-2-ones, 1353–66
A regio- and stereo-selective route to 1,1,3- and 1,2,3-trihalogenobutadienes by dehydrohalogenation of alkyl-substituted 1,1,2,3-tetrahalogenocyclopropanes, 1881–6
The aza-di-π-methane rearrangement of stable derivatives of 2,2-dimethyl-4,4-diphenylbut-3-enal, 2348–9

CYCLOPROPANECARBOXYLIC ACID
Synthesis of (±)-gonyauline, an endogenous substance shortening the period of circadian rhythm in the unicellular alga *Gonyaulax polyedra*, 3219–20

CYCLO-OCTABENZOTHIOPHENE
Acetamides of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-2,6-methano-3-benzazocine (benzomorphan), 5,6,7,8,9,10-hexahydro-6,9-methanobenzocyclooctene, and 6,7,8,9,10,11-hexahydro-7,10-methanocycloocta[*b*][1]benzothiophene as potential selective opioid analgesics, 1091–6

CYCLO-OCTADIENE
Novel cage compounds from inter- and intra-molecular Diels-Alder reactions of heteroaromatic azadienes and methyl coumalate with cyclo-octa-1,5-diene, 1887–90
CYCLO-OCTENYL RADICAL
Chemistry of the (*Z*)-cyclo-oct-4-enyl radical including the preparation of $^{18}O_2$-labelled (*Z*)-cyclo-oct-4-enyl hydroperoxide, 2957–62
CYSTEINE
Selective protection of cysteine with ferrocene derivatives. Part 2. Synthesis of glutathione, 1753–6
CYTIDINE
Approaches to the synthesis of 2′-thio analogues of pyrimidine ribosides, 969–74
CYTOCHROME P 450
Stereochemistry of oxygenation of organic sulphides with pig liver microsomal FAD-containing mono-oxygenase: comparison with cytochrome P-450$_{PB}$ oxidations, 1435–40
Synthesis of and reactivity studies with 19-peroxide-androstenedione derivatives: analogues of a proposed aromatase intermediate, 2119–26
CYTODEUTEROPORPHYRIN
Synthesis and tautomerism of porphyrin β-ketoesters, 1945–50
CYTOTOXIC
Novel bioactive styryl-lactones: goniofufurone, goniopypyrone, and 8-acetylgoniotriol from *Goniothalamus giganteus* (Annonaceae). X-Ray molecular structure of goniofufurone and of goniopypyrone, 1655–62
γ-LACTONE
Asymmetric synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-4-(substituted benzyl)dihydrofuran-2(3*H*)-ones: an application of the ruthenium-binap complex-catalysed asymmetric hydrogenation of alkylidenesuccinic acids, 1441–6
DACUS CUCURBITAE
Chemistry of fruit flies: composition of the male rectal gland secretions of some species of South-East Asian *Dacinae*. Re-examination of *Dacus cucurbitae* (melon fly), 1111–18
DEARYLATION
Acyloxylation at the 4-position of azetidin-2-ones, 277–82
DEAZAFLAVIN
First total synthesis of coenzyme factor 420, 253–6
DECARBONYLATION
Cobalt-mediated reactions in synthesis. The degradation of carboxylic acids to functionalised noralkanes *via* acylcobalt salophen intermediates, 2729–34
DECARBOXYLATION
Total synthesis of analogues of the β-lactam antibiotics. Part 5. 3-Thiacepham-4-*exo*-carboxylates and their 1,1,3,3-tetraoxides, 773–82
Cobalt-mediated reactions in synthesis. The degradation of carboxylic acids to functionalised noralkanes *via* acylcobalt salophen intermediates, 2729–34
DECYANOMETHYLATION
Mono-*N*-alkylation of α-aminoacetonitriles. A novel route to unsymmetrical secondary amines, 667–72
DEHALOGENATION
Viologen-mediated reductive dehalogenation of α-halogeno ketones, 2356–7
DEHYDROGENASE
Latent inhibitors. Part 6. Inhibition of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase by substituted 5-benzylhydantoins, 3129–36
Latent inhibitors. Part 7. Inhibition of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase by spirocyclopropanobarbiturates, 3137–44
DEHYDROGENATION
Dehydrogenation with benzeneseleninic anhydride in the total synthesis of ergot alkaloids, 707–14
DEHYDROHALOGENATION
A regio- and stereo-selective route to 1,1,3- and 1,2,3-trihalogenobutadienes by dehydrohalogenation of alkyl-substituted 1,1,2,3-tetrahalogenocyclopropanes, 1881–6
DEHYDROSULPHENYLATION
2-(*N*-Methylanilino)-2-phenylthioacetonitrile: a useful reagent for preparation of conjugated α-amino alkenenitriles *via* tandem alkylation and dehydrosulphenylation, 3363–5
DEMETHOXYDAUNOMYCINONE
A novel synthesis of (+)-4-demethoxydaunomycinone, 428
DEOXYGLYCOSIDE
Diastereoselective free-radical reactions. Part 1. Preparation of 2-deoxy-β-glycosides by synthesis and reductive decarboxylation of 3-deoxyulosonic acid glycosides, 945–54
DEOXYRISTOMYCINIC ACID
Synthesis of a deoxyristomycinic acid derivative using organomanganese chemistry, 2251–4
DEOXYSCALAROLIDE
Formal total synthesis of (+)-12-deoxyscalarolide, 2545–52
DEOXYURIDINE
Synthesis of uridine and 2′-deoxyuridine mono- and tri-phosphates alkylated in position 5 by glycosides of α-D-mannose and *N*-acetyl-β-D-glucosamine: DNA and RNA monomers with tethered lectin targets, 1065–70
DEOXY-D-*MANNO*-OCTULOSONIC ACID
Phosphorylated sugars. Part 26. Synthesis of 3-deoxy-D-*manno*-oct-2-ulosonic acid 7-phosphate, 2831–4
DEPHOSPHORYLATION
Dephosphorylation of cyano diethyl phosphates by reduction with lithium–liquid ammonia: an efficient method for conversion of carbonyl compounds into nitriles, 607–10
DEPROTECTION
A simple and efficient heterogeneous hydrolysis of *N,N*-dimethylhydrazone derivatives, 429–30
DERMADIN
Esterification of isocyanide carboxylic acids and hydrolysis of their esters, 2115–18
DERMOCYBE
Pigments of fungi. Part 11. (+)-Austrocorticin, austrocorticinic acid, austrocorticone, and related pigments; the first naturally occurring anthraquinones derived from a propionate-triggered octaketide, 1159–68
DERMOCYBE SANGUINEA
Pigments of fungi. Part 17. (*S*)-(+)-dermochrysone, (+)-dermolactone, dermoquinone, and related pigments; new nonaketides from the fungus *Dermocybe sanguinea* (sensu Cleland), 2585–92
DESILYLATION
Generation of 2,3-naphthoquinones under non-oxidative conditions, 3357–8
DEUTEROPORPHYRIN
Synthesis and tautomerism of porphyrin β-ketoesters, 1945–50
DEWAR ACEHEPTYLENE
Novel products in the reaction of 6-cyanotricyclo[5.5.0.0^{2,5}]dodeca-3,6,9,12-tetraene with 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone, 1489–90
DIAMIDE
A new synthesis of cyclodextrin dimers, 2619–20
DIANION
Functionalization of the methyl group of 2-methylindole by direct generation of a C,N-dianion, 179–80
DIASTEREOFACIAL REACTIVITY
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions. Part 4. Influence of anomeric configuration and 2′- and 6′-*O*-benzyl substitution on the diastereofacial reactivity of (*E*)-3-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-(2′,3′,4′,6′-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)buta-1,3-dien, 1339–52
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions. Part 5. Influence of sugar substituents upon the diastereofacial reactivity of (*E*)-3-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-(D-glucopyranosyloxy)buta-1,3-dienes., 3113–28
DIASTEREOFACIAL SELECTIVITY
Very high diastereofacial selectivity in the nucleophilic epoxidation of *N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)vinylsulphoximines, 200–2
Cycloadditions in syntheses. Part 47. 2-Monosubstituted 1,3-dioxin-4-ones: diastereofacial selectivity in pericyclic reactions and its explanation, 1779–84
Asymmetric total synthesis of naturally occurring (*R*)-(−)-enantiomer of tylophorine *via* intramolecular double Michael reaction, 2287–92
DIASTEREOSELECTIVE
The 'off-template' problem: towards a general solution, 1289–96
DIASTEREOSELECTIVE ETHYLATION
Antitumour agents. Part 2. Asymmetric synthesis of (*S*)-comptothecin, 27–32
DIASTEREOSELECTIVE REDUCTION
Diastereoselective reduction of acyclic *N*-aryl-β-amino ketones, 1213–14
DIASTEREOSELECTIVITY
Total synthesis of (+)-albicanol and (+)-albicanyl acetate *via* a highly diastereoselective intramolecular [3 + 2] cycloaddition, 2481–6
Diastereoselective conjugate addition of ammonia in the synthesis of chiral pyrrolidines, 2622–3
DIAZEPAM
Synthesis of diazepam related analogues of miltirone, an active central benzodiazepine receptors ligand isolated from *Salvia miltiorrhiza* bunge (Danshen), 3359–61
DIAZETIDINE
Photochemistry of halogenocarbon compounds. Part 5. Photolysis of fluorinated 1,2,3-triazine derivatives, 975–82

DIAZO COUPLING
Autoaccelerative diazo coupling with calix[4]arene: substituent effects on the unusual co-operativity of the OH groups, 3333–8
DIAZOIMINE
Replacement of aryl by alkyl in 1-substituted 1*H*-1,2,3-triazole-4-carbaldehydes, 1492–3
DIAZOKETONE
The intramolecular Buchner reaction of aryl diazoketones. Substituent effects and scope in synthesis, 1047–54
The intramolecular Buchner reaction of aryl diazoketones. Synthesis and X-ray crystal structures of some polyfunctional hydroazulene lactones, 1055–64
DIAZOPEPTIDE
Synthesis and characterisation of some new diazopeptides, 1005–10
DIBENZANTHRACENE
Synthesis of the mammalian metabolites of dibenz[*a,j*]anthracene: dibenz[*a,j*]anthracene 3,4-oxide and (−)-(3*R*,4*R*)-*trans*-3,4-dihydroxy-3,4-dihydrodibenz[*a,j*]anthracene, 2079–84
DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENE
Synthetic studies towards complex diterpenoids. Part 18. Total synthesis of (±)-isopisiferin and the related compounds, 1453–8
DIBENZODIOXINE
An improved synthesis of substituted dibenzo[1,4]dioxines, 1071–4
DIBENZOTHIOPHENE
Preparation and Diels–Alder reactivity of benzothieno[2,3-*c*]- and benzothieno[3,2-*c*]-pyran-3-ones, benzothiophene-2,3-quinodimethane analogues; synthesis of dibenzothiophenes, 681–8
DIBENZOXEPINE
The synthesis of pacharin: a dibenzoxepine from the heartwood of *Bauhinia racemosa* Lamk., 1371–4
DICHLOROKETENE
The synthesis of novel prostaglandin analogues *via* cycloaddition reactions, 1839–46
DIDEMNENONE
A new synthesis of (+)-didemnenones A and B, 1824–5
DIDEOXYIMINOPOLYOLS
Potential glycosidase inhibitors: synthesis of 1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino derivatives of D-glucitol, D- and L-xylitol, D- and L-allitol, D- and L-talitol, and D-gulitol, 699–706
DIECKMANN CONDENSATION
A total synthesis of the guaiane furanosesquiterpene (±)-gnididione, a metabolite of *Gnidia latifolia*, 1601–10
DIECKMANN CYCLISATION
Tetramic acid chemistry. Part 1. Reinvestigation of racemisation during the synthesis of tetramic acids *via* Dieckmann cyclisation, 611–16
Acylation of pyrrolidine-2,4-diones: a synthesis of 3-acyltetramic acids. X-Ray molecular structure of 3-[1-(difluoroboryloxy)ethylidene]-5-isopropyl-1-methylpyrrolidine-2,4-dione, 1959–68
DIELS–ALDER
Heterocyclic [$4^+ + 2$] cycloadditions: the reactivity of pyridinium salts with electron-rich olefins, 413–4
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction with use of (*S*)-5-(trityloxymethyl)pyrrolidin-2-one as a chiral auxiliary, 426–7
Stabilisation of the thromboxane ring system by electron-withdrawing substituents: synthesis and attempted cyclisation of substituted tetrahydropyran-2,4-diols, 617–26
Substituent effects on the reactivity of 2-morpholinobutadienes in the presence of dienophiles, 633–8
Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[4,3-*b*]indol-3-ones, indole 2,3-quinodimethane analogues, 673–80
Preparation and Diels–Alder reactivity of benzothieno[2,3-*c*]- and benzothieno[3,2-*c*]-pyran-3-ones, benzothiophene-2,3-quinodimethane analogues; synthesis of dibenzothiophenes, 681–8
Competitive [4 + 2] and [3 + 2] cycloadditions of nitrosoalkenes to the imino bond of bicyclic 1,2-oxazines, 1497–506
Antifertility agents: synthesis of yuehchukene analogues: 6β-(indol-3-yl)-9,12-dimethyl-6,7,10,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-5*H*-[*b*]indole and 6β-(indol-3-yl)-9,12-dimethyl-6,7,8,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-5*H*-cyclo-oct[*b*]indole, 1555–62
Diels–Alder reactions of 2,3-dimethylenepyrrole analogues; a new synthesis of indoles, 2156–7
Acid-catalysed rearrangement of the Diels-Alder adducts of activated quinones, 2345–6
Cycloadditions with 1-phenyl-5-vinylpyrazole, 2749–50
Preparation and Diels–Alder reactivity of thieno[2,3-*c*]- and thieno[3,2-*c*]-pyran-3-ones, stable 2,3-dimethylenethiophene derivatives; synthesis of benzothiophenes, 2909–18
Aqueous cycloaddition using glyco-organic substrates. Facial stereoselectivity in Diels–Alder reactions of a chiral diene derived from D-glyceraldehyde, 3011–16
Reactivity of 2-methylene-1,3-dicarbonyl compounds. Inverse electron-demand Diels–Alder reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers, 3041–4
A new synthetic approach to pseudo-sugars by asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction. Synthesis of optically pure pseudo-β-D-mannopyranose, 1-amino-1-deoxypseudo-α-D-mannopyranose and pseudo-α-L-mannopyranose derivatives, 3065–72
[4 + 2]Cycloaddition of monocyclic imidazole derivatives with electron-deficient acetylenes, 3085–90
Effect of boron trifluoride-diethyl ether (BF_3·OEt_2) in the Diels–Alder reaction of quinoline- and isoquinoline-5,8-dione with unsymmetrical aliphatic dienes: theoretical study on the orientation of cycloadditions, 3109–12
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions. Part 5. Influence of sugar substituents upon the diastereofacial reactivity of (*E*)-3-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-(D-glucopyranosyloxy)buta-1,3-dienes, 3113–28
The transient dienophile diethyl thioxomalonate and its *S*-oxide (sulphine) formed by retro-Diels–Alder cleavage reactions, 3175–82
Tandem cycloaddition–enzymatic transesterification. An enantioselective Diels–Alder reaction equivalent, 3209–10
Generation of thionitrosoarenes (ArN=S) from *N*-(arylaminothio)phthalimides and *in situ* trapping with alkenes and conjugated dienes, 3225–36
Synthesis and crystal structures of three rigidly linked donor–acceptor systems designed to test the effect of bridge configuration on the dynamics of long-range intramolecular electron transfer processes, 3305–16
Generation of 2,3-naphthoquinones under non-oxidative conditions, 3357–8
DIELS–ALDER ADDUCT
Stereospecific synthesis of racemic *cis*- and *trans*-6-trifluoromethylshikimic acids, 1281–8
DIELS–ALDER REACTION
Synthesis and characterisation of some 1,4,8,11,15,18,22,25-octa-alkyl- and 1,4,8,11,15,18-hexa-alkyl-22,25-bis(carboxypropyl)phthalocyanines, 1169–78
Synthesis of (−)-probetaenone I: structural confirmation of biosynthetic precursor of betaenone B, 1228–9
Synthesis of substituted diphenyl ethers using the Diels–Alder reaction, 1231–2
An enantiodivergent synthesis of fused bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane lactones *via* an asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction, 1233–4
New formal synthesis of (±)-estrone, 1331–4
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions. Part 4. Influence of anomeric configuration and 2′- and 6′-*O*-benzyl substitution on the diastereofacial reactivity of (*E*)-3-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-(2′,3′,4′,6′-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)buta-1,3-dien, 1339–52
Strategies of synthesis based on cyclohexadienes: Part 3. A novel route to macrolide aromatic polyketides, 1423–8
Cycloadditions in syntheses. Part 47. 2-Monosubstituted 1,3-dioxin-4-ones: diastereofacial selectivity in pericyclic reactions and its explanation, 1779–84
Novel cage compounds from inter- and intra-molecular Diels–Alder reactions of heteroaromatic azadienes and methyl coumalate with cyclo-octa-1,5-diene, 1887–90
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. The synthesis of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*c*]thiophene and 4,5,6,7,8,9-hexafluoronaphtho[1,2-*c*]thiophene; some chemistry and electrochemistry, 1919–24
Intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction of a sulphonyl-activated 1,3,9-triene, 2154–5
Regio- and stereo-selectivity in uncatalysed and catalysed Diels–Alder reactions of allenic esters with furan and 2-methylfuran, 2185–92
Synthesis based on cyclohexadienes: Part 4. Novel synthesis of the 6-aryl-2,4-dimethoxybenzoates. Alternariol and methyl trimethylaltenusin, 2233–8
Stereoselective synthesis of (±)-*cis*-inos-1,3-diamines, 2255–62
DIENE
Regiospecific synthesis of 1-silyl substituted 1,4-dienes, 419–20
Hydrocobaltation reactions of 1,3-dienes. Regioselective hydroxylation of myrcene to geraniol and to (±)-linalool *via* allylcobaloxime intermediates, 2715–20
DIENOPHILE
Synthesis of 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexenones. Part 3. The reaction of 1,3-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)cyclohexa-1,3-dienes with dienophiles. An unexpected rearrangement of the adducts from the reaction with 2-chloroacrylonitrile, 1401–8
DIENYLIRON COMPLEX
An approach to the cyclohexyl moiety of the immunosuppressive agent FK-506, 723–6

DIETHYLAMINOSULPHUR TRIFLUORIDE
Diethylaminosulphur trifluoride (DAST) as an effective reagent for preparation of methyl 2-arylpropanoates from 1-aryl-1,1-dimethoxypropan-2-ols, 1683–6
DIHYDROPENTALENONE
Thermal and photochemical reactions of η^5-cyclopentadienyl(naphthoyl)(dicarbonyl)iron complexes with alkynes: formation of benzindenones and dihydropentalenones, 2797–806
DIHYDROSESAMIN
Synthesis of the lignan (±)-dihydrosesamin: problems of stereocontrol in the formation of 2,3,4-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans and tetrahydrofuranones, 425–6
DIISOPHORONE
Diisophorone and related compounds. Part 23. A rearrangement of the tricyclo[7.3.1.$0^{2,7}$]tridecane to the bicyclo[4.2.1]nonane-7-spiro-2′-(tetrahydrofuran) ring system, 477–84
DIKETONE
Synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 16. Preparation of both 3*H*- and 2*H*-pyrroles from 2,2-disubstituted 1,4-diketones *via* the Paal-Knorr reaction, and isolation of intermediate 2-hydroxy-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrroles, 457–68
Change of regioselectivity in the reaction of tin enolates and α-bromo ketones; synthesis of 1,4-diketones under non-radical conditions, 3205–6
DIMERISATION
The photochemical behaviour of 2-methylcyclohept-2-enones, 3081–4
Photochemical dimerization of methyl 2-furyl- and 2-thienylacrylate and related compounds in solution, 2999–3002
DIOSPHENOL
Participation of the 19-substituent in the conversion of 19-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione into the corresponding 4,5-diosphenol, 2899–904
DIOSPYROS CELEBICA
Ebenaceae extractives. Part 10. Macassaric acid, an *o*-methoxycarbonylcinnamic acid from macassar ebony, 307–10
DIOXABICYCLONONANE
Enantioselective synthesis of (+)-*endo*- and (−)-*exo*-1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, 2403–8
DIOXANE
Synthesis of talaromycins A, B, C, and E, 1415–22
X-Ray crystal structure of a ligand at the thromboxane A_2/prostaglandin H_2 receptor site: (4*Z*)-6-[(2*RS*,4*RS*,5*SR*)-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-1,3-dioxan-5-yl]hex-4-enoic acid, 2158–9
Preparation of unsaturated hydroperoxides from *N*-alkenyl-*N*′-*p*-tosylhydrazines, 2951–6
DIOXAPHOSPHORINANE
2-Alkyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinan-2-ones α-lithiated carbanions. Synthesis, stability, and conformation, 1577–82
DIOXASPIROUNDECANE
An (*S*)-(+)-lactic acid route to (2*S*,6*R*,8*S*)-2,8-dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5,5]undecane and (2*S*,6*R*,8*S*)-2-ethyl-8-methyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane and demonstration of their presence in the rectal glandular secretion of *Bactrocera nigrotibialis* (Perkins), 2501–6
DIOXAZOLE
Dioxazole and dioxetane intermediates in the thermal rearrangement of *endo*-peroxides obtained by dye-sensitized photo-oxygenation of 2-alkoxyoxazoles, 1011–18
DIOXETANE
Dioxazole and dioxetane intermediates in the thermal rearrangement of *endo*-peroxides obtained by dye-sensitized photo-oxygenation of 2-alkoxyoxazoles, 1011–18
DIOXINE
1,4-Dioxene(2,3-dihydro-1,4-dioxine) in organic synthesis. Part 9. Preparation of biologically active side-chains from 17-oxosteroids, 1107–10
DIOXINONE
Cycloadditions in syntheses. Part 47. 2-Monosubstituted 1,3-dioxin-4-ones: diastereofacial selectivity in pericyclic reactions and its explanation, 1779–84
DIOXIRANE
Imines and derivatives. Part 24. Nitrone synthesis by imine oxidation using either a peroxyacid or dimethyldioxirane, 301–6
DIPHENYLKETENE
Some reactions of 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-enes with diphenylketene: preparation of polysubstituted piperidin-2-ones, 1493–6
DIPOLAR MOLECULE
8π-Six-atom rings: 1,3,4,5-oxa- and -thia-triazines and 1,2,3,5-tetrazines from an extended tandem reaction: reactions of 1,2,3-triaolium-1-imides with (*E*)-cinnamaldehyde, methyl cyanodithioformate, and aryl-*N*-sulphinylamines: new tetrahydro-oxazolo[4,5-*d*]-1,2,3-triazoliumides and triazaspiro-[4.4]nonanes. Azolium 1,3-dipoles. Part 4., 2527–36
Azapropellanes: new fused tetra-azatriazolo[*n*.3.3.$0^{1,n}$]-dodecenes and tridecenes. Substituted 3,3a,4,5,6,6a-hexahydropyrrolo[2,3-*d*]-1,2,3-triazoles from a general tandem cycloaddition–rearrangement reaction of 1,2,3-triazolium imides with substituted alkenes: kinetics and mechanism: azolium 1,3-dipoles. Part 3., 2537–44
DIPOLAROPHILE
1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions to nitrogen-substituted allenes, 533–40
DIPOLE
N-Substituted benzotriazoles as synthons for 1,3-dipoles, 2371–8
Extended tandem reactions of 2*H*-1,2,3-triazole *N*-oxides with dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates and *N*-phenylmaleimide: substituted monocyclic 2,5-dihydro-1,2,3-triazines and new tetrahydrofuro[2,3-*d*]-1,2,3-triazoles. Azolium 1,3-dipoles Part 5, 3321–6
DIRECTED LITHIATION
Pyrazole chemistry. Part 4. Directed lithiation of 4-bromo-1-phenylsulphonylpyrazole: a convenient approach to vicinally disubstituted pyrazoles, 1829–34
DISACCHARIDE
Synthesis, NMR, and conformational studies of some 1,2- and 1,3-linked disaccharides, 591–8
Synthesis, NMR and conformational studies of some 1,4-linked disaccharides, 1383–8
Synthesis of and nuclear magnetic resonance and conformational studies on some 1,2-linked disaccharide methyl glycosides containing D-mannose and L-rhamnose, 2011–18
DISCOTIC LIQUID CRYSTAL
Synthesis and characterisation of some 1,4,8,11,15,18,22,25-octa-alkyl- and 1,4,8,11,15,18-hexa-alkyl-22,25-bis(carboxypropyl)phthalocyanines, 1169–78
DISPARLURE
Synthesis of optically active 2-furylmethanols as useful chiral building blocks and its application to the synthesis of (5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxyhexadecan-5-olide and (+)-disparlure, 639–46
DISTANCE DEPENDENCE
The synthesis of two rigid bichromophoric systems in which the chromophores are separated by relays of nine and thirteen σ-bonds: two useful models for further exploring the distance dependence of long-range intramolecular electron transfer, 1145–50
DITERPENE
Biotransformation of *ent*-13-*epi*- and *ent*-manoyl oxides by *Rhizopus nigricans* cultures, 1261–6
Total synthesis of (+)-perrottentianal A, 1901–8
A new synthetic route to (±)-magydardienediol *via* a radical cyclisation-trapping reaction, 2153–4
The stereochemistry of the chemical ring-contraction of kaurenolides to gibberellins, 2577–80
The influence of a 15-hydroxy group on the rearrangement reactions of steviol and its 16,17-epoxide, 2661–6
DITERPENOID
Synthetic studies towards complex diterpenoids. Part 18. Total synthesis of (±)-isopisiferin and the related compounds, 1453–8
DITHIANE
Stereoselectivity in the conjugate addition of lithium organocuprate reagents to α,β-unsaturated 2-acyl-2-alkyl-1,3-dithiane 1-oxides, 167–8
DITHIANE OXIDE
Efficient synthetic methodology for 1,3-dithiolane 1-oxides *via* singlet oxidation of 1,3-dithiolanes, 3217–18
DITHIAZOLE
Dithiazoles and related compounds. Part 2. Synthesis of 5-aryl-1,4,2-dithiazolium salts, 2465–8
DITHIAZOLETHIONE
Preparation of the parent heterocycles, 1,4,2-dithiazole-5-thione, 1,4,2-dithiazol-5-one, and the 1,4,2-dithiazolium cation, 808–9
DITHIAZOLIUM CATION
Preparation of the parent heterocycles, 1,4,2-dithiazole-5-thione, 1,4,2-dithiazol-5-one, and the 1,4,2-dithiazolium cation, 808–9
DITHIAZOLONE
Preparation of the parent heterocycles, 1,4,2-dithiazole-5-thione, 1,4,2-dithiazol-5-one, and the 1,4,2-dithiazolium cation, 808–9
DITHIINOQUINOXALINE
New symmetrical and unsymmetrical tetrathiafulvalene π-donors containing the dithiinoquinoxaline ring system, 2563–6
DITHIOLANE OXIDE
Efficient synthetic methodology for 1,3-dithiolane 1-oxides *via* singlet oxidation of 1,3-dithiolanes, 3217–18

DITHIOLE
A crown ether tetrathiafulvalene cage, 175–6
A facile preparation of tetrathiafulvalenes having alkylthio groups from 1,3-dithiole-2-thiones using a high-pressure reaction, 3358–9
DITHIOLYLIUM
The dithiole series. Part 8. Synthesis of ring-fused 1,2-dithiolylium and isothiazolium salts from complexes containing cyclopalladated ligands, 2881–8
DI-ISOPHORONE
Di-isophorone and related compounds. Part 26. Reactions of bicyclo[4.2.1]nonane-7-spiro-2′-(tetrahydrofuran) derivatives, 2019–26
DODECANOLIDE
Ring expansion of cyclopropylmethanols to cyclobutanes—an enantioselective total synthesis of (*R*)-(+)-dodecan-5-olide, and (*S*)-(+)- and (*R*)-(−)-5-[(*Z*)-dec-1-enyl]dihydrofuran-2(3*H*)-one, 2835–40
DONOR-ACCEPTOR SYSTEM
The synthesis of two rigid bichromophoric systems in which the chromophores are separated by relays of nine and thirteen σ-bonds: two useful models for further exploring the distance dependence of long-range intramolecular electron transfer, 1145–50
DRACOFLAVAN A
Constituents of 'Dragon's blood.' Part 4. Dracoflavan A, a novel secotriflavanoid, 2637–40
DRAGON'S BLOOD
Constituents of 'Dragon's blood.' Part 4. Dracoflavan A, a novel secotriflavanoid, 2637–40
DROSOPHILA
Synthesis of a naturally occurring dihydrohomopteridine insect metabolite, 6-acetyl-2-amino-7,8-dihydro-9*H*-pyrimido[4,5-*b*][1,4]diazepin-4(3*H*)-one, 2071–8
DYE
Novel syntheses of near-infrared-absorbing di-iminonaphthalene dyes based on cyanoimino derivatives of indoaniline, 1975–8
The synthesis of some water insoluble dyes for the measurement of pH in water immiscible solvents, 3349–54
ECHINADIOL
Remarkable differences in the reactivity of echinadiol and shiromodiol, biologically active epimeric germacrane derivatives, 2139–44
ELECTROCHEMICAL CYCLIZATION
Electrochemical cyclization of 1-phenyl-2(1′-chlorophenyl)-substituted five-membered nitrogen heterocycles. Application to the synthesis of phenanthridines, 2995–8
ELECTROCHEMISTRY
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. The synthesis of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*c*]thiophene and 4,5,6,7,8,9-hexafluoronaphtho[1,2-*c*]thiophene; some chemistry and electrochemistry, 1919–24
Studies of chromenes. Part 9. Syntheses of chromenequinones, 2979–88
ELECTROCYCLIC REACTION
Synthesis of 2,6-disubstituted dihydronaphthalenes and naphthalenes by electrocyclic reaction of *o*-quinodimethane. A synthesis of (±)-naproxen, 469–76
ELECTROCYCLIZATION
Preparation and thermal ring-closure of β-aryl vinyl carbodiimides: synthesis of isoquinoline derivatives, 1727–32
ELECTRON DONOR
A facile preparation of tetrathiafulvalenes having alkylthio groups from 1,3-dithiole-2-thiones using a high-pressure reaction, 3358–9
ELECTRON–PROTON TRANSFER
Photochemical reactions of quinoxalin-2-ones and related compounds, 565–70
ELECTRON TRANSFER
Photo-oxygenation of benzene derivatives by a novel derivative of the heterocyclic *N*-oxide, pyrimido[5,4-*g*]pteridine 5-oxide, involving a single-electron-transfer process, 863–8
Photocyclization of (ω-dialkylamino)alkyl β-oxoesters *via* remote hydrogen transfer, 901–6
The synthesis of two rigid bichromophoric systems in which the chromophores are separated by relays of nine and thirteen σ-bonds: two useful models for further exploring the distance dependence of long-range intramolecular electron transfer, 1145–50
A new method for radical generation: reductive C–Se or C–S bond cleavage of cyclic onium salts, 3017–26
Synthesis and crystal structures of three rigidly linked donor–acceptor systems designed to test the effect of bridge configuration on the dynamics of long-range intramolecular electron transfer processes, 3305–16
Photochemical oxygenation of phenols by pyrimido[5,4-*g*]pteridine *N*-oxide. Comparative studies with pyridazine and isoalloxazine *N*-oxides, 3339–44
ELECTRON TRANSFER CATALYST
Viologen-mediated reductive dehalogenation of α-halogeno ketones, 2356–7
ELECTRON-TRANSFER SENSITISED
Synthetic studies on *O*-heterocycles *via* cycloadditions. Part 1. Photochemical (electron transfer sensitised) C–C cleavage of diaryloxiranes, 153–8
ELECTROPHILE
Reactivity and selectivity of *N*-vinylic λ^5-phosphazenes towards electrophiles. Synthesis of 2-aza-1,3-dienes, 2193–8
ELECTROPHILIC ADDITION
Boron trifluoride-promoted reaction of 4′-nitrobenzenesulphenanilide with alkynes. Formal addition of benzenesulphenyl fluoride to carbon–carbon triple bonds, 1691–6
ELECTROPHILIC ARYLATION
Reaction of arylboronic acids and their derivatives with lead tetra-acetate. The generation of aryl–lead triacetates, and *meta*- and *para*-phenylenebis(lead triacetate), *in situ* for electrophilic arylation, 715–20
ELLIPTICINE
Synthetic studies of indoles and related compounds. Part 22. The Vilsmeier–Haack reaction of *N*-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazoles and its synthetic application to olivacine and ellipticine, 1319–30
EMETINE
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 29. A general strategy for the synthesis of ipecac and heteroyohimbine alkaloids, 1271–80
Asymmetric total synthesis of (−)-protoemetinol, (−)-protoemetine, (−)-emetine, and (−)-tubulosine by highly stereocontrolled radical cyclisations, 1469–76
ENAMIDE
Dehydrogenation with benzeneseleninic anhydride in the total synthesis of ergot alkaloids, 707–14
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 29. A general strategy for the synthesis of ipecac and heteroyohimbine alkaloids, 1271–80
ENAMIDE OXIDATION
Lead tetra-acetate-mediated oxidative cyclizations of isoquinoline alkyl substituted methylene urethanes (enamides) to isoquinoline hydroxyoxazolidinones, 33–8
ENAMINE
Substituent effects on the reactivity of 2-morpholinobutadienes in the presence of dienophiles, 633–8
Synthesis, antinociceptive activity, and opioid receptor profiles of 10-substituted-6-oxamorphinans, 1563–72
Reactions of trifluoromethyl bromide and related halides: Part 9. Comparison between additions to carbonyl compounds, enamines, and sulphur dioxide in the presence of zinc, 1951–8
Enamine chemistry. Part 36. Alkylation of imines of medium–large ring ketones with electrophilic alkenes, 2399–402
An easy preparation of 11-membered ring compounds *via* enamine from diethylenetriamine and DMAD, 2615–16
ENAMINONE
Some reactions of enaminones with isothiocyanates, 1869–74
ENANTIOCONTROL
An enantiocontrolled synthesis of (−)-malyngolide, 2677–80
ENANTIOCONVERGENT SYNTHESIS
Enantioconvergent synthesis of (−)-3-methyl-3-phenylcyclopentanone, 2759–62
ENANTIODIVERGENT
An enantiodivergent synthesis of fused bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane lactones *via* an asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction, 1233–4
ENANTIOSELECTIVE
An enantioselective synthesis of *R*-(+)-α-lipoic acid, 1615–18
General method for the asymmetric synthesis of *anti*-diastereoisomers of β-substituted L-2-aminobutanoic acids *via* chiral nickel(II) Schiff's base complexes of dehydroaminobutanoic acid. X-Ray crystal and molecular structure of the nickel(II) complex of the Schiff's base from [(benzylprolyl)amino]benzophenone and dehydroaminobutanoic acid, 2301–10
Enantioselective synthesis of (+)-*endo*- and (−)-*exo*-1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, 2403–8
ENANTIOSELECTIVE ALKYLATION
Catalytic asymmetric synthesis of optically active alkynyl alcohols by enantioselective alkynylation of aldehydes and by enantioselective alkylation of alkynyl aldehydes, 937–44
ENANTIOSELECTIVE CYCLOADDITION
Tandem cycloaddition–enzymatic transesterification. An enantioselective Diels–Alder reaction equivalent, 3209–10
ENANTIOSELECTIVE ELIMINATION
Highly enantioselective elimination of *meso*-compounds, 1663–8
ENANTIOSELECTIVE REDUCTION
Enantioselective reduction of racemic abscisic acid by *Aspergillus niger* cultures, 3061–4

ENANTIOSELECTIVE SYNTHESIS
Enantioselective syntheses of (+)-acetylphomalactone and (6*R*)-(+)-goniothalamin from 2-furylmethanols, 1733–8
ENANTIOSELECTIVITY
Enantioselective synthesis of monofluorinated chiral building blocks from malonic acid, 2357–8
Baker's yeast-mediated preparation of optically active aryl alcohols and diols for the synthesis of chiral hydroxy acids, 2469–74
A convenient chemoenzymatic synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-(chloromethyl)oxirane, 2559–62
ENANTIOSPECIFIC SYNTHESIS
Potential glycosidase inhibitors: synthesis of 1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino derivatives of D-glucitol, D- and L-xylitol, D- and L-allitol, D- and L-talitol, and D-gulitol, 699–706
***ENDO* PEROXIDE**
Dioxazole and dioxetane intermediates in the thermal rearrangement of *endo*-peroxides obtained by dye-sensitized photo-oxygenation of 2-alkoxyoxazoles, 1011–18
ENE REACTION
An efficient entry to highly functionalised C_4 chiral synthons *via* Lewis acid-catalysed ene reaction of (1*S*)-β-pinene and α-keto esters. Part 4., 1875–80
Generation of thionitrosoarenes (ArN=S) from *N*-(arylaminothio)phthalimides and *in situ* trapping with alkenes and conjugated dienes, 3225–36
ENERGY CALCULATION
Design requirements for pyroglutamic acid substitutions in peptides, 3363–5
ENKEPHALIN
Sulphur trioxide/thiol: a novel system for the reduction of methionine sulphoxide, 653–8
Synthesis of [2,6-$^3H_2$-Tyr^1]leucine-enkephalin, 2085–8
Synthesis of [D-Ala^2]Leu-enkephalin and [D-Ala^2, D-Leu^5]Leu-enkephalin with high specific tritiated activity in the leucine residue, 2641–4
ENOLATE
Regiospecific enolates from tetrahydropyran-3-one. Synthetic equivalents of a thermodynamically and kinetically disfavoured enolate isomer, 3151–8
ENOL ETHER
The synthesis of novel prostaglandin analogues *via* cycloaddition reactions, 1839–46
ENZYMATIC CYCLISATION
Enzymatic cyclizations mediated by ultrasonically stimulated baker's yeast: synthesis of imidazo-fused heterocycles, 2755–8
ENZYMATIC OXIDATION
Site selective oxidation of some azaspiroundecanes using *Beauvaria sulfurescens* ATCC 7159, 2854–5
ENZYMATIC OXYGENATION
Stereochemistry of oxygenation of organic sulphides with pig liver microsomal FAD-containing mono-oxygenase: comparison with cytochrome P-450$_{PB}$ oxidations, 1435–40
ENZYMATIC RESOLUTION
Enzyme-catalysed asymmetric synthesis of a spiro[3,3]heptane derivative with axial chirality and enzymatic resolution of racemic spiro[3,3]heptane derivatives, 3215–16
ENZYME
Enzymatic synthesis of glycosides using the β-galactosidase of *Escherichia coli*: regio- and stereo-chemical studies, 1865–8
Chemistry of indole glucosinolates: intermediacy of indol-3-ylmethyl isothiocyanates in the enzymic hydrolysis of indole glucosinolates, 2273–6
β-Amino acid isomers of a natural substrate of the enzyme γ-glutamyl-amino acid cyclotransferase. Synthesis of (3*S*)-3-aminoglutaryl-(*S*)-alanine and (3*R*)-3-aminoglutaryl-(*S*)-alanine, 2363–70
A practical synthesis of an orally potent renin inhibitor, isopropyl (2*R*,3*S*)-4-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-3-{*N*-[(2*R*)-2-morpholinocarbonylmethyl-3-(1-naphthyl)propionyl]-L-histidyl}aminobutyrate, 2497–500
A convenient chemoenzymatic synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-(chloromethyl)oxirane, 2559–62
Tandem cycloaddition–enzymatic transesterification. An enantioselective Diels–Alder reaction equivalent, 3209–10
The synthesis of some water insoluble dyes for the measurement of pH in water immiscible solvents, 3349–54
ENZYME INHIBITION
Design and synthesis of γ-oxygenated phosphinothricins as inhibitors of glutamine synthetase, 659–66
Chemical synthesis of 3-ethylcompactin, an inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarylcoenzyme A reductase, 2099–108
ENZYME INHIBITOR
A highly convenient procedure for the synthesis of 5-(2-acylvinyl)uracils, a group of novel 5-substituted uracils, 1822–3
Latent inhibitors. Part 6. Inhibition of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase by substituted 5-benzylhydantoins, 3129–36
Latent inhibitors. Part 7. Inhibition of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase by spirocyclopropanobarbiturates, 3137–44
ENZYMIC HYDROLYSIS
Enzymic preparation of tetrahydrofuran derivatives of high optical purity, 2359–60
ENZYMIC REDUCTION
Yeast reduction of some four-carbon chlorinated ketones. A convenient synthesis of (*S*)-(+)-but-3-en-2-ol, 3317–20
EPICHLOROHYDRIN
A convenient chemoenzymatic synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-(chloromethyl)oxirane, 2559–62
EPIMERISATION
The synthesis of the dihydromahubanolides, 3201–2
EPOXIDATION
Very high diastereofacial selectivity in the nucleophilic epoxidation of *N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)vinylsulphoximines, 200–2
The synthesis of a 1α,2α,3α-triacetoxy limonoid, 2057–66
1:3-Rearrangement of steroidal allylic acetoxy groups during epoxidation, 2667–70
EPOXIDE
Neighbouring group participation in the cleavage of some steroidal hydroxy epoxides, 345–52
Lewis acid-induced regio- and stereo-selective cyclisation of epoxy-allylic stannanes, 1226–7
A new route to epoxides and ketones by *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid oxidation of β-hydroxyalkyl phenyl selenides and tellurides, 1697–704
Synthesis of arene oxide and *trans*-dihydrodiol metabolites of quinoline, 1969–74
Stereochemistry of polymethylated β,β′-dibromoethers formed by bromination of alkene–epoxide mixtures, 2620–1
Participation of the 19-substituent in the conversion of 19-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione into the corresponding 4,5-diosphenol, 2899–904
Synthesis of chiral long-chain α-hydroxy acids from L-ascorbic acid. Useful components for the synthesis of cerebrosides, 3355–6
A novel probe for free radicals featuring epoxide cleavage, 3369
EPOXIDE CLEAVAGE
A novel probe for free radicals featuring epoxide cleavage, 1179–84
A novel probe for free radicals featuring epoxide cleavage, 2861–2
EPOXY ALCOHOL
Isomer selectivity in stereocontrolled Payne rearrangement–epoxide cleavage of 2,3-epoxy alcohols in aprotic solvents: application to an enantioselective total synthesis of (+)-*exo*-brevicomin, 1375–82
EPOXY KETONE
Photochemical reactions of α,β-unsaturated γ,δ-epoxy ketones and nitriles in the presence of amine, 855–62
EPOXY NITRILE
Photochemical reactions of α,β-unsaturated γ,δ-epoxy ketones and nitriles in the presence of amine, 855–62
ERGOSTANOID
Petuniolides. Unusual ergostanoid lactones from *Petunia* species that inhibit insect development, 525–32
ERGOT ALKALOID
Dehydrogenation with benzeneseleninic anhydride in the total synthesis of ergot alkaloids, 707–14
ERYTHROMYCIN
The chemistry of erythromycin. Reactions of erythromycin A imine and its 6-methyl ether with aldehydes and hydrazines, 1409–14
ESR
Samarium di-iodide initiated addition of polyhalogenomethanes to olefins, 2031–4
ESTER ENOLATE
Stereoselective synthesis of racemic fragranol by an intramolecular ester enolate alkylation, 3221–4
ESTER HYDROLYSIS
Selective monohydrolysis of a calix[4]arene tetraethyl ester with trifluoroacetic acid and its inhibition by Na^+ ion: evidence for hydronium ion complexation, 431–2
ESTERIFICATION
Facile acylation of alcohols using esters and silica gel-supported metallic sulphates and hydrogen sulphates, 172
Esterification of isocyanide carboxylic acids and hydrolysis of their esters, 2115–18
New procedures for selectively protected cholic acid derivatives. Regioselective protection of the 12α-OH group, and t-butyl esterification of the carboxyl group, 2245–50
ESTRONE
New formal synthesis of (±)-estrone, 1331–4
ETHENOBENZOCYCLOEICOSENE
Synthesis of cyclophane tetramethoxyturriane: a derivative of the phenolic cyclophanes of *Grevillea striata* R. Br., 129–32

ETHER
Halogenation using quaternary ammonium polyhalides. Part 22. Selective bromination of aromatic ethers with benzyltrimethylammonium tribromide, 897–900
Synthesis of substituted diphenyl ethers using the Diels–Alder reaction, 1231–2
ETHYLENEDIAMINE
The 2:2 adducts from glutaraldehyde and 1-substituted ethylenediamines, 2160–2
ETHYNE
The hydroboration of (trimethylsilyl)ethyne with dialkylboranes and its application to the syntheses of (*E*)-1-(trimethylsilyl)alk-1-enes and 2-(trimethylsilyl)alk-1-enes, 3237–42
ETHYNYLGLYCINE
Synthesis of ethynylglycine (FR-900130), 171–2
EUDESMANOLIDE
A short-step synthesis of 14,15-dinoreudesmanolides using intramolecular cyclization of an allylsilane, 519–24
EUPHORBIA MELLIFERA
Euferol and melliferol: two novel triterpenoids from *Euphorbia mellifera*, 185–6
EUPHORBIA POISONII
The structure of euphorianin, an ingol diterpenoid from *Euphorbia poisonii*, 727–30
EUPHORIANIN
The structure of euphorianin, an ingol diterpenoid from *Euphorbia poisonii*, 727–30
EXTRACTION CONSTANT
Synthetic ionophores. Part 4. phase transfer-catalysed synthesis of pyridine-containing macrocycles and their ionophore character, 965–8
FERROCENE
X-ray structure of the α-cyclodextrin–ferrocene (2:1) inclusion compound, 1230–1
Selective protection of cysteine with ferrocene derivatives. Part 2. Synthesis of glutathione, 1753–6
Ferrocene derivatives. Part 25. Their use in the synthesis of 5*H*-cyclopenta[*c*]quinolines and 5,6-dihydro-5-aza-benz[*e*]azulenes, 2437–42
Synthesis of unsymmetrical 4,4′-disubstituted 2,2′-bipyridines containing benzo crown ether and ferrocene moieties, 3203–4
FISETINIDOL
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 10. Structure and synthesis of the first tetrahydropyrano[3,2-*g*]chromenes related to (4,6)-bis-(−)-fisetinidol profisetinidins, 227–34
FLASH PYROLYSIS
Flash-pyrolysis of 1-vinylbenzotriazoles, 485–8
FLASH VACUUM PYROLYSIS
The transient dienophile diethyl thioxomalonate and its *S*-oxide (sulphine) formed by retro-Diels–Alder cleavage reactions, 3175–82
FLAVAN
Constituents of 'Dragon's blood.' Part 4. Dracoflavan A, a novel secotriflavanoid, 2637–40
FLAVANOID
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 7. Novel base-catalysed pyran rearrangements of procyanidins, 203–8
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 8. The first profisetinidins and proguibourtinidins based on C-8 substituted (−)-fisetinidol units and related C-ring isomerized analogues, 209–18
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 9. The first biflavanoids based on mopanol and peltogynol as inceptive electrophiles, 219–26
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 10. Structure and synthesis of the first tetrahydropyrano[3,2-*g*]chromenes related to (4,6)-bis-(−)-fisetinidol profisetinidins, 227–34
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 11. Structure and synthesis of the first phlobatannins related to (4α,6:4α,8)-bis-(−)-fisetinidol-(+)-catechin profisetinidin triflavanoids, 235–40
FLAVIN
Coenzyme models. Part 52. Diastereo-differentiating hydrogen transfer in 5-deazaflavin oxidation of alcohols and amines, 1075–8
FLAVONE
Intramolecular cyclisation catalysed by silver(I) ion; a convenient synthesis of aurones, 423–4
FLAVONOID
Structure and synthesis of the first flavonoid- and stilbene-related but-2-enolides, 2599–602
FLUORESCEIN
The synthesis of some water insoluble dyes for the measurement of pH in water immiscible solvents, 3349–54
FLUORESCENCE
A convenient synthesis of *N*-(7-dimethylamino-4-methylcoumarin-3-yl)maleimide incorporating a novel variant of the Pechmann reaction, 2151–2
Inclusion complexes of a new host, 4,5-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-1*H*-imidazole, with various guests, 2852–3
FLUORINATED AZETE
Photochemistry of halogenocarbon compounds. Part 6. Direct observation of fluorinated azetes, 983–8
FLUORINATED TRIAZINE
Photochemistry of halogenocarbon compounds. Part 5. Photolysis of fluorinated 1,2,3-triazine derivatives, 975–82
FLUORINATION
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. The synthesis of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*c*]thiophene and 4,5,6,7,8,9-hexafluoronaphtho[1,2-*c*]thiophene; some chemistry and electrochemistry, 1919–24
Enantioselective synthesis of monofluorinated chiral building blocks from malonic acid, 2357–8
Surface modification of inorganic supports for nucleophilic substitutions, 2624–6
FLUOROALKANE
Photoinduced fluorination of hexafluoropropene trimers: synthesis of branched perfluoroalkanes, 23–6
FLUOROALKYLATION
Reactions of trifluoromethyl bromide and related halides: Part 10. Perfluoroalkylation of aromatic compounds induced by sulphur dioxide radical anion precursors, 2293–300
FLUORO KETONE
Diethylaminosulphur trifluoride (DAST) as an effective reagent for preparation of methyl 2-arylpropanoates from 1-aryl-1,1-dimethoxypropan-2-ols, 1683–6
FLUOROMETHANESULPHONATE
Highly enantioselective elimination of *meso*-compounds, 1663–8
FLUOROMETHYLATION
Reactions of trifluoromethyl bromide and related halides: Part 9. Comparison between additions to carbonyl compounds, enamines, and sulphur dioxide in the presence of zinc, 1951–8
FLUOROMETHYL HALIDE
Reactions of trifluoromethyl bromide and related halides: Part 9. Comparison between additions to carbonyl compounds, enamines, and sulphur dioxide in the presence of zinc, 3369
FLUORO PHOSPHONATE
A novel synthesis of α-fluoroalkylvinyl- or α-fluoroepoxyalkyl-phosphonates, 695–8
FLUOROTRIAZINE
Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 39. Reactions of 4,5,6-tris(perfluoroisopropyl)-1,2,3-triazine involving nucleophilic attack at heterocyclic nitrogen. X-ray crystal structure of a spiro triazinium zwitterion, 2379–84
FLUORO-ORGANIC
Homochiral fluoro-organic compounds. Synthesis of the two enantiomers of (*Z*)-3-fluoro-4-phenyl-1-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)but-3-en-2-ol through microbial reduction, 579–84
FMO THEORY
Effect of boron trifluoride-diethyl ether (BF_3·OEt_2) in the Diels–Alder reaction of quinoline- and isoquinoline-5,8-dione with unsymmetrical aliphatic dienes: theoretical study on the orientation of cycloadditions, 3109–12
FORMAMIDINE
Benzotriazol-1-ylalkyl isocyanides: versatile synthons for preparation of unsymmetrical formamidines, 1847–52
FORMYL MIGRATION
1,5-Sigmatropic formyl migration in 1,3-dimethylbenz[*f*]indene-1-carbaldehyde; evidence for product-like transition states, 3271–6
FOUR-COMPONENT CONDENSATION
Synthesis of 3-methoxy-2-iso-oxacephalosporin, 432–4
FRAGRANOL
Stereoselective synthesis of racemic fragranol by an intramolecular ester enolate alkylation, 3221–4
FREE RADICAL
Diastereoselective free-radical reactions. Part 1. Preparation of 2-deoxy-β-glycosides by synthesis and reductive decarboxylation of 3-deoxyulosonic acid glycosides, 945–54
A novel probe for free radicals featuring epoxide cleavage, 1179–84
Free radical carboxymethylation of uracils with benzoyl peroxide in acetic acid, 1225–6
Samarium di-iodide initiated addition of polyhalogenomethanes to olefins, 2031–4
Cobalt-mediated radical reactions in organic synthesis. Oxidative cyclisations of aryl and alkyl halides leading to functionalised reduced heterocycles and butyrolactones, 2691–702
Free radical reactions in synthesis. Homolysis of alkylcobalt complexes in the presence of radical-trapping agents, 2703–8
A novel probe for free radicals featuring epoxide cleavage, 2861–2
A novel probe for free radicals featuring epoxide cleavage, 3369

FRIEDEL–CRAFTS ACYLATION
Synthesis of diazepam related analogues of miltirone, an active central benzodiazepine receptors ligand isolated from *Salvia miltiorrhiza* bunge (Danshen), 3359–61
FRONTIER ORBITAL
Reactivity of 2-methylene-1,3-dicarbonyl compounds. Inverse electron-demand Diels–Alder reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers, 3041–4
FRUIT FLY
Chemistry of fruit flies: composition of the male rectal gland secretions of some species of South-East Asian *Dacinae*. Re-examination of *Dacus cucurbitae* (melon fly), 1111–18
FRULLANOLIDE
A new synthesis of α-methylene lactones, 2385–90
FUCOSTEROL EPOXIDE LYASE
C-25 Prochirality in the fragmentation reaction catalysed by fucosterol epoxide lyase from the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, 2041–6
FULVALENE
A facile preparation of tetrathiafulvalenes having alkylthio groups from 1,3-dithiole-2-thiones using a high-pressure reaction, 3358–9
FUNGAL METABOLITE
Pyridinium ylides in syntheses of naphthopyrandiones and in regioselective syntheses of acylated anthraquinones related to fungal and bacterial metabolites, 2163–74
Investigation of the biosynthesis of 3α-hydroxy-triterpenoids, ganoderic acids T and S, by application of a feeding experiment using [1,2-$^{13}C_2$]acetate, 2751–4
Enantioselective reduction of racemic abscisic acid by *Aspergillus niger* cultures, 3061–4
Structure of paxisterol, a sterol from *Penicillium paxilli*, 3145–50
Fungal metabolites. Part 3. Structural elucidation of antibiotic peptides, trichosporin-B-IIIb, IIIc, -IVb, -IVc, -IVd, -VIa, and -VIb from *Trichoderma polysporum*. Application of fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry to peptides containing a unique Aib–Pro peptide bond, 3249–56
FUNGI
Pigments of fungi. Part 11. (+)-Austrocorticin, austrocorticinic acid, austrocorticone, and related pigments; the first naturally occurring anthraquinones derived from a propionate-triggered octaketide, 1159–68
Pigments of fungi. Part 12. Structure and absolute stereochemistry of antibiotic tetrahydroanthraquinones from the fungus *Dermocybe splendida* Horak. X-Ray structure determination of austrocortirubin phenylboronate and austrocortilutein acetone, 1583–92
Pigments of fungi. Part 17. (*S*)-(+)-dermochrysone, (+)-dermolactone, dermoquinone, and related pigments; new nonaketides from the fungus *Dermocybe sanguinea* (sensu Cleland), 2585–92
FURAN
6-Diazopenicillanates. Part 1. Reactions with furans, 89–96
Synthetic studies on *O*-heterocycles *via* cycloadditions. Part 1. Photochemical (electron transfer sensitised) C–C cleavage of diaryloxiranes, 153–8
Synthetic studies on *O*-heterocycles *via* cycloadditions. Part 2. Adducts from styrene oxides, 159–62
Synthesis of the lignan (±)-dihydrosesamin: problems of stereocontrol in the formation of 2,3,4-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans and tetrahydrofuranones, 425–6
Diisophorone and related compounds. Part 23. A rearrangement of the tricyclo[7.3.1.0^{2,7}]tridecane to the bicyclo[4.2.1]nonane-7-spiro-2′-(tetrahydrofuran) ring system, 477–84
Synthesis of optically active 2-furylmethanols as useful chiral building blocks and its application to the synthesis of (5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxyhexadecan-5-olide and (+)-disparlure, 639–46
The stereo- and regio-specific formation of 11-oxatetracyclo[6.2.1.0^{2,4}.0^{3,7}]undeca-5,9-dienes by the substituent-directed photocycloaddition of furan to the benzene ring, 931–6
Synthesis of substituted diphenyl ethers using the Diels–Alder reaction, 1231–2
A synthesis of methyl 2α-acetoxy-3-deoxo-3α-hydroxyangolensate, 2067–70
Regio- and stereo-selectivity in uncatalysed and catalysed Diels–Alder reactions of allenic esters with furan and 2-methylfuran, 2185–92
FURAN DERIVATIVE
Approaches to 2,6-diaryl-3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans *via* asymmetric synthesis of dihydro- and tetrahydro-furan derivatives, 2775–90
FURANONE
Structure and synthesis of the first flavonoid- and stilbene-related but-2-enolides, 2599–602
FURANOSE
Radical cyclization in stereospecific introduction of chirality at 'off template site' of 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-α-D-*xylo*-hexofuranose, 1211–12
FURONAPHTHOFURAN
Synthesis of the griseusin A ring system, 169–70
FURONAPHTHOPYRAN
Synthesis of the griseusin A ring system, 169–70
FUROPYRIDONE
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 29. A general strategy for the synthesis of ipecac and heteroyohimbine alkaloids, 1271–80
FUROTRIAZOLE
Extended tandem reactions of 2*H*-1,2,3-triazole *N*-oxides with dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates and *N*-phenylmaleimide: substituted monocyclic 2,5-dihydro-1,2,3-triazines and new tetrahydrofuro[2,3-*d*]-1,2,3-triazoles. Azolium 1,3-dipoles Part 5, 3321–6
FURYLATION
Enantioselective furylation of prochiral aldehydes by difurylzinc in the presence of a chiral amino alcohol: asymmetric synthesis of 2-furylmethanols, 3214–5
FURYLMETHANOL
Synthesis of optically active 2-furylmethanols as useful chiral building blocks and its application to the synthesis of (5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxyhexadecan-5-olide and (+)-disparlure, 639–46
Enantioselective syntheses of (+)-acetylphomalactone and (6*R*)-(+)-goniothalamin from 2-furylmethanols, 1733–8
FUSARIUM EQUISETI
Phytotoxic compounds produced by *Fusarium equiseti*. Part 9. Reactions of some 9β,10β; 12,13-diepoxytrichothecanes, 115–22
GALACTOSIDASE
Enzymatic synthesis of glycosides using the β-galactosidase of *Escherichia coli*: regio- and stereo-chemical studies, 1865–8
GANODERIC ACID
Investigation of the biosynthesis of 3α-hydroxy-triterpenoids, ganoderic acids T and S, by application of a feeding experiment using [1,2-$^{13}C_2$]acetate, 2751–4
GEOMETRICAL ISOMERISM
Synthesis and properties of dimethyltetradehydrothia-[19]-, -[21]-, -[23]-, and -[25]-annulene. Diatropic and paratropic analogues of thiophene, 869–80
GERANIOL
Hydrocobaltation reactions of 1,3-dienes. Regioselective hydroxylation of myrcene to geraniol and to (±)-linalool *via* allylcobaloxime intermediates, 2715–20
GERMACRANE
Remarkable differences in the reactivity of echinadiol and shiromodiol, biologically active epimeric germacrane derivatives, 2139–44
GERMACYCLOPHANE
Intramolecular [2_s + 2_s] photocycloaddition of Group 14 organometallic compounds bearing a styrene chromophone: a route to sila- and germa-cyclophanes and spiro compounds, 3362–3
GERMINATION STIMULANT
The synthesis of the first natural host germination stimulant for *Striga asiatica* (Witchweed), 1429–34
GIBBERELLIN
Preparation and occurrence of gibberellins A_{75} and A_{76} and 3-*epi*-A_{72}, 145–52
Preparation of gibberellin hapten–protein conjugates. Part 1. Conjugation *via* carboxymethylenation at C-17, 925–30
Partial syntheses of some isomers of gibberellin A_1 and gibberellin A_3 methyl ester, 1535–40
The stereochemistry of the chemical ring-contraction of kaurenolides to gibberellins, 2577–80
GLUCAL
Synthesis of 9-deoxy-8,9-oxaprostaglandins, 2352–3
GLUCONOLACTONE
Synthesis of per-*O*-alkylated 5-thio-D-glucono-1,5-lactones and transannular participation of the ring sulphur atom of 5-thio-D-glucose derivatives on solvolysis under acidic conditions, 2763–70
GLUCOPYRANOSE DERIVATIVE
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions. Part 4. Influence of anomeric configuration and 2′- and 6′-*O*-benzyl substitution on the diastereofacial reactivity of (*E*)-3-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-(2′,3′,4′,6′-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)buta-1,3-dien, 1339–52
GLUCOPYRANOSIDE
Novel synthesis of aryl 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-D-glucopyranosides, 1079–82
GLUCOPYRANOSYLACETONITRILIUM ION
Generation of α-D-glucopyranosylacetonitrilium ions. Concerning the reverse anomeric effect, 747–50
GLUCOSAMINE
Asymmetric synthesis of 1,3,4-trisubstituted and 3,4-disubstituted 2-

GLUCOSAMINE (contd.)
azetidinones: strategy based on use of D-glucosamine as a chiral auxiliary in the Staudinger reaction, 3211–2
GLUCOSE
Anthracyclinones. Part 5. Synthesis of some anthracyclinones and 4-hydroxyanthracyclinones containing a tertiary methyl carbinol function in ring A from D-glucose precursors, 2627–36
A concise and general entry into (*R*)-4-hydroxy-2-substituted cyclopent-2-enones from D-glucose: chiral intermediates for the synthesis of PGE_2, (−)-pentenomycin I and allethrin, 2863–74
GLUCOSIDE
Organomercury chemistry of iridoid glucosides. Part 2. Chemoselective methoxymercuriation-demercuriation of aucubin: a new approach to optically active cyclopentenols, 989–92
Studies on aloe. Part 6. Conformation and absolute configuration of aloins A and B and related 10-*C*-glucosyl-9-anthrones, 1297–300
GLUCOSINOLATE
Biosynthesis of (*R*)-2-hydroxybut-3-enylglucosinolate (progoitrin) from [3,4-^{3}H]but-3-enylglucosinolate in *Brassica napus*, 1909–14
Chemistry of indole glucosinolates: intermediacy of indol-3-ylmethyl isothiocyanates in the enzymic hydrolysis of indole glucosinolates, 2273–6
GLUTAMINE SYNTHETASE
Design and synthesis of γ-oxygenated phosphinothricins as inhibitors of glutamine synthetase, 659–66
GLUTARALDEHYDE
The 2:2 adducts from glutaraldehyde and 1-substituted ethylenediamines, 2160–2
GLUTATHIONE
Synthesis and NMR characterization of the trypanosomatid metabolite, N^1,N^8-bis(glutathionyl)spermidine disulphide (trypanothione disulphide), 911–14
Selective protection of cysteine with ferrocene derivatives. Part 2. Synthesis of glutathione, 1753–6
GLYCAL ALKYLATION
C-Glycoside synthesis *via* glycal alkylation by olefinic derivatives, 1995–2010
GLYCERALDEHYDE
Aqueous cycloaddition using glyco-organic substrates. Facial stereoselectivity in Diels–Alder reactions of a chiral diene derived from D-glyceraldehyde, 3011–16
GLYCINE
Synthesis of ethynylglycine (FR-900130), 171–2
GLYCOL
The formation of unsaturated diterpenoid alcohols from 1,4-glycols with *N*,*N*-dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal, 1619–22
GLYCOPEPTIDE
Structure elucidation of UK-72,051, a novel member of the vancomycin group of antibiotics, 77–82
Synthesis of a deoxyristomycinic acid derivative using organomanganese chemistry, 2251–4
GLYCOPYRANOSIDE
Stereoselective reaction of methyl α- and β-D-glycopyranosides with acetic anhydride in the presence of trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulphonate, 1490–1
GLYCOSIDASE INHIBITOR
Potential glycosidase inhibitors: synthesis of 1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino derivatives of D-glucitol, D- and L-xylitol, D- and L-allitol, D- and L-talitol, and D-gulitol, 699–706
GLYCOSIDATION
Novel synthesis of aryl 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-D-glucopyranosides, 1079–82
GLYCOSIDE
Diastereoselective free-radical reactions. Part 1. Preparation of 2-deoxy-β-glycosides by synthesis and reductive decarboxylation of 3-deoxyulosonic acid glycosides, 945–54
Starfish saponins. Part 40. Structures of two new 'asterosaponins' from the starfish *Patiria miniata*: Patirioside A and patirioside B, 1019–24
Synthesis of uridine and 2′-deoxyuridine mono- and tri-phosphates alkylated in position 5 by glycosides of α-D-mannose and *N*-acetyl-β-D-glucosamine: DNA and RNA monomers with tethered lectin targets, 1065–70
Design and synthesis of new 1,4-diaminocyclitol aminoglycosides: use of maltose as the key starting material, 1301–14
Synthesis, NMR and conformational studies of some 1,4-linked disaccharides, 1383–8
Enzymatic synthesis of glycosides using the β-galactosidase of *Escherichia coli*: regio- and stereo-chemical studies, 1865–8
C-Glycoside synthesis *via* glycal alkylation by olefinic derivatives, 1995–2010
Synthesis of and nuclear magnetic resonance and conformational studies on some 1,2-linked disaccharide methyl glycosides containing D-mannose and L-rhamnose, 2011–18
GLYCOSIDIC BOND
Synthesis, NMR, and conformational studies of some 1,2- and 1,3-linked disaccharides, 591–8
GLYCOSYL DONOR
1,6-Anhydro-β-D-glucopyranose derivatives as glycosyl donors for thioglycosidation reactions, 1677–82
GLYCOSYLFURAN
C-Nucleosides. Part 13. Synthesis of 5-nitro-2-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)furan, 515–18
GLYOXAL
A study of rearrangement of some 1,3-dimethoxyalkan-2-ones, 2239–44
GNIDIDIONE
A total synthesis of the guaiane furanosesquiterpene (±)-gnididione, a metabolite of *Gnidia latifolia*, 1601–10
GONIOFUFURONE
Novel bioactive styryl-lactones: goniofufurone, goniopypyrone, and 8-acetylgoniotriol from *Goniothalamus giganteus* (Annonaceae). X-Ray molecular structure of goniofufurone and of goniopypyrone, 1655–62
GONIOPYPYRONE
Novel bioactive styryl-lactones: goniofufurone, goniopypyrone, and 8-acetylgoniotriol from *Goniothalamus giganteus* (Annonaceae). X-Ray molecular structure of goniofufurone and of goniopypyrone, 1655–62
GONIOTHALAMIN
Enantioselective syntheses of (+)-acetylphomalactone and (6*R*)-(+)-goniothalamin from 2-furylmethanols, 1733–8
GONIOTHALAMUS GIGANTEUS
Novel bioactive styryl-lactones: goniofufurone, goniopypyrone, and 8-acetylgoniotriol from *Goniothalamus giganteus* (Annonaceae). X-Ray molecular structure of goniofufurone and of goniopypyrone, 1655–62
GONYAULAX POLYEDRA
Synthesis of (±)-gonyauline, an endogenous substance shortening the period of circadian rhythm in the unicellular alga *Gonyaulax polyedra*, 3219–20
GONYAULINE
Synthesis of (±)-gonyauline, an endogenous substance shortening the period of circadian rhythm in the unicellular alga *Gonyaulax polyedra*, 3219–20
GREVILLEA STRIATA
Synthesis of cyclophane tetramethoxyturriane: a derivative of the phenolic cyclophanes of *Grevillea striata* R. Br., 129–32
GRIGNARD REACTION
Mono-*N*-alkylation of α-aminoacetonitriles. A novel route to unsymmetrical secondary amines, 667–72
2,3,4,9-Tetrahydrothiopyrano[2,3-*b*]indoles: synthesis *via* an intramolecular indole Grignard reaction and conformational study by ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy, 813–26
Addition of benzotriazole to vinyl ethers. Chemistry of the adducts, 1717–26
Di-isophorone and related compounds. Part 26. Reactions of bicyclo[4.2.1]nonane-7-spiro-2′-(tetrahydrofuran) derivatives, 2019–26
An enantiocontrolled synthesis of (−)-malyngolide, 2677–80
GRIGNARD REAGENT
A new synthesis of anthraquinones using dihydro-oxazoles and Grignard reagents derived from Mg(anthracene)$(THF)_3$, 133–8
Benzotriazol-1-ylalkyl isocyanides: versatile synthons for preparation of unsymmetrical formamidines, 1847–52
N-Allylhydroxylamines from 1,2-addition of allyl Grignard reagents to nitro compounds: generality and drawbacks of the reaction, 2133–8
A general synthesis of 2-alkyl(aryl)-4-morpholinopyridines, 2848
A facile and stereospecific synthesis of L-*glycero*-D-*manno*-heptose and some derivatives, 3091–4
GRISEUSIN
Synthesis of the griseusin A ring system, 169–70
GUAIANE
A total synthesis of the guaiane furanosesquiterpene (±)-gnididione, a metabolite of *Gnidia latifolia*, 1601–10
HAEMATOPORPHYRIN
Synthesis and properties of a bis[(porphyrin-2-yl)methyl] ether, a model for the oligomers in haematoporphyrin derivative (HpD), 191–3
HAEMOLYTIC *STREPTOCOCCI* GROUP A
Oligosaccharides corresponding to the antigenic determinants of the β-Haemolytic *Streptococci* Group A. Part 2. Synthesis and 2D nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of a branched tetrasaccharide hapten, 1785–92
HALOGENATION
Azepinones. Part 3. Reactions of simple 1*H*-azepin-3(2*H*)-ones with electrophiles, 3163–8

HALOGENOALKENE
2-(*N*-Methylanilino)-2-phenylthioacetonitrile: a useful reagent for preparation of conjugated α-amino alkenenitriles *via* tandem alkylation and dehydrosulphenylation, 3365–7
HALOGENOARENE
Palladium-catalysed 1,4-arylation/alkylation of buta-1,3-diene with halogenoarenes and stabilised anions, 647–52
HALOGENO KETONE
An easy synthesis of α-chloro-α′-bromo or α,α′-dichloro ketones, 417–8
Viologen-mediated reductive dehalogenation of α-halogeno ketones, 2356
HALOGENOMETHANE
Samarium di-iodide initiated addition of polyhalogenomethanes to olefins, 2031–4
HANTZSCH SYNTHESIS
Oxygen-bridged tetrahydropyridines, hexahydropyridines, and dihydropyridones *via* a Hantzsch-like synthesis with 4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)but-3-en-2-one, 1315–18
HAPTEN
Oligosaccharides corresponding to the antigenic determinants of the β-Haemolytic *Streptococci* Group A. Part 2. Synthesis and 2D nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of a branched tetrasaccharide hapten, 1785–92
HAPTEN-PROTEIN CONJUGATE
Preparation of gibberellin hapten–protein conjugates. Part 1. Conjugation *via* carboxymethylenation at C-17, 925–30
HELENALIN
A concise synthesis of the pseudoguaianolide skeleton, 177–8
HELIANTHUS ANNUUS
Preparation and occurrence of gibberellins A_{75} and A_{76} and 3-*epi*-A_{72}, 145–52
HELICENE
Synthesis and chiral recognition of optically active crown ethers incorporating a helicene moiety as the chiral centre, 271–6
HELIOTRIDINE
Stereocontrolled synthesis of necine bases, (+)-heliotridine and (+)-retronecine, 571–8
HEMIAMIDAL
Functionalisation of unsaturated amides: synthesis of chiral α- or β-hydroxy acids, 1487–8
HEPTASACCHARIDE HAPTEN
Oligosaccharides corresponding to biological repeating units of *Shigella flexneri* variant Y polysaccharide. Part 3. Synthesis and 2D-Nuclear Magnetic Resonance analysis of a heptasaccharide hapten, 293–300
HEPTOSE
A facile and stereospecific synthesis of L-*glycero*-D-*manno*-heptose and some derivatives, 3091–4
HEXADECANOLIDE
Synthesis of optically active 2-furylmethanols as useful chiral building blocks and its application to the synthesis of (5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxyhexadecan-5-olide and (+)-disparlure, 639–46
HEXANOATE
Bakers' yeast reduction of alkyl 6-chloro-3-oxohexanoates: synthesis of (*R*)-(+)-α-lipoic acid, 1897–900
HIGHLY STRAINED TRICYCLIC KETONE
Preparation and some reactions of tricyclo[3.3.0.$0^{1,4}$]octan-2-ones and tricyclo[3.2.0.$0^{1,4}$]heptane-2-ones, 1353–66
HIGH PRESSURE
Novel preparation of 1,3,5-thiadiazine derivatives by cyclocondensation of carbon disulphide with dialkylcyanamides under high pressure, 1218–19
HIGH PRESSURE REACTION
A facile preparation of tetrathiafulvalenes having alkylthio groups from 1,3-dithiole-2-thiones using a high-pressure reaction, 3358
HIV
Synthesis of unsaturated 4′-azido pyranosyl thymines as potential antiviral and anti-HIV agents, 3035–40
HOMOCHIRAL SYNTHESIS
Homochiral syntheses of (−)-dihydrocorynantheol, 2771–4
HOMOLOGATION
Enantioconvergent synthesis of (−)-3-methyl-3-phenylcyclopentanone, 2759–62
HOMOPTERIN
Synthesis of a naturally occurring dihydrohomopteridine insect metabolite, 6-acetyl-2-amino-7,8-dihydro-9*H*-pyrimido[4,5-*b*][1,4]diazepin-4(3*H*)-one, 2071–8
HORMONE
Synthesis of heteroaromatic thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogues, 2361
Synthesis of 8β-methyltestololactone, 2429–36
HORMONE ANALOGUE
Synthesis of heteroaromatic thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogues, 1151–8
HOST–GUEST INCLUSION
New preparative and optical resolution method for β-lactams, 1215–16
HPLC
A general synthesis of very high specific activity tritiomethyl iodide, 1803–8
Synthesis and characterisation of the C_{30}-de-ethylaetioporphyrin present in petroleum, 1925–36
Synthesis of biotinylated and photoreactive probes for angiotensin receptors, 3289–300
HSEA CALCULATION
Synthesis of and nuclear magnetic resonance and conformational studies on some 1,2-linked disaccharide methyl glycosides containing D-mannose and L-rhamnose, 2011–18
HUPERZINE
A simplified route to a key intermediate in the synthesis of the chinese nootropic agent huperzine A, 195–6
HYDANTOIN
Latent inhibitors. Part 6. Inhibition of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase by substituted 5-benzylhydantoins, 3129–36
Latent inhibitors. Part 7. Inhibition of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase by spirocyclopropanobarbiturates, 3137–44
HYDRATION
Synthesis of arene oxide and *trans*-dihydrodiol metabolites of quinoline, 1969–74
HYDRAZINE
Preparation of unsaturated hydroperoxides from *N*-alkenyl-*N*′-*p*-tosylhydrazines, 2951–6
HYDRAZINIUM
Base-induced rearrangement of tetraalkyl(diphenylphosphinoyl)hydrazinium salts to phosphinoyl aminals; possible relevance to the photochemical rearrangement of trialkylammonio(diphenylphosphinoyl)imides, 3257–62
HYDRAZONE
A simple and efficient heterogeneous hydrolysis of *N*,*N*-dimethylhydrazone derivatives, 429–30
Preparation of unsaturated hydroperoxides from *N*-alkenyl-*N*′-*p*-tosylhydrazines, 2951–6
HYDRIDE REDUCTION
Stereoselective synthesis of either (±)-*exo*- or (±)-*endo*-brevicomin *via* hydride reduction of a 2-acylpyranyl intermediate, 2857–60
HYDRIDE SHIFT
Synthesis of some piperidine sugar uracil nucleosides with a 2,3′-substituted-imino bridge, 3027–34
HYDROBORATION
The hydroboration of (trimethylsilyl)ethyne with dialkylboranes and its application to the syntheses of (*E*)-1-(trimethylsilyl)alk-1-enes and 2-(trimethylsilyl)alk-1-enes, 3237–42
HYDROCOBALTATION
Hydrocobaltation reactions of 1,3-dienes. Regioselective hydroxylation of myrcene to geraniol and to (±)-linalool *via* allylcobaloxime intermediates, 2715–20
HYDROGENATION
Selective functionalisation. Part 11. Selective hydrogenation by a novel palladium salicylidene-ethylenediamine complex and the properties of derivatives of some square planar homogeneous hydrogenation catalysts, 887–96
The synthesis of the dihydromahubanolides, 3201–2
Reduction and stereochemistry of terrecyclic acid A and its derivatives, 3345–8
HYDROGEN BOND
X-Ray crystal structure of a ligand at the thromboxane A_2/prostaglandin H_2 receptor site: (4*Z*)-6-[(2*RS*,4*RS*,5*SR*)-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-1,3-dioxan-5-yl]hex-4-enoic acid, 2158–9
HYDROGEN BONDING
Influence of substrate structure on copper(I)-assisted cyanide substitution in aryl halides, 1127–32
HYDROGEN TRANSFER
Photocyclization of (ω-dialkylamino)alkyl β-oxoesters *via* remote hydrogen transfer, 901–6
HYDROLYSIS
A simple and efficient heterogeneous hydrolysis of *N*,*N*-dimethylhydrazone derivatives, 429–30
Esterification of isocyanide carboxylic acids and hydrolysis of their esters, 2115–18
Chemistry of indole glucosinolates: intermediacy of indol-3-ylmethyl isothiocyanates in the enzymic hydrolysis of indole glucosinolates, 2273–6
HYDRONIUM ION
Selective monohydrolysis of a calix[4]arene tetraethyl ester with

HYDRONIUM ION (contd.)
trifluoroacetic acid and its inhibition by Na^+ ion: evidence for hydronium ion complexation, 431–2
HYDROPEROXIDE
Allylic hydroperoxides formed by singlet oxygenation of cholest-5-en-3-one, 789–94
Preparation of unsaturated hydroperoxides from *N*-alkenyl-*N'*-*p*-tosylhydrazines, 2951–6
Chemistry of the (*Z*)-cyclo-oct-4-enyl radical including the preparation of $^{18}O_2$-labelled (*Z*)-cyclo-oct-4-enyl hydroperoxide, 2957–62
HYDROXAMIC ACID
Synthesis and solvent extraction properties of a novel calixarene-based uranophile bearing hydroxamate groups, 2617–18
HYDROXY ACID
Functionalisation of unsaturated amides: synthesis of chiral α- or β-hydroxy acids, 1487–8
Synthesis of chiral long-chain α-hydroxy acids from L-ascorbic acid. Useful components for the synthesis of cerebrosides, 3355–6
HYDROXY EXCHANGE
Stereochemistry of (−)-virantmycin, 409–12
HYDROXY KETONES
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 106. The formation of cyclic anhydrides *via* regioselective β-scission of alkoxyl radicals generated from 5- and 6-membered α-hydroxy cyclic ketones, 1239–46
HYDROXYLACTONISATION
The stereocontrolled synthesis of a 2,3,3-trisubstituted cyclohexanone involving hydroxylactonisation of a tertiary amide, 627–32
HYDROXYLAMINE
Migration of a benzyl group in the Lossen-like rearrangement of an *N*-phosphinoyl-*O*-sulphonylhydroxylamine, 1447–52
N-Allylhydroxylamines from 1,2-addition of allyl Grignard reagents to nitro compounds: generality and drawbacks of the reaction, 2133–8
Rearrangement reactions of *N*-phosphinoyl-*O*-sulphonylhydroxylamines with amines under competitive conditions. Possible involvement of monomeric metaphosphonimidates and phosphonamidic sulphonic mixed anhydrides, 2507–12
HYDROXYLATION
Hydrocobaltation reactions of 1,3-dienes. Regioselective hydroxylation of myrcene to geraniol and to (±)-linalool *via* allylcobaloxime intermediates, 2715–20
Site selective oxidation of some azaspiroundecanes using *Beauvaria sulfurescens* ATCC 7159, 2854–5
HYDROXYPHOSPHINATE
Design and synthesis of γ-oxygenated phosphinothricins as inhibitors of glutamine synthetase, 659–66
HYODEOXYCHOLIC ACID
Stereocontrolled conversion of hyodeoxycholic acid into chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid, 1–4
Studies on synthesis of plant growth hormone steroids. Part 16. Stereoselective synthesis of 26,27-dinorbrassinolide, 2281–6
HYPERVALENT IODINE
Iodonium-induced cyclisations of 5-silylalk-4-enols, 1481–2
HYPOCHOLESTEROLAEMIC ACTIVITY
Synthesis of substituted diphenyl ethers using the Diels–Alder reaction, 1231–2
HYPSOCHROMIC SHIFT
Synthesis of solvatochromic cyanine dyes having a benzo[*a*]quinolizinium ring, 1915–18
IMIDAZODIAZEPINE
Imidazo[4,5-*e*][1,3]diazepine-4,6-dione. A novel xanthine analogue, 173–4
IMIDAZOISOQUINOLINE
Tetrahydrofolate coenzyme models: synthesis of tetrahydroimidazoisoquinolines and tetrahydroimidazoquinolines, 385–92
IMIDAZOLE
2-Methyl-4,5-dihydroimidazole as a doubly nucleophilic unit: preparation of dihydroimidazole azaprostanoids, 375–84
Imidazol-5-yl radicals as reactive intermediates, 919–24
The synthesis of 4-alkylsulphonyl-5-amino- and 5-amino-4-phosphono-imidazole nucleosides as potential inhibitors of purine biosynthesis, 955–64
2-Protecting groups for 5-lithiation in the syntheses of imidazoles, 1645–8
Synthesis of 5-amino-4-(cyanoformimidoyl)-1*H*-imidazole: a reactive intermediate for the synthesis of 6-carbamoyl-1,2-dihydropurines and 6-carbamoylpurines, 1705–12
Imidazole derivatives. Part 4. A novel and direct synthesis of 7*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazoles, 1821–2
Enzymatic cyclizations mediated by ultrasonically stimulated baker's yeast: synthesis of imidazo-fused heterocycles, 2755–8
Inclusion complexes of a new host, 4,5-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-1*H*-imidazole, with various guests, 2852–3
[4 + 2]Cycloaddition of monocyclic imidazole derivatives with electron-deficient acetylenes, 3085–90
New synthesis of 4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles and 4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazines, useful intermediates to enantiomerically pure amino diols. X-Ray molecular structure of (4*S*,5*R*,4'*S*)-1-(4'-iodomethyl-4'-methyl-4',5'-dihydro-1',3'-oxazol-2'-yl)-3,4-dimethyl-5-phenylimidazolidin-2-one and (4*S*,5*R*,4'*S*,1"*S*)-1-[4'-(1"-iodobutyl)-4',5'-dihydro-1',3'-oxazol-2'-yl]-3,4-dimethyl-5-phenylimidazolidin-2-one, 3095–102
IMIDAZOLIDINE
Reactions of thiazolidine-2,5-dithiones with amino nucleophiles. Synthesis of imidazolidine-2,4-dithiones, imidazo[5,1-*a*]-imidazole, -pyrimidine, -perimidine, -[2,1-*b*][1,3,4]thiadiazines and pyrrole-3(2*H*)-thiones, 3003–10
IMIDAZOLYL RADICAL
Imidazol-5-yl radicals as reactive intermediates, 919–24
IMIDAZOPYRIDINE
The 2:2 adducts from glutaraldehyde and 1-substituted ethylenediamines, 2160–2
IMIDAZOQUINOLINE
Tetrahydrofolate coenzyme models: synthesis of tetrahydroimidazoisoquinolines and tetrahydroimidazoquinolines, 385–92
IMIDAZOTHIADIAZINE
Reactions of thiazolidine-2,5-dithiones with amino nucleophiles. Synthesis of imidazolidine-2,4-dithiones, imidazo[5,1-*a*]-imidazole, -pyrimidine, -perimidine, -[2,1-*b*][1,3,4]thiadiazines and pyrrole-3(2*H*)-thiones, 3003–10
IMINE
Imines and derivatives. Part 24. Nitrone synthesis by imine oxidation using either a peroxyacid or dimethyldioxirane, 301–6
The chemistry of erythromycin. Reactions of erythromycin A imine and its 6-methyl ether with aldehydes and hydrazines, 1409–14
Enamine chemistry. Part 36. Alkylation of imines of medium–large ring ketones with electrophilic alkenes, 2399–402
Reaction of *N*-trimethylsilyl benzil monoimine with simple lithium ester enolates. A synthetic tool for the regioselective one-pot preparation of novel polyfunctional pyrrolines, 2451–8
IMINIUM ION
Reactions of trifluoromethyl bromide and related halides: Part 9. Comparison between additions to carbonyl compounds, enamines, and sulphur dioxide in the presence of zinc, 1951–8
IMINIUM ION CYCLISATION
Some isoindolo-fused heterocyclic systems by cyclodehydration of *N*-arylalkyl-3-hydroxyphthalimidines, 83–8
Regioselective formation of hydroxy lactams from pyridine-2,3-dicarboximides and their cyclodehydration to pyrido[2',3':3,4]pyrrolo-fused heterocyclic systems, 1757–64
IMINOACYL
Selective synthesis of seven-membered cyclic thione analogues of acid anhydrides and other related derivatives *via* a benzannelated nickelacycle, 180–1
IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENT
An approach to the cyclohexyl moiety of the immunosuppressive agent FK-506, 723–6
INCLUSION COMPLEX
Inclusion complexes of a new host, 4,5-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-1*H*-imidazole, with various guests, 2852–3
Aldol condensations in the absence of solvent: acceleration of the reaction and enhancement of the stereoselectivity, 3207–8
INCLUSION COMPOUND
X-ray structure of the α-cyclodextrin–ferrocene (2:1) inclusion compound, 1230–1
INDANE
Photoinduced electron-transfer reactions of 1,3,5-tricyanobenzene with olefins, 189–90
Oxygen ligation in the nickel–mediated [2 + 2 + 2] co-cyclisation of a hepta-1,6-diyne and alkynol derivatives, 2603–6
INDENOINDOLE
Polyphosphate ester-catalysed cyclodehydration of monoesters of *N*-substituted 3-(indol-3'-yl)-5-methylcyclohex-4-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acids; stereoselective synthesis of methyl 9-methyl-6-oxo-5-tosyl-5,6,6aβ,7β,8,10aβ-hexahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole-7α-carboxylate. X-Ray molecular structure of methyl 5-methoxy-9-methyl-6-oxo-5,6,6aβ,7β,8,10aβ-hexahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole-7-carboxylate, 2487–96
INDOLE
Functionalization of the methyl group of 2-methylindole by direct generation of a C,N-dianion, 179–80
Flash-pyrolysis of 1-vinylbenzotriazoles, 485–8
Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[4,3-*b*]indol-3-ones, indole 2,3-quinodimethane analogues, 673–80

INDOLE (contd.)
Preparation of tetrahydrobenz[*cd*]indoles from 1-tetralones, 689–94
Diels–Alder reactions of 2,3-dimethylenepyrrole analogues; a new synthesis of indoles, 2156–7
Synthesis of indole oxazolines; novel 5-HT_3 antagonists, 3183–6
INDOLIZINE
Pyrrolo[1,2-*b*]isoquinoline-5,10-diones and indolizine-5,8-diones, 1463–8
A new synthesis of indolizines *via* thermal cyclisation of 2-pyridyl derivatives, 2612–3
INDOLOCARBAZOLE
Synthesis of the indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazole natural products staurosporinone and arcyriaflavin B, 2475–80
INDOLONE
(*Z*)-Stereoselective Wittig olefination of 2-oxygenated indol-3(2*H*)-ones, 1101–6
INDOLYL AMBIDENT ANION
Regioselectivity control in alkylation reactions of indolyl ambident anion, 111–14
INGOL DITERPENOID
The structure of euphorianin, an ingol diterpenoid from *Euphorbia poisonii*, 727–30
INHIBITION
A practical synthesis of an orally potent renin inhibitor, isopropyl (2*R*,3*S*)-4-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-3-{*N*-[(2*R*)-2-morpholinocarbonylmethyl-3-(1-naphthyl)propionyl]-L-histidyl}aminobutyrate, 2497–500
INHIBITOR
β-Amino acid isomers of a natural substrate of the enzyme γ-glutamyl-amino acid cyclotransferase. Synthesis of (3*S*)-3-aminoglutaryl-(*S*)-alanine and (3*R*)-3-aminoglutaryl-(*S*)-alanine, 2363–70
INORGANIC SUPPORT
Surface modification of inorganic supports for nucleophilic substitutions, 2624–6
INOSDIAMINE
Stereoselective synthesis of (±)-*cis*-inos-1,3-diamines, 2255–62
INSECT FEEDING DETERRENT
Synthesis of the insect feeding deterrent peramine *via* Michael addition of a pyrrole anion to a nitroalkene, 311–14
INSECT PHEROMONE
Ring expansion of cyclopropylmethanols to cyclobutanes—an enantioselective total synthesis of (*R*)-(+)-dodecan-5-olide, and (*S*)-(+)- and (*R*)-(−)-5-[(*Z*)-dec-1-enyl]dihydrofuran-2(3*H*)-one, 2835–40
Stereoselective synthesis of either (±)-*exo*- or (±)-*endo*-brevicomin *via* hydride reduction of a 2-acylpyranyl intermediate, 2857–60
INSECT RESISTANCE
Petuniolides. Unusual ergostanoid lactones from *Petunia* species that inhibit insect development, 525–32
INSERTION/COUPLING
Palladium-catalysed 1,4-arylation/alkylation of buta-1,3-diene with halogenoarenes and stabilised anions, 647–52
INTRAMOLECULAR ACYLATION
Synthesis of 3-methoxy-2-iso-oxacephalosporin, 432–4
INTRAMOLECULAR ALKYLATION
Stereoselective synthesis of racemic fragranol by an intramolecular ester enolate alkylation, 3221–4
INTRAMOLECULAR CYCLOADDITION
Studies on intramolecular cycloadditions involving 3-oxidopyridinium, 353–60
INTRAMOLECULAR ELECTRON TRANSFER
Photocyclization of (ω-dialkylamino)alkyl β-oxoesters *via* remote hydrogen transfer, 901–6
The synthesis of two rigid bichromophoric systems in which the chromophores are separated by relays of nine and thirteen σ-bonds: two useful models for further exploring the distance dependence of long-range intramolecular electron transfer, 1145–50
INVERSE ELECTRON-DEMAND
Intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction of a sulphonyl-activated 1,3,9-triene, 2154–5
IODINATION
An efficient method for the copper(II)-promoted stereoselective iodofunctionalization of alkenes, 2807–10
Synthesis of biotinylated and photoreactive probes for angiotensin receptors, 3289–300
IODOCYCLIZATION
New synthesis of 4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles and 4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazines, useful intermediates to enantiomerically pure amino diols. X-Ray molecular structure of (4*S*,5*R*,4′*S*)-1-(4′-iodomethyl-4′-methyl-4′,5′-dihydro-1′,3′-oxazol-2′-yl)-3,4-dimethyl-5-phenylimidazolidin-2-one and (4*S*,5*R*,4′*S*,1″*S*)-1-[4′-(1″-iodobutyl)-4′,5′-dihydro-1′,3′-oxazol-2′-yl]-3,4-dimethyl-5-phenylimidazolidin-2-one, 3095–102
IODOXYL RADICAL
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 113. One-step transformations of cyclic ethers into ω-iodoalkyl formates and of aldehyde cyclic acetals into monoesters of α,ω-alkanediols by iodoxyl radical, 2825–30
IONOPHORE
Synthetic ionophores. Part 4. phase transfer-catalysed synthesis of pyridine-containing macrocycles and their ionophore character, 965–8
IR
Novel syntheses of near-infrared-absorbing di-iminonaphthalene dyes based on cyanoimino derivatives of indoaniline, 1975–8
IRIDOID GLUCOSIDE
Organomercury chemistry of iridoid glucosides. Part 2. Chemoselective methoxymercuriation-demercuriation of aucubin: a new approach to optically active cyclopentenols, 989–92
IRON
Synthesis of unsymmetrical 4,4′-disubstituted 2,2′-bipyridines containing benzo crown ether and ferrocene moieties, 3203–4
IRON COMPLEX
Iron-catalysed oxidation of *N*,*N*-(dialkyl)acylmethylamines with molecular oxygen in the presence of either 2-mercaptoethanol or sodium sulphide, 361–6
An approach to the cyclohexyl moiety of the immunosuppressive agent FK-506, 723–6
IR-ABSORBING DYE
New near-infrared absorbing metal complex dyes with heterocyclic phenyliminoquinone-type ligands, 585–90
IR-ABSORBING METAL COMPLEX DYE
The effect of metal chelate complexation on the reactivity and absorption spectra of 1,2-naphthoquinones: new types of near-infrared-absorbing metal complex dyes, 1891–6
ISOALLOXAZINE
Photochemical oxygenation of phenols by pyrimido[5,4-*g*]pteridine *N*-oxide. Comparative studies with pyridazine and isoalloxazine *N*-oxides, 3339–44
ISOCYANIDE
Benzotriazol-1-ylalkyl isocyanides: versatile synthons for preparation of unsymmetrical formamidines, 1847–52
Esterification of isocyanide carboxylic acids and hydrolysis of their esters, 2115–18
ISOFUCOSTEROL
Biosynthesis of isofucosterol from [2-$^{13}C^2H_3$]acetate and [1,2-$^{13}C_2$]acetate in tissue cultures of *Physalis peruviana*—the stereochemistry of the hydride shift from C-24 to C-25, 105–10
ISOINDOLOQUINOLIZINE
Rearrangement of *rel*-(4a*R*,7*S*,7a*R*,13*S*)1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,7a,12-decahydro-7-phenylisoindolo[1,2-*d*]quinolizin-13-ium tosylate to *rel*-(5*S*,6*R*,10*R*,13*S*)5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14-decahydro-13-phenyl-5,6,10-nitrilobenzocyclododecene, 2905–8
ISOLEUCINE
Absolute configuration of the product of the acetolactate synthase reaction by a novel method of analysis using acetolactate decarboxylase, 1367–70
ISOMERISATION
Synthesis of arene oxide and *trans*-dihydrodiol metabolites of quinoline, 1969–74
Preparation of unsaturated hydroperoxides from *N*-alkenyl-*N*′-*p*-tosylhydrazines, 2951–6
ISOMERISM
Synthesis and reactivity of (1*S*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-bromo-1,3,3-trimethyl-*N*-nitro-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-6-imine. X-Ray molecular structure and absolute configuration of *E* and *Z* isomers of (1*S*,4*S*)-5,5-dibromo-1,3,3-trimethyl-*N*-nitro-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-6-imine, the first case of separated nitrimine isomers, 3053–60
ISOPISIFERIN
Synthesis of (±)-pisiferin, (±)-pisiferol, and related compounds by intramolecular [4 + 2]cycloaddition, 5–10
Synthetic studies towards complex diterpenoids. Part 18. Total synthesis of (±)-isopisiferin and the related compounds, 1453–8
ISOQUINOLINE
Lead tetra-acetate-mediated oxidative cyclizations of isoquinoline alkyl substituted methylene urethanes (enamides) to isoquinoline hydroxyoxazolidinones, 33–8
The cyclisation of benzylaminonitriles. Part 7. Regiospecific formation of methoxy-substituted isoquinolin-4-ones using methylthio activating groups, 503–8
Preparation and thermal ring-closure of β-aryl vinyl carbodiimides: synthesis of isoquinoline derivatives, 1727–32
A synthesis of aaptamine from 6,7-dimethoxy-1-methylisoquinoline, 3193–8
ISOSPARTEINE
Stereoselective syntheses of α-isosparteine, 2593–8

ISOTHIAZOLIUM
The dithiole series. Part 8. Synthesis of ring-fused 1,2-dithiolylium and isothiazolium salts from complexes containing cyclopalladated ligands, 2881–8
ISOTHIAZOLOPYRIDINE
Synthetic investigation on isothiazolo-[5,5-*b*]- and -[4,5-*c*]-pyridines, 1477–80
ISOTHIOCYANATE
Chemistry of indole glucosinolates: intermediacy of indol-3-ylmethyl isothiocyanates in the enzymic hydrolysis of indole glucosinolates, 2273–6
ISOTHIOURONIUM
Synthesis of mesoionic triazoline nucleosides, 3243–8
ISOXAZOLE
1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions to nitrogen-substituted allenes, 533–40
Synthesis of a naturally occurring dihydrohomopteridine insect metabolite, 6-acetyl-2-amino-7,8-dihydro-9*H*-pyrimido[4,5-*b*][1,4]diazepin-4(3*H*)-one, 2071–8
Biocatalytic asymmetric cycloaddition of benzonitrile *N*-oxides to *N*-vinylcarbazole, 3199–200
ISOXAZOLIDINE
Nitrone cycloadditions: synthesis of (±)-andrachamine, 2323–8
N-Substituted benzotriazoles as synthons for 1,3-dipoles, 2371–8
ISOXAZOLOPYRIDINE
Synthetic investigation on isothiazolo-[5,5-*b*]- and -[4,5-*c*]-pyridines, 1477–80
ISO-OXACEPHALOSPORIN
Synthesis of 3-methoxy-2-iso-oxacephalosporin, 432–4
ITSUNO'S REAGENT
Asymmetric reduction of *N*-substituted ketimines with the reagent prepared from borane and (*S*)-(−)-2-amino-3-methyl-1,1-diphenylbutan-1-ol (Itsuno's reagent): enantioselective synthesis of optically active secondary amines, 3200–1
KALAFUNGIN
Synthesis of 5-*epi*-7-deoxykalafungin and 5-*epi*-7-*O*-methylkalafungin, 881–6
KAPPA-AGONIST
Synthesis, antinociceptive activity, and opioid receptor profiles of 10-substituted-6-oxamorphinans, 1563–72
KAURENE
The formation of unsaturated diterpenoid alcohols from 1,4-glycols with *N,N*-dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal, 1619–22
KAURENOLIDE
The stereochemistry of the chemical ring-contraction of kaurenolides to gibberellins, 2577–80
KETENE
A study on the reactions of some ketenes with 1-aroyl-1*H*-pyrazoles, 1025–32
Some reactions of 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-enes with diphenylketene: preparation of polysubstituted piperidin-2-ones, 1493–6
[4 + 2], [2 + 2], and Carbene addition reactions involving cyclohexa-3,5-diene-*cis*-1,2-diol derivatives, 2613–14
Acid catalysed reactions of aryl ketene dithioacetal *S*-oxides: synthesis of chloroketene thioacetals and thioesters, 2967–70
KETENE *S,N*-ACETAL
Zeolites in organic syntheses: a novel route to functionalised ketene *S,N*-acetals, 1217–8
KETO ESTER
An efficient entry to highly functionalised C_4 chiral synthons *via* Lewis acid-catalysed ene reaction of (1*S*)-β-pinene and α-keto esters. Part 4., 1875–80
A convenient one-pot synthesis of 4-methoxyalka-2,4-dienoates, 2811–20
KETONE
An easy synthesis of α-chloro-α′-bromo or α,α′-dichloro ketones, 417
Diethylaminosulphur trifluoride (DAST) as an effective reagent for preparation of methyl 2-arylpropanoates from 1-aryl-1,1-dimethoxypropan-2-ols, 1683–6
Asymmetric reduction of functionalized ketones with a sodium borohydride-(L)-tartaric acid system, 1826–8
Yeast reduction of some four-carbon chlorinated ketones. A convenient synthesis of (*S*)-(+)-but-3-en-2-ol, 3317–20
KETONE HOMOLOGATION
A simple and efficient heterogeneous hydrolysis of *N,N*-dimethylhydrazone derivatives, 429–30
KETONE TRANSPOSITION
Enantioconvergent synthesis of (−)-3-methyl-3-phenylcyclopentanone, 2759–62
KHAND REACTION
The synthesis of nitrogen heterocycles *via* the intramolecular Khand reaction: formation of tetra- and hexahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-5(1*H*)-ones and hexahydro-6*H*-2-pyrindin-6-ones, 1205–10
KHAT
Isolation and structure of vaalens-1, -3, -5 and -7. Sesquiterpene esters of *Catha transvaalensis* Codd (Celastraceae): X-ray molecular structure of vaalens-5, 2841–6
KINETIC RESOLUTION
Synthesis of optically active 2-furylmethanols as useful chiral building blocks and its application to the synthesis of (5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxyhexadecan-5-olide and (+)-disparlure, 639–46
Enantioselective syntheses of (+)-acetylphomalactone and (6*R*)-(+)-goniothalamin from 2-furylmethanols, 1733–8
LABELLING
Biosynthesis of isofucosterol from [2-$^{13}C^2H_3$]acetate and [1,2-$^{13}C_2$]acetate in tissue cultures of *Physalis peruviana*—the stereochemistry of the hydride shift from C-24 to C-25, 105–10
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 106. The formation of cyclic anhydrides *via* regioselective β-scission of alkoxyl radicals generated from 5- and 6-membered α-hydroxy cyclic ketones, 1239–46
Melanin biosynthesis: a study of polyphenol deoxygenation, 1255–60
Absolute configuration of the product of the acetolactate synthase reaction by a novel method of analysis using acetolactate decarboxylase, 1367–70
The formation of unsaturated diterpenoid alcohols from 1,4-glycols with *N,N*-dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal, 1619–22
A general synthesis of very high specific activity tritiomethyl iodide, 1803–8
Biosynthesis of (*R*)-2-hydroxybut-3-enylglucosinolate (progoitrin) from [3,4-^{3}H]but-3-enylglucosinolate in *Brassica napus*, 1909–14
The photo-oxidation of *meso*-tetraphenylporphyrins, 1937–44
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 35. Discovery of a novel dipyrrolic cofactor essential for the catalytic action of hydroxymethylbilane synthase (porphobilinogen deaminase), 1979–94
Stereospecific removal of the *pro-R* hydrogen at C-8 of (9*S*)-hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acid in the biosynthesis of colneleic acid, 2027–30
C-25 Prochirality in the fragmentation reaction catalysed by fucosterol epoxide lyase from the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, 2041–6
Synthesis of [2,6-$^3H_2$-Tyr^1]leucine-enkephalin, 2085–8
Synthesis of and reactivity studies with 19-peroxide-androstenedione derivatives: analogues of a proposed aromatase intermediate, 2119–26
Biosynthesis of the methylthio side chain of caldariellaquinone, 2346–7
Biosynthesis of anabasine in transformed root cultures of *Nicotiana* species, 2607–10
Synthesis of [D-Ala^2]Leu-enkephalin and [D-Ala^2, D-Leu^5]Leu-enkephalin with high specific tritiated activity in the leucine residue, 2641–4
Biosynthesis of mangostin. Part 1. The origin of the xanthone skeleton, 2671–6
Investigation of the biosynthesis of 3α-hydroxy-triterpenoids, ganoderic acids T and S, by application of a feeding experiment using [1,2-$^{13}C_2$]acetate, 2751–4
Synthesis of [19-$^2H_3$]progesterone and [18-$^2H_3$]progesterone, 2745–8
Rearrangement of *rel*-(4a*R*,7*S*,7a*R*,13*S*)1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,7a,12-decahydro-7-phenylisoindolo[1,2-*d*]quinolizin-13-ium tosylate to *rel*-(5*S*,6*R*,10*R*,13*S*)5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14-decahydro-13-phenyl-5,6,10-nitrilobenzocyclododecene, 2905–8
Chemistry of the (*Z*)-cyclo-oct-4-enyl radical including the preparation of $^{18}O_2$-labelled (*Z*)-cyclo-oct-4-enyl hydroperoxide, 2957–62
LACTAM
6-Diazopenicillanates. Part 1. Reactions with furans, 89–96
Acyloxylation at the 4-position of azetidin-2-ones, 277–82
Synthesis of 3-methoxy-2-iso-oxacephalosporin, 432–4
The conversion of phenols to primary and secondary aromatic amines *via* a Smiles rearrangement, 767–72
Total synthesis of analogues of the β-lactam antibiotics. Part 5. 3-Thiacepham-4-*exo*-carboxylates and their 1,1,3,3-tetraoxides, 773–82
New preparative and optical resolution method for β-lactams, 1215–16
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 5. Synthesis of 3-alkylthio and 3-alkylsulphinyl analogues *via* Michael addition of thiols to 3-unsubstituted 1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylates. X-Ray molecular structure of (2*RS*,3*RS*,5*SR*)-benzyl 3-ethylthio-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate and (2*RS*,3*SR*,5*SR*,6*RS*,1′*RS*)- and (2*RS*,3*SR*,5*RS*,6*SR*,1′*SR*)-benzyl 3-chloro-6-(1-hydroxyethyl)-7-oxo-3-[(*SR*)-phenylsulphinyl]-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate, 1541–54
Regioselective formation of hydroxy lactams from pyridine-2,3-dicarboximides and their cyclodehydration to pyrido[2′,3′:3,4]pyrrolo-fused heterocyclic systems, 1757–64
Synthesis and reactions of 4-acetoxy-1-oxyazetidin-2-ones, 2519–26

LACTAM (contd.)
Asymmetric synthesis of 1,3,4-trisubstituted and 3,4-disubstituted 2-azetidinones: strategy based on use of D-glucosamine as a chiral auxiliary in the Staudinger reaction, 3211–2
Regioselective formation of hydroxy lactams from pyridine-2,3-dicarboximides and their cyclodehydration to pyrido[2′,3′:3,4]pyrrolo-fused heterocyclic systems, 3369
LACTIC ACID
An (*S*)-(+)-lactic acid route to (2*S*,6*R*,8*S*)-2,8-dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5,5]undecane and (2*S*,6*R*,8*S*)-2-ethyl-8-methyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane and demonstration of their presence in the rectal glandular secretion of *Bactrocera nigrotibialis* (Perkins), 2501–6
LACTONE
Stereoselective introduction of a carboxy group into a santonin derivative for higher terpene lactone synthesis, 257–60
Organic synthesis with α-chloro sulphides. Preparation of aromatic γ-lactones from phenols and α-chloro sulphide carboxylates, 1041–6
The intramolecular Buchner reaction of aryl diazoketones. Synthesis and X-ray crystal structures of some polyfunctional hydroazulene lactones, 1055–64
An enantiodivergent synthesis of fused bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane lactones *via* an asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction, 1233–4
A new synthesis of α-methylene lactones, 2385–90
LACTONE REDUCTION
Support studies for the conversion of actinobolin into bactobolin, 731–8
LANTHANIDE SHIFT
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 7. Lead tetra-acetate oxidation of 3-alkylthio-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylates, 2553–8
LANTHANIDE SHIFT REAGENT
Regio- and stereo-selectivity in uncatalysed and catalysed Diels–Alder reactions of allenic esters with furan and 2-methylfuran, 2185–92
LEAD–BORON EXCHANGE
Reaction of arylboronic acids and their derivatives with lead tetra-acetate. The generation of aryl–lead triacetates, and *meta*- and *para*-phenylenebis(lead triacetate), *in situ* for electrophilic arylation, 715–20
Reaction of aryl-lead triacetates with sodium azide in dimethyl sulphoxide: a new route to aryl azides, 721–2
LEAD OXIDATION
Lead tetra-acetate-mediated oxidative cyclizations of isoquinoline alkyl substituted methylene urethanes (enamides) to isoquinoline hydroxyoxazolidinones, 33–8
LEAD TETRA-ACETATE
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 7. Lead tetra-acetate oxidation of 3-alkylthio-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylates, 2553–8
Vinyl cation formation by decomposition of vinyl-lead triacetates. The reactions of vinylmercury and vinyltin compounds with lead tetra-acetate, 2645–56
LEAD TRIACETATE
A new approach to neoflavonoid synthesis, 2851–2
LECTIN
Synthesis of uridine and 2′-deoxyuridine mono- and tri-phosphates alkylated in position 5 by glycosides of α-D-mannose and *N*-acetyl-β-D-glucosamine: DNA and RNA monomers with tethered lectin targets, 1065–70
LENNOXAMINE
Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 10. Synthesis of the isoindolobenzazepine alkaloid lennoxamine, 2929–36
LENTHIONINE
Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 13. Rational synthesis and chemistry of 1,3,5,2,4-trithiadiazines, 509–14
LEUCINE-ENKEPHALIN
Synthesis of [2,6-$^3H_2$-Tyr^1]leucine-enkephalin, 2085–8
LEUCINE-ENKEPHALIN SULPHATE
Use of dimethylformamide–sulphur trioxide complex as a sulphating agent of tyrosine, 1739–44
LEUCODYE
New near-infrared absorbing metal complex dyes with heterocyclic phenyliminoquinone-type ligands, 585–90
LEUCOQUINIZARIN
Anthracyclinones. Part 5. Synthesis of some anthracyclinones and 4-hydroxyanthracyclinones containing a tertiary methyl carbinol function in ring A from D-glucose precursors, 2627–36
LEUCOSULFAKININ-II
Use of dimethylformamide–sulphur trioxide complex as a sulphating agent of tyrosine, 1739–44
LEUKOTRIENE
Short synthetic routes to sulphur-bridged analogues of 6,7-didehydroleukotriene B_3, 194
LEWIS ACID
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction with use of (*S*)-5-(trityloxymethyl)pyrrolidin-2-one as a chiral auxiliary, 426–7
LEWIS ACID CATALYSIS
Synthesis of 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexenones. Part 3. The reaction of 1,3-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)cyclohexa-1,3-dienes with dienophiles. An unexpected rearrangement of the adducts from the reaction with 2-chloroacrylonitrile, 1401–8
C-Glycoside synthesis *via* glycal alkylation by olefinic derivatives, 1995–2010
LIGATION
Oxygen ligation in the nickel-mediated [2 + 2 + 2] co-cyclisation of a hepta-1,6-diyne and alkynol derivatives, 2603–6
LIGNAN
Synthetic studies on *O*-heterocycles *via* cycloadditions. Part 2. Adducts from styrene oxides, 159–62
Synthesis of the lignan (±)-dihydrosesamin: problems of stereocontrol in the formation of 2,3,4-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans and tetrahydrofuranones, 425
Approaches to 2,6-diaryl-3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans *via* asymmetric synthesis of dihydro- and tetrahydro-furan derivatives, 2775–90
LIMONIN
Synthetic studies on terpenoid compounds. Part 27. Total synthesis of calodendrolide, 1745–52
LIMONOID
The synthesis of a 1α,2α,3α-triacetoxy limonoid, 2057–66
A synthesis of methyl 2α-acetoxy-3-deoxo-3α-hydroxyangolensate, 2067–70
LINALOOL
Hydrocobaltation reactions of 1,3-dienes. Regioselective hydroxylation of myrcene to geraniol and to (±)-linalool *via* allylcobaloxime intermediates, 2715–20
LIPASE
Enzymic preparation of tetrahydrofuran derivatives of high optical purity, 2359–60
LIPOIC ACID
An enantioselective synthesis of *R*-(+)-α-lipoic acid, 1615–18
Bakers' yeast reduction of alkyl 6-chloro-3-oxohexanoates: synthesis of (*R*)-(+)-α-lipoic acid, 1897–900
LITHIATION
2-Methyl-4,5-dihydroimidazole as a doubly nucleophilic unit: preparation of dihydroimidazole azaprostanoids, 375–84
Sulphur-based directed benzylic metallations: lithiations of alkylarenesulphonates, 1611–14
2-Protecting groups for 5-lithiation in the syntheses of imidazoles, 1645–8
Pyrazole chemistry. Part 4. Directed lithiation of 4-bromo-1-phenylsulphonylpyrazole: a convenient approach to vicinally disubstituted pyrazoles, 1829–34
LITHIUM
Reaction of *N*-trimethylsilyl benzil monoimine with simple lithium ester enolates. A synthetic tool for the regioselective one-pot preparation of novel polyfunctional pyrrolines, 2451–8
Regiospecific enolates from tetrahydropyran-3-one. Synthetic equivalents of a thermodynamically and kinetically disfavoured enolate isomer, 3151–8
LITHIUM COMPLEX
Lithium complexation of configurational isomers of tetra-aza macrocycle containing 2,2′-bipyridine. X-Ray molecular structure of the *trans*-isomer of a dibutyl dicyano macrocycle, 1649–54
LITHIUM ENOLATE
A new route to naphtho[2,3-*b*]furan-4,9-diones from thio-substituted 1,4-naphthoquinones, 441–6
LITHIUM–LIQUID AMMONIA
Dephosphorylation of cyano diethyl phosphates by reduction with lithium–liquid ammonia: an efficient method for conversion of carbonyl compounds into nitriles, 607–10
LIVERWORT
Total syntheses of riccardins A, B, and C, cytotoxic macrocyclic bis(bibenzyls) from liverworts, 315–20
Absolute configuration and synthesis of the liverwort sesquiterpene alcohol tamariscol, 2849–50
LOSSEN-LIKE REARRANGEMENT
Migration of a benzyl group in the Lossen-like rearrangement of an *N*-phosphinoyl-*O*-sulphonylhydroxylamine, 1447–52
Rearrangement reactions of *N*-phosphinoyl-*O*-sulphonylhydroxylamines with amines under competitive conditions. Possible involvement of monomeric metaphosphonimidates and phosphonamidic sulphonic mixed anhydrides, 2507–12
LYSERGOL
Dehydrogenation with benzeneseleninic anhydride in the total synthesis of ergot alkaloids, 707–14

MACASSARIC ACID
Ebenaceae extractives. Part 10. Macassaric acid, an *o*-methoxycarbonylcinnamic acid from macassar ebony, 307–10
MACBECIN
Total synthesis of (+)-macbecin I, 47–66
MACROCYCLE
Synthesis and properties of methanothia-[**15**]-, -[**17**]-, -[**19**]-, -[**21**]-, -[**23**]-, -[**25**]-, -[**27**]-, -[**29**]-annulene and dimethanodithia-[**26**]- and -[**30**]-annulene, 333–44
Synthetic ionophores. Part 4. phase transfer-catalysed synthesis of pyridine-containing macrocycles and their ionophore character, 965–8
Lithium complexation of configurational isomers of tetra-aza macrocycle containing 2,2′-bipyridine. X-Ray molecular structure of the *trans*-isomer of a dibutyl dicyano macrocycle, 1649–54
Oenothein B, a dimeric, hydrolysable tannin with macrocyclic structure and accompanying tannins from *Oenothera erythrosepala*, 2735–44
MACROCYCLIC ETHER
Total syntheses of riccardins A, B, and C, cytotoxic macrocyclic bis(bibenzyls) from liverworts, 315–20
MACROCYCLIC LIGAND
Synthesis of *C*- and *N*-functionalised derivatives of 1,4,7-triazacyclononane-1,4,7-triyltriacetic acid (NOTA), 1,4,7,10-tetra-azacyclododecane-1,4,7,10-tetrayltetra-acetic acid (DOTA) and diethylenenetriaminepenta-acetic acid (DTPA): bifunctional complexing agents for the derivatisation of antibodies, 2567–76
MACROCYCLISATION
Total synthesis of (+)-macbecin I, 47–66
MACROLIDE
Support studies for formulating the nine continguous chiral centres of streptovaricin A ansa chain, 739–46
MACROLIDE ANTIBIOTIC
The chemistry of erythromycin. Reactions of erythromycin A imine and its 6-methyl ether with aldehydes and hydrazines, 1409–14
MACROLIDE POLYKETIDE
Strategies of synthesis based on cyclohexadienes: Part 3. A novel route to macrolide aromatic polyketides, 1423–8
MAGNESIUM
A synthesis of micandrol-C a novel methylthiophenanthrenediol isolated from the trunkwood of *Micandropsis scleroxylon*, 1713–16
A new method for radical generation: reductive C–Se or C–S bond cleavage of cyclic onium salts, 3017–26
MAGNESIUM ANTHRACENE COMPLEX
A new synthesis of anthraquinones using dihydro-oxazoles and Grignard reagents derived from Mg(anthracene)$(THF)_3$, 133–8
MAGYDARDIENEDIOL
A new synthetic route to (±)-magydardienediol *via* a radical cyclisation-trapping reaction, 2153–4
MAHOOL
Formal total synthesis of (+)-12-deoxyscalarolide, 2545–52
MALONIC ACID
Enantioselective synthesis of monofluorinated chiral building blocks from malonic acid, 2357–8
MALONONITRILE
Unexpected products of the reaction of cycloalkylidene(cyano)thioacetamides with arylmethylenemalononitriles: a different novel synthetic route to condensed pyridine-2(1*H*)-thiones and condensed carbocyclic nitriles, 1267–70
A convenient preparation of [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridines from acetohydrazide derivatives. Synthetic and mechanistic aspects, 1687–90
Unexpected products of the reaction of cycloalkylidene(cyano)thioacetamides with arylmethylenemalononitriles: a different novel synthetic route to condensed pyridine-2(1*H*)-thiones and condensed carbocyclic nitriles, 2361
MALTOSE
Design and synthesis of new 1,4-diaminocyclitol aminoglycosides: use of maltose as the key starting material, 1301–14
MALYNGOLIDE
An enantiocontrolled synthesis of (−)-malyngolide, 2677–80
MANGANESE
Synthesis of a deoxyristomycinic acid derivative using organomanganese chemistry, 2251–4
MANGOSTIN
Biosynthesis of mangostin. Part 1. The origin of the xanthone skeleton, 2671–6
MANNICH REACTION
Mono-*N*-alkylation of α-aminoacetonitriles. A novel route to unsymmetrical secondary amines, 667–72
Benzotriazole-assisted synthesis of α-acylaminonitriles and a conceptually novel method for peptide elongation, 1853–8
MANNOSE
Synthesis of uridine and 2′-deoxyuridine mono- and tri-phosphates alkylated in position 5 by glycosides of α-D-mannose and *N*-acetyl-β-D-glucosamine: DNA and RNA monomers with tethered lectin targets, 1065–70
MANOYL OXIDE
Biotransformation of *ent*-13-*epi*- and *ent*-manoyl oxides by *Rhizopus nigricans* cultures, 1261–6
MARINE METABOLITE
A new synthesis of (+)-didemnenones A and B, 1824–5
Formal total synthesis of (+)-12-deoxyscalarolide, 2545–52
Synthesis of 24-methyl-26-hydroxysteroid side-chains: models for stereochemical assignments in polyhydroxylated marine steroids, 2889–94
Stereochemical assignment at C-24 and C-25 of marine 24-ethyl-26-hydroxy steroids through comparison with synthetic (24*S*,25*S*)-, (24*S*,25*R*)-, (24*R*,25*R*)- and (24*R*,25*S*)-models, 2895–8
A synthesis of aaptamine from 6,7-dimethoxy-1-methylisoquinoline, 3193–8
Niphatesines A–D, new antineoplastic pyridine alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge *Niphates* sp., 3301–4
MARINE TOXIN
Synthesis of marine toxins. A biomimetic approach to the novel spirobenzoquinonefuran stypoldione, 2263–72
MASS SPECTROMETRY
Structure elucidation of UK-72,051, a novel member of the vancomycin group of antibiotics, 77–82
Preparation and occurrence of gibberellins A_{75} and A_{76} and 3-*epi*-A_{72}, 145–52
Isolation and structure elucidation of punicalagin, a toxic hydrolysable tannin, from *Terminalia oblongata*, 2317–22
Fungal metabolites. Part 3. Structural elucidation of antibiotic peptides, trichosporin-B-IIIb, IIIc, -IVb, -IVc, -IVd, -VIa, and - VIb from *Trichoderma polysporum*. Application of fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry to peptides containing a unique Aib–Pro peptide bond, 3249–56
McMURRY REACTION
Chemical synthesis of 3-ethylcompactin, an inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarylcoenzyme A reductase, 2099–108
MELANIN
Melanin biosynthesis: a study of polyphenol deoxygenation, 1255–60
MELDRUM'S ACID
Oxygen-bridged tetrahydropyridines, hexahydropyridines, and dihydropyridones *via* a Hantzsch-like synthesis with 4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)but-3-en-2-one, 1315–18
MEMORY
A simplified route to a key intermediate in the synthesis of the chinese nootropic agent huperzine A, 195–6
MERCURIATION
Organomercury chemistry of iridoid glucosides. Part 2. Chemoselective methoxymercuriation-demercuriation of aucubin: a new approach to optically active cyclopentenols, 989–92
MERCURY(II) OXIDE
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 113. One-step transformations of cyclic ethers into ω-iodoalkyl formates and of aldehyde cyclic acetals into monoesters of α,ω-alkanediols by iodoxyl radical, 2825–30
MERCURY REACTION
Functionalisation of unsaturated amides: synthesis of chiral α- or β-hydroxy acids, 1487–8
MESOIONIC
Heterocycles by cycloaddition. Part 9. Bridged heteroannulenes by cycloaddition–extrusion–ring-expansion reactions of mesoionic compounds with benzocyclopropene. A methanothiazonine, a methanothionine, and a methanothiecinone, 2035–40
Synthesis of mesoionic triazoline nucleosides, 3243–8
METABOLITE
Bacterial metabolism of 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-benzocycloheptene by *Pseudomonas putida*. Synthesis and absolute configuration of benzylic alcohol and *cis*-diol metabolites of 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-benzocycloheptene, 489–94
Synthesis and NMR characterization of the trypanosomatid metabolite, N^1,N^8-bis(glutathionyl)spermidine disulphide (trypanothione disulphide), 911–14
A total synthesis of the guaiane furanosesquiterpene (±)-gnididione, a metabolite of *Gnidia latifolia*, 1601–10
Biosynthesis of (*R*)-2-hydroxybut-3-enylglucosinolate (progoitrin) from [3,4-^{3}H]but-3-enylglucosinolate in *Brassica napus*, 1909–14
Synthesis of arene oxide and *trans*-dihydrodiol metabolites of quinoline, 1969–74
Synthesis of a naturally occurring dihydrohomopteridine insect metabolite, 6-acetyl-2-amino-7,8-dihydro-9*H*-pyrimido[4,5-*b*][1,4]diazepin-4(3*H*)-one, 2071–8

METABOLITE (contd.)
Synthesis of the mammalian metabolites of dibenz[*a,j*]anthracene: dibenz[*a,j*]anthracene 3,4-oxide and (−)-(3*R*,4*R*)-*trans*-3,4-dihydroxy-3,4-dihydrodibenz[*a,j*]anthracene, 2079–84
METAL COMPLEX DYE
New near-infrared absorbing metal complex dyes with heterocyclic phenyliminoquinone-type ligands, 585–90
The effect of metal chelate complexation on the reactivity and absorption spectra of 1,2-naphthoquinones: new types of near-infrared-absorbing metal complex dyes, 1891–6
METALLATION
2,3,4,9-Tetrahydrothiopyrano[2,3-*b*]indoles: synthesis *via* an intramolecular indole Grignard reaction and conformational study by ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy, 813–26
Sulphur-based directed benzylic metallations: lithiations of alkylarenesulphonates, 1611–14
Improved synthesis of 2,3-disubstituted pyridines by metallation of 2-chloropyridine: a convenient route to fused polyheterocycles, 2409–16
METAL RECOGNITION
Autoaccelerative diazo coupling with calix[4]arene: substituent effects on the unusual co-operativity of the OH groups, 3333–8
METHANIDE
Reactions of *ortho*-quinones with ethoxycarbonylmethylene(triphenyl)phosphorane. Trapping of the *ortho*-quinone methanide intermediates, 2127–32
METHANOTHIA-ANNULENE
Synthesis and properties of methanothia-[**15**]-, -[**17**]-, -[**19**]-, -[**21**]-, -[**23**]-, -[**25**]-, -[**27**]-, -[**29**]-annulene and dimethanodithia-[**26**]- and -[**30**]-annulene, 333–44
METHIONINE
Biosynthesis of the methylthio side chain of caldariellaquinone, 2346–7
METHIONINE SULPHOXIDE
Sulphur trioxide/thiol: a novel system for the reduction of methionine sulphoxide, 653–8
METHIONINE-ENKEPHALIN
Sulphur trioxide/thiol: a novel system for the reduction of methionine sulphoxide, 653–8
METHOXYALKADIENOATE
A convenient one-pot synthesis of 4-methoxyalka-2,4-dienoates, 2811–20
METHOXYTRITYLATION
4,4′-Dimethoxytrityl and 4-monomethoxytrityl tetrafluoroborate: convenient reagents for the protection of primary alcohols including sugars, 803–4
METHYLATION
Total synthesis of analogues of the β-lactam antibiotics. Part 5. 3-Thiacepham-4-*exo*-carboxylates and their 1,1,3,3-tetraoxides, 773–82
Synthesis of thiazolidine-2,5-dithiones: characterisation of 4-substituted thiazolidinedithiones, 2459–64
METHYLENE LACTONE
A new synthesis of α-methylene lactones, 2385–90
METHYL IODIDE
A general synthesis of very high specific activity tritiomethyl iodide, 1803–8
METHYLTHIO GROUP
Biosynthesis of the methylthio side chain of caldariellaquinone, 2346–7
MICANDROL
A synthesis of micandrol-C a novel methylthiophenanthrenediol isolated from the trunkwood of *Micandropsis scleroxylon*, 1713–16
MICANDROPSIS SCLEROXYLON
A synthesis of micandrol-C a novel methylthiophenanthrenediol isolated from the trunkwood of *Micandropsis scleroxylon*, 1713–16
MICHAEL ADDITION
Synthesis of the insect feeding deterrent peramine *via* Michael addition of a pyrrole anion to a nitroalkene, 311–14
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 5. Synthesis of 3-alkylthio and 3-alkylsulphinyl analogues *via* Michael addition of thiols to 3-unsubstituted 1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylates. X-Ray molecular structure of (2*RS*,3*RS*,5*SR*)-benzyl 3-ethylthio-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate and (2*RS*,3*SR*,5*SR*,6*RS*,1′*RS*)- and (2*RS*,3*SR*,5*RS*,6*SR*,1′*SR*)-benzyl 3-chloro-6-(1-hydroxyethyl)-7-oxo-3-[(*SR*)-phenylsulphinyl]-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate, 1541–54
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 6. Biomimetic synthesis of (±)-PS-5, (±)-6-*epi*-PS-5, and (±)-benzyl MM22381, 1793–802
MICHAEL REACTION
One-pot annulation to tricyclo[5.3.1.0^{3,8}]undecane-2,6-diones by sequential three-fold Michael reactions. A formal synthesis of (±)-seychellene, 2109–14
Asymmetric total synthesis of naturally occurring (*R*)-(−)-enantiomer of tylophorine *via* intramolecular double Michael reaction, 2287–92
MICROBIAL REDUCTION
Homochiral fluoro-organic compounds. Synthesis of the two enantiomers of (*Z*)-3-fluoro-4-phenyl-1-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)but-3-en-2-ol through microbial reduction, 579–84
MICROBIOLOGICAL REDUCTION
Preparation and some reactions of tricyclo[3.3.0.0^{1,4}]octan-2-ones and tricyclo[3.2.0.0^{1,4}]heptane-2-ones, 1353–66
MIGRATORY APTITUDE
1,5-Sigmatropic formyl migration in 1,3-dimethylbenz[*f*]indene-1-carbaldehyde; evidence for product-like transition states, 3271–6
MILTIRONE
Synthesis of diazepam related analogues of miltirone, an active central benzodiazepine receptors ligand isolated from *Salvia miltiorrhiza* bunge (Danshen), 3359–61
MNDO CALCULATION
Synthesis of thiazolidine-2,5-dithiones: characterisation of 4-substituted thiazolidinedithiones, 2459–64
Reactivity of 2-methylene-1,3-dicarbonyl compounds. Inverse electron-demand Diels–Alder reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers, 3041–4
MOLECULAR CONDUCTOR
New symmetrical and unsymmetrical tetrathiafulvalene π-donors containing the dithiinoquinoxaline ring system, 2563–6
MOLECULAR MECHANICS
Allylic hydroperoxides formed by singlet oxygenation of cholest-5-en-3-one, 789–94
Multiple reductive cleavage of calixarene diethyl phosphate esters: a route to [1^n]metacyclophanes, 1484–6
MOLECULAR MECHANICS CALCULATION
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 109. Conformational dependence of the stereochemistry of photochemical 1,3-acyl shifts of β,γ-unsaturated cyclic ketones: conformation-specific photorearrangements of steroidal β,γ-unsaturated cyclic ketones, 7a-homocholest-5-en-7a-one and 4a-homo-5α-cholest-1-en- 4-one, 1247–54
MOLECULAR REARRANGEMENT
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 106. Intramolecular addition *vs* β-scission of oxyl radicals generated from *A*-homo-5α-cholest-1-en-4α- and -4β-ol hypoiodites and 4-methyl-*A*-homo-5α-cholest-1-en-4α- and -4β-ol hypoiodites, 1033–40
MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY
Preparation of gibberellin hapten–protein conjugates. Part 1. Conjugation *via* carboxymethylenation at C-17, 925–30
MOPANOL
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 9. The first biflavanoids based on mopanol and peltogynol as inceptive electrophiles, 219–26
MO THEORY
Synthesis and crystal structures of three rigidly linked donor–acceptor systems designed to test the effect of bridge configuration on the dynamics of long-range intramolecular electron transfer processes, 3305–16
MURRANGATIN
The chemical composition of *Murraya paniculata*. The structure of five new coumarins and one new alkaloid and the stereochemistry of murrangatin and related coumarins, 2047–56
MURRAYA PANICULATA
The chemical composition of *Murraya paniculata*. The structure of five new coumarins and one new alkaloid and the stereochemistry of murrangatin and related coumarins, 2047–56
NADPH DEHYDROGENASE
Melanin biosynthesis: a study of polyphenol deoxygenation, 1255–60
NAPHTHALENE
Synthesis of 2,6-disubstituted dihydronaphthalenes and naphthalenes by electrocyclic reaction of *o*-quinodimethane. A synthesis of (±)-naproxen, 469–76
1,2-Thiazines and related heterocycles. Part 5. Characterisation of some (*N*-sulphinylamino)azines and their cycloadducts with 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes and other dienophiles, 2089–98
NAPHTHALENE DYE
Novel syntheses of near-infrared-absorbing di-iminonaphthalene dyes based on cyanoimino derivatives of indoaniline, 1975–8
NAPHTHALENONE
Photochemical reactions of 6-isobutyrylbenzocycloalken-5-ones with oxygen. Photochemistry of enolic 1,3-diketones, 1097–100
NAPHTHOFURANDIONE
A new route to naphtho[2,3-*b*]furan-4,9-diones from thio-substituted 1,4-naphthoquinones, 441–6
NAPHTHOL
Thermal Claisen rearrangement of allyl ethers of isomeric acetylnaphthols, 993–8

NAPHTHOQUINONE
Ebenaceae extractives. Part 10. Macassaric acid, an *o*-methoxycarbonylcinnamic acid from macassar ebony, 307–10
A new route to naphtho[2,3-*b*]furan-4,9-diones from thio-substituted 1,4-naphthoquinones, 441–6
The effect of metal chelate complexation on the reactivity and absorption spectra of 1,2-naphthoquinones: new types of near-infrared-absorbing metal complex dyes, 1891–6
Generation of 2,3-naphthoquinones under non-oxidative conditions, 3357
NAPHTHYRIDINE
Improved synthesis of 2,3-disubstituted pyridines by metallation of 2-chloropyridine: a convenient route to fused polyheterocycles, 2409–16
NAPROXEN
Synthesis of 2,6-disubstituted dihydronaphthalenes and naphthalenes by electrocyclic reaction of *o*-quinodimethane. A synthesis of (±)-naproxen, 469–76
NATURAL PRODUCT
Constituents of 'Dragon's blood.' Part 4. Dracoflavan A, a novel secotriflavanoid, 2637–40
Oenothein B, a dimeric, hydrolysable tannin with macrocyclic structure and accompanying tannins from *Oenothera erythrosepala*, 2735–44
Ring expansion of cyclopropylmethanols to cyclobutanes—an enantioselective total synthesis of (*R*)-(+)-dodecan-5-olide, and (*S*)-(+)- and (*R*)-(−)-5-[(*Z*)-dec-1-enyl]dihydrofuran-2(3*H*)-one, 2835–40
Absolute configuration and synthesis of the liverwort sesquiterpene alcohol tamariscol, 2849–50
Stereoselective synthesis of either (±)-*exo*- or (±)-*endo*-brevicomin *via* hydride reduction of a 2-acylpyranyl intermediate, 2857–60
NEAR-IR ABSORPTION
The effect of metal chelate complexation on the reactivity and absorption spectra of 1,2-naphthoquinones: new types of near-infrared-absorbing metal complex dyes, 1891–6
NECINE BASE
Stereocontrolled synthesis of necine bases, (+)-heliotridine and (+)-retronecine, 571–8
NEIGHBOURING GROUP EFFECT
The synthesis of a 1α,2α,3α-triacetoxy limonoid, 2057–66
The influence of a 15-hydroxy group on the rearrangement reactions of steviol and its 16,17-epoxide, 2661–6
1:3-Rearrangement of steroidal allylic acetoxy groups during epoxidation, 2667–70
NEIGHBOURING GROUP PARTICIPATION
Neighbouring group participation in the cleavage of some steroidal hydroxy epoxides, 345–52
Stereoselective synthesis of (±)-*cis*-inos-1,3-diamines, 2255–62
NEMADECTIN
Synthesis of some semi-synthetic nemadectins, 1813–20
NEOFLAVONOID
A new approach to neoflavonoid synthesis, 2851–2
NEOSOLANIOL
Phytotoxic compounds produced by *Fusarium equiseti*. Part 10. The preparation and rearrangement of diacetylneosolaniol 9β,10β-epoxide, 1199–204
NICANDRA PHYSALOIDES
Ring D expansion and aromatisation in the biosynthesis of nic-1, an antifeedant steroid from *Nicandra physaloides*, 2989–94
NICKEL
General method for the asymmetric synthesis of *anti*-diastereoisomers of β-substituted L-2-aminobutanoic acids *via* chiral nickel(II) Schiff's base complexes of dehydroaminobutanoic acid. X-Ray crystal and molecular structure of the nickel(II) complex of the Schiff's base from [(benzylprolyl)amino]benzophenone and dehydroaminobutanoic acid, 2301–10
Oxygen ligation in the nickel–mediated [2 + 2 + 2] co-cyclisation of a hepta-1,6-diyne and alkynol derivatives, 2603–6
NICKELACYCLE
Selective synthesis of seven-membered cyclic thione analogues of acid anhydrides and other related derivatives *via* a benzannelated nickelacycle, 180–1
NICOTIANA
Biosynthesis of anabasine in transformed root cultures of *Nicotiana* species, 2607–10
NIPHATESINE
Niphatesines A–D, new antineoplastic pyridine alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge *Niphates* sp., 3301–4
NITRENE
S-Vinyl thio-oximes from thioketenes and benzylnitrene, 182
Preparation of tetrahydrobenz[*cd*]indoles from 1-tetralones, 689–94
Synthesis of the indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazole natural products staurosporinone and arcyriaflavin B, 2475–80
NITRILE
Dephosphorylation of cyano diethyl phosphates by reduction with lithium–liquid ammonia: an efficient method for conversion of carbonyl compounds into nitriles, 607–10
Unexpected products of the reaction of cycloalkylidene(cyano)thioacetamides with arylmethylenemalononitriles: a different novel synthetic route to condensed pyridine-2(1*H*)-thiones and condensed carbocyclic nitriles, 1267–70
Benzotriazole-assisted synthesis of α-acylaminonitriles and a conceptually novel method for peptide elongation, 1853–8
Unexpected products of the reaction of cycloalkylidene(cyano)thioacetamides with arylmethylenemalononitriles: a different novel synthetic route to condensed pyridine-2(1*H*)-thiones and condensed carbocyclic nitriles, 2361
NITRILE OXIDE
1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions to nitrogen-substituted allenes, 533–40
Cycloadditions of nitrile oxides with benzofurazan *N*-oxides, 3277–88
NITRILOBENZOCYCLODODECENE
Rearrangement of *rel*-(4a*R*,7*S*,7a*R*,13*S*)1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,7a,12-decahydro-7-phenylisoindolo[1,2-*d*]quinolizin-13-ium tosylate to *rel*-(5*S*,6*R*,10*R*,13*S*)5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14-decahydro-13-phenyl-5,6,10-nitrilobenzocyclododecene, 2905–8
NITRIMINE
Synthesis and reactivity of (1*S*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-bromo-1,3,3-trimethyl-*N*-nitro-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-6-imine. X-Ray molecular structure and absolute configuration of *E* and *Z* isomers of (1*S*,4*S*)-5,5-dibromo-1,3,3-trimethyl-*N*-nitro-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-6-imine, the first case of separated nitrimine isomers, 3053–60
NITRO COMPOUND
N-Allylhydroxylamines from 1,2-addition of allyl Grignard reagents to nitro compounds: generality and drawbacks of the reaction, 2133–8
NITROGEN INVERSION
5,21-Dimethyl-8,24-pentamethylenedioxy-1,10,17,26-tetra-aza[2,2](mo)$_2$cyclophane, 2353–5
NITRONE
Imines and derivatives. Part 24. Nitrone synthesis by imine oxidation using either a peroxyacid or dimethyldioxirane, 301–6
Nitrone cycloadditions: synthesis of (±)-andrachamine, 2323–8
N-Substituted benzotriazoles as synthons for 1,3-dipoles, 2371–8
Rearrangement reactions of oxaziridines to nitrones. X-Ray crystal and molecular structure of *N*-t-butyl-α-(*o*-hydroxyphenyl)nitrone, 2391–8
NITROSATION
Synthesis and characterisation of some new *N*-nitrosodipeptides, 3103–8
NITROSODIPEPTIDE
Synthesis and characterisation of some new *N*-nitrosodipeptides, 3103–8
N.M.R.
Structure elucidation of UK-72,051, a novel member of the vancomycin group of antibiotics, 77–82
Biosynthesis of isofucosterol from [2-$^{13}C^2H_3$]acetate and [1,2-$^{13}C_2$]acetate in tissue cultures of *Physalis peruviana*—the stereochemistry of the hydride shift from C-24 to C-25, 105–10
Oligosaccharides corresponding to biological repeating units of *Shigella flexneri* variant Y polysaccharide. Part 3. Synthesis and 2D-Nuclear Magnetic Resonance analysis of a heptasaccharide hapten, 293–300
Synthesis and properties of methanothia-[**15**]-, -[**17**]-, -[**19**]-, -[**21**]-, -[**23**]-, -[**25**]-, -[**27**]-, -[**29**]-annulene and dimethano-dithia-[**26**]- and -[**30**]-annulene, 333–44
A *trans*-folded alkene system: synthesis, structure and isomerization of 2,2′-diaryl-1,1′-bi(1,2-dihydrophthalazinylidenes), 555–64
Synthesis, NMR, and conformational studies of some 1,2- and 1,3-linked disaccharides, 591–8
Sulphur-mediated five-membered ring expansions. Steroidal examples, 599–606
The stereocontrolled synthesis of a 2,3,3-trisubstituted cyclohexanone involving hydroxylactonisation of a tertiary amide, 627–32
Intramolecular acetalization of 5-hydroxy ketones and enones. A novel transformation of important prostaglandin intermediates under acidic conditions, 751–6
2,3,4,9-Tetrahydrothiopyrano[2,3-*b*]indoles: synthesis *via* an intramolecular indole Grignard reaction and conformational study by ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy, 813–26
Synthesis and properties of dimethyltetradehydrothia-[19]-, -[21]-, -[23]-, and -[25]-annulene. Diatropic and paratropic analogues of thiophene, 869–80

N.M.R. (contd.)
Synthesis and NMR characterization of the trypanosomatid metabolite, N^1,N^8-bis(glutathionyl)spermidine disulphide (trypanothione disulphide), 911–14
Imidazol-5-yl radicals as reactive intermediates, 919–24
Approaches to the synthesis of 2′-thio analogues of pyrimidine ribosides, 969–74
The reactions of *N*-vinyliminophosphoranes. Part 14. A short new synthesis of [*n*](2,4)pyridinophane ring system ($n = 9$–6): static and dynamic structural studies of [7]- and [6](2,4)pyridinophanes, 1119–26
Synthesis and characterisation of some 1,4,8,11,15,18,22,25-octa-alkyl- and 1,4,8,11,15,18-hexa-alkyl-22,25-bis(carboxypropyl)phthalocyanines, 1169–78
The first $1\lambda^5,3\lambda^5,5\lambda^5$-triphosphabenzene derivative, 1223–4
Studies on aloe. Part 6. Conformation and absolute configuration of aloins A and B and related 10-*C*-glucosyl-9-anthrones, 1297–300
Synthesis, NMR and conformational studies of some 1,4-linked disaccharides, 1383–8
Convenient synthesis of mono and cyclic sulphates of carbohydrates *via* triflate displacement, 1573–6
2-Alkyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinan-2-ones α-lithiated carbanions. Synthesis, stability, and conformation, 1577–82
Spectrometric elucidation of acrimarines, the first naturally occurring acridone–coumarin dimers, 1593–600
Novel bioactive styryl-lactones: goniofufurone, goniopypyrone, and 8-acetylgoniotriol from *Goniothalamus giganteus* (Annonaceae). X-Ray molecular structure of goniofufurone and of goniopypyrone, 1655–62
Synthetic studies on terpenoid compounds. Part 27. Total synthesis of calodendrolide, 1745–52
X-Ray crystallographic and NOE studies on the conformation of periplanones and their analogues, 1769–78
Oligosaccharides corresponding to the antigenic determinants of the β-Haemolytic *Streptococci* Group A. Part 2. Synthesis and 2D nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of a branched tetrasaccharide hapten, 1785–92
A general synthesis of very high specific activity tritiomethyl iodide, 1803–8
Pyrazole chemistry. Part 4. Directed lithiation of 4-bromo-1-phenylsulphonylpyrazole: a convenient approach to vicinally disubstituted pyrazoles, 1829–34
C-Glycoside synthesis *via* glycal alkylation by olefinic derivatives, 1995–2010
Synthesis of and nuclear magnetic resonance and conformational studies on some 1,2-linked disaccharide methyl glycosides containing D-mannose and L-rhamnose, 2011–18
Remarkable differences in the reactivity of echinadiol and shiromodiol, biologically active epimeric germacrane derivatives, 2139–44
Isolation and structure elucidation of punicalagin, a toxic hydrolysable tannin, from *Terminalia oblongata*, 2317–22
Structure of the reaction products from dehydroascorbic acid analogues, *o*-phenylenediamine, and arylhydrazines. X-Ray molecular structure of 3-[L-*threo*-2,3,4-triacetoxy-1-(phenylhydrazono)butyl]quinoxalin-2(1*H*)-one hemihydrate, 2513–18
Oenothein B, a dimeric, hydrolysable tannin with macrocyclic structure and accompanying tannins from *Oenothera erythrosepala*, 2735–44
Synthesis of 24-methyl-26-hydroxysteroid side-chains: models for stereochemical assignments in polyhydroxylated marine steroids, 2889–94
Structure of paxisterol, a sterol from *Penicillium paxilli*, 3145–50
Azepinones. Part 2. ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectra of 1-substituted, 1,2-disubstituted, and 1,2,2-trisubstituted 1*H*-azepin-3(2*H*)-ones, 3159–62
Fungal metabolites. Part 3. Structural elucidation of antibiotic peptides, trichosporin-B-IIIb, IIIc, -IVb, -IVc, -IVd, -VIa, and -VIb from *Trichoderma polysporum*. Application of fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry to peptides containing a unique Aib–Pro peptide bond, 3249–56
Niphatesines A–D, new antineoplastic pyridine alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge *Niphates* sp., 3301–4

NOE
Stereochemistry of (−)-virantmycin, 409–12
The structure of euphorianin, an ingol diterpenoid from *Euphorbia poisonii*, 727–30
Preparation and conformational studies of chiral camphor-derived oxaziridines, 2919–28
Enantioselective reduction of racemic abscisic acid by *Aspergillus niger* cultures, 3061–4

NOE CAMPANIN
Structures of campanin and rubrocampanin, two novel acylated anthocyanins with *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid from the flowers of bellflower, *Campanula medium* L., 3327–32

NORANDROST-5-ENE
The bromination of some B-norandrost-5-enes. X-Ray molecular structure of 17β-acetoxy-4β,6α-dibromo-5β-methyl-7,19-dinorandrost-9(10)-ene, 2821–4

NORBORNYL BRIDGE
The synthesis of two rigid bichromophoric systems in which the chromophores are separated by relays of nine and thirteen σ-bonds: two useful models for further exploring the distance dependence of long-range intramolecular electron transfer, 1145–50

NORSTATINE
A practical synthesis of an orally potent renin inhibitor, isopropyl (2*R*,3*S*)-4-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-3-{*N*-[(2*R*)-2-morpholinocarbonylmethyl-3-(1-naphthyl)propionyl]-L-histidyl}aminobutyrate, 2497–500

NORSTEROID
Cycloaddition route to 14,17-ethano- and 14-alkyl-19-norsteroids, 241–52

NUCLEOPHILIC ADDITION
Reactivity of 10-thiaisoalloxazine. Ring-contraction by water (hydroxide ion) followed by redox reaction, 915–18

NUCLEOPHILIC SUBSTITUTION
Surface modification of inorganic supports for nucleophilic substitutions, 2624–6

NUCLEOSIDE
C-Nucleosides. 11. Synthesis of quinoxaline *C*-nucleosides through condensation of 1,2-diaminobenzenes with 6-hydroxy-6-(2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-2,6-dihydropyran-3-one, 67–72
C-Nucleosides. 12. Synthesis of 2′-deoxy pyridazinone *C*-nucleoside from 2-(2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)furan, 73–6
C-Nucleosides. Part 1. Preparation of tiazofurin and *N*-substituted tiazofurins from benzyl (2′,3′,5′-tri-*O*-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)penicillinate, 283–92
C-Nucleosides. Part 13. Synthesis of 5-nitro-2-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)furan, 515–18
Nucleoside analogues. Part 10. Synthesis of three unusual 5-fluorouracil seco-nucleosides incorporating *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-nitrosourea residues, 795–802
The synthesis of 4-alkylsulphonyl-5-amino- and 5-amino-4-phosphono-imidazole nucleosides as potential inhibitors of purine biosynthesis, 955–64
Synthesis of 1-(hydroxyalkoxy)pyrimidines, a novel series of acyclic nucleoside analogues, 2175–84
An unambiguous synthesis of adenylosuccinic acid and its constituent nucleoside, 2937–42
A convenient synthesis of pyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine nucleosides by convenient ring-closure procedures. X-Ray crystal and molecular structure of 4-amino-1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-1,7-dihydropyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridin-6-one, 2943–50
Synthesis of some piperidine sugar uracil nucleosides with a 2,3′-substituted-imino bridge, 3027–34
Synthesis of unsaturated 4′-azido pyranosyl thymines as potential antiviral and anti-HIV agents, 3035–40
Synthesis of mesoionic triazoline nucleosides, 3243–8

NUCLEOTIDE
An unambiguous synthesis of adenylosuccinic acid and its constituent nucleoside, 2937–42

OENOTHEIN
Oenothein B, a dimeric, hydrolysable tannin with macrocyclic structure and accompanying tannins from *Oenothera erythrosepala*, 2735–44

OFF-TEMPLATE SYNTHESIS
The 'off-template' problem: towards a general solution, 1289–96

OLEFIN
Photoinduced electron-transfer reactions of 1,3,5-tricyanobenzene with olefins, 189–90
Samarium di-iodide initiated addition of polyhalogenomethanes to olefins, 2031–4

OLEFIN ARYLATION
Reactions of azo and azoxy sulphones with transition metal complexes. Part 7. Arylation of olefins with arylazoxy aryl sulphones catalysed by a palladium(0) phosphine complex, 549–54

OLEFINATION
(*Z*)-Stereoselective Wittig olefination of 2-oxygenated indol-3(2*H*)-ones, 1101–6

OLIGOSACCHARIDE
Oligosaccharides corresponding to biological repeating units of *Shigella flexneri* variant Y polysaccharide. Part 3. Synthesis and 2D-Nuclear Magnetic Resonance analysis of a heptasaccharide hapten, 293–300
Oligosaccharides corresponding to the antigenic determinants of the β-Haemolytic *Streptococci* Group A. Part 2. Synthesis and 2D nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of a branched tetrasaccharide hapten, 1785–92

OLIVACINE
Synthetic studies of indoles and related compounds. Part 22. The Vilsmeier–Haack reaction of *N*-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazoles and its synthetic application to olivacine and ellipticine, 1319–30
OLIVANIC ACID
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 5. Synthesis of 3-alkylthio and 3-alkylsulphinyl analogues *via* Michael addition of thiols to 3-unsubstituted 1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylates. X-Ray molecular structure of (2*RS*,3*RS*,5*SR*)-benzyl 3-ethylthio-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate and (2*RS*,3*SR*,5*SR*,6*RS*,1′*RS*)- and (2*RS*,3*SR*,5*RS*,6*SR*,1′*SR*)-benzyl 3-chloro-6-(1-hydroxyethyl)-7-oxo-3-[(*SR*)-phenylsulphinyl]-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate, 1541–54
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 6. Biomimetic synthesis of (±)-PS-5, (±)-6-*epi*-PS-5, and (±)-benzyl MM22381, 1793–802
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 7. Lead tetra-acetate oxidation of 3-alkylthio-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylates, 2553–8
OPIOID
Synthesis and reactions of 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-2,5-ethano-3-benzazocin-4(1*H*)-one and a thieno-extended analogue: X-ray structure of 3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-2,5-ethano[1]benzothieno[3,2-*d*]azocin-4(1*H*)-one, 1083–90
Acetamides of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-2,6-methano-3-benzazocine (benzomorphan), 5,6,7,8,9,10-hexahydro-6,9-methanobenzocyclooctene, and 6,7,8,9,10,11-hexahydro-7,10-methanocycloocta[*b*][1]benzothiophene as potential selective opioid analgesics, 1091–6
Synthesis, antinociceptive activity, and opioid receptor profiles of 10-substituted-6-oxamorphinans, 1563–72
OPTICAL ISOMER
A new synthetic approach to pseudo-sugars by asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction. Synthesis of optically pure pseudo-β-D-mannopyranose, 1-amino-1-deoxypseudo-α-D-mannopyranose and pseudo-α-L-mannopyranose derivatives, 3065–72
OPTICALLY ACTIVE AMINE
Asymmetric reduction of *N*-substituted ketimines with the reagent prepared from borane and (*S*)-(−)-2-amino-3-methyl-1,1-diphenylbutan-1-ol (Itsuno's reagent): enantioselective synthesis of optically active secondary amines, 3200–1
OPTICALLY ACTIVE CROWN ETHER
Synthesis and chiral recognition of optically active crown ethers incorporating a helicene moiety as the chiral centre, 271–6
OPTICAL PURITY
Enzymic preparation of tetrahydrofuran derivatives of high optical purity, 2359–60
OPTICAL RESOLUTION
New preparative and optical resolution method for β-lactams, 1215–16
ORGANOIRON COMPOUND
Thermal and photochemical reactions of η^5-cyclopentadienyl(naphthoyl)(dicarbonyl)iron complexes with alkynes: formation of benzindenones and dihydropentalenones, 2799–806
ORGANOLITHIUM
New protocols for the synthesis of substituted 4-*O*-methyl tetramates, 2350–1
Formation of secondary alcohols from the reaction of trimethyl- and methyldiphenyl-telluronium salts with aldehydes by use of organolithium reagents, 2847–8
ORGANOTELLURIUM
Formation of secondary alcohols from the reaction of trimethyl- and methyldiphenyl-telluronium salts with aldehydes by use of organolithium reagents, 2847–8
OXABICYCLOOCTANE
Synthesis and reactivity of (1*S*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-bromo-1,3,3-trimethyl-*N*-nitro-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-6-imine. X-Ray molecular structure and absolute configuration of *E* and *Z* isomers of (1*S*,4*S*)-5,5-dibromo-1,3,3-trimethyl-*N*-nitro-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-6-imine, the first case of separated nitrimine isomers, 3053–60
OXAMAZIN
Synthesis and reactions of 4-acetoxy-1-oxyazetidin-2-ones, 2519–26
OXAMORPHINAN
Synthesis, antinociceptive activity, and opioid receptor profiles of 10-substituted-6-oxamorphinans, 1563–72
OXANONE
Substituent effects on the reactivity of 2-morpholinobutadienes in the presence of dienophiles, 633–8
OXAPROPELLANE
One-pot construction of the oxapropellane skeleton, 1483–4
OXATETRACYCLOUNDECADIENE
The stereo- and regio-specific formation of 11-oxatetracyclo[6.2.1.$0^{2,4}$.$0^{3,7}$]undeca-5,9-dienes by the substituent-directed photocycloaddition of furan to the benzene ring, 931–6
OXAZINE
Competitive [4 + 2] and [3 + 2] cycloadditions of nitrosoalkenes to the imino bond of bicyclic 1,2-oxazines, 1497–506
New synthesis of 4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles and 4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazines, useful intermediates to enantiomerically pure amino diols. X-Ray molecular structure of (4*S*,5*R*,4′*S*)-1-(4′-iodomethyl-4′-methyl-4′,5′-dihydro-1′,3′-oxazol-2′-yl)-3,4-dimethyl-5-phenylimidazolidin-2-one and (4*S*,5*R*,4′*S*,1″*S*)-1-[4′-(1″-iodobutyl)-4′,5′-dihydro-1′,3′-oxazol-2′-yl]-3,4-dimethyl-5-phenylimidazolidin-2-one, 3095–102
OXAZINONE
Functionalisation of unsaturated amides: synthesis of chiral α- or β-hydroxy acids, 1487–8
OXAZIRIDINE
Rearrangement reactions of oxaziridines to nitrones. X-Ray crystal and molecular structure of *N*-t-butyl-α-(*o*-hydroxyphenyl)nitrone, 2391–8
Preparation and conformational studies of chiral camphor-derived oxaziridines, 2919–28
OXAZOLE
A new synthesis of anthraquinones using dihydro-oxazoles and Grignard reagents derived from Mg(anthracene)$(THF)_3$, 133–8
Dioxazole and dioxetane intermediates in the thermal rearrangement of *endo*-peroxides obtained by dye-sensitized photo-oxygenation of 2-alkoxyoxazoles, 1011–18
New synthesis of 4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles and 4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazines, useful intermediates to enantiomerically pure amino diols. X-Ray molecular structure of (4*S*,5*R*,4′*S*)-1-(4′-iodomethyl-4′-methyl-4′,5′-dihydro-1′,3′-oxazol-2′-yl)-3,4-dimethyl-5-phenylimidazolidin-2-one and (4*S*,5*R*,4′*S*,1″*S*)-1-[4′-(1″-iodobutyl)-4′,5′-dihydro-1′,3′-oxazol-2′-yl]-3,4-dimethyl-5-phenylimidazolidin-2-one, 3095–102
OXAZOLIDINONE
Lead tetra-acetate-mediated oxidative cyclizations of isoquinoline alkyl substituted methylene urethanes (enamides) to isoquinoline hydroxyoxazolidinones, 33–8
OXAZOLINE
Synthesis of indole oxazolines; novel 5-HT_3 antagonists, 3183–6
OXAZOLONE
Aqueous and anhydrous degradations of 6α-formamidopenicillins, 847–54
Syntheses of 3-methylpyrrole *via* methyl 4-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylate. A thermal oxazolone–pyrone rearrangement, 1459–62
Preparation and thermal ring-closure of β-aryl vinyl carbodiimides: synthesis of isoquinoline derivatives, 1727–32
OXEPINE
Synthesis of the mammalian metabolites of dibenz[*a,j*]anthracene: dibenz[*a,j*]anthracene 3,4-oxide and (−)-(3*R*,4*R*)-*trans*-3,4-dihydroxy-3,4-dihydrodibenz[*a,j*]anthracene, 2079–84
OXETANE
Stabilisation of the thromboxane ring system by electron-withdrawing substituents: synthesis and attempted cyclisation of substituted tetrahydropyran-2,4-diols, 617–26
OXIDATION
Imines and derivatives. Part 24. Nitrone synthesis by imine oxidation using either a peroxyacid or dimethyldioxirane, 301–6
Iron-catalysed oxidation of *N,N*-(dialkyl)acylmethylamines with molecular oxygen in the presence of either 2-mercaptoethanol or sodium sulphide, 361–6
Preparation of 2-arylpropanoic acids by oxidative aryl migration in (β-aryl-β-hydroxy)alkyl phenyl selenides, 907–10
Stereochemistry of oxygenation of organic sulphides with pig liver microsomal FAD-containing mono-oxygenase: comparison with cytochrome P-450_{PB} oxidations, 1435–40
A new route to epoxides and ketones by *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid oxidation of β-hydroxyalkyl phenyl selenides and tellurides, 1697–704
A synthesis of methyl 2α-acetoxy-3-deoxo-3α-hydroxyangolensate, 2067–70
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 7. Lead tetra-acetate oxidation of 3-alkylthio-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylates, 2553–8
OXIDATIVE
The chemistry of bis-spiroacetals. Synthesis of the novel 1,7,9-trioxadispiro[5.1.5.3]hexadecane ring system, 414–16
OXIDOPYRIDINIUM
Studies on intramolecular cycloadditions involving 3-oxidopyridinium, 353–60
OXIME
Imines and derivatives. Part 24. Nitrone synthesis by imine oxidation using either a peroxyacid or dimethyldioxirane, 301–6
Stereoselectivity in fragmentation and rearrangement of α-hydroxyimino-phosphinates and -phosphonates. A synthetic approach to acylphosphon- and phosphoramidates. Crystal

OXIME (contd.)
structures of methyl (*E*)-α-hydroxyiminobenzylphenylphosphinate and methyl benzoylphenylphosphonamidate, 3263–70
OXIME ETHER
Asymmetric reduction of ketoxime *O*-alkyl ethers with chirally modified $NaBH_4$-$ZrCl_4$, 1859–64
OXINE
Oximation of 2-azido-4,4-dimethyl-3-oxo steroids: formation of α-keto oximes and dioximes, 2277–80
OXIRANE
Synthetic studies on *O*-heterocycles *via* cycloadditions. Part 1. Photochemical (electron transfer sensitised) C–C cleavage of diaryloxiranes, 153–8
Synthetic studies on *O*-heterocycles *via* cycloadditions. Part 3. Regiochemical and mechanistic questions in reactions of polarised diaryl carbonyl ylides, 1193–8
A convenient chemoenzymatic synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-(chloromethyl)oxirane, 2559–62
Studies of chromenes. Part 9. Syntheses of chromenequinones, 2979–88
OXO AMIDE
Iron-catalysed oxidation of *N,N*-(dialkyl)acylmethylamines with molecular oxygen in the presence of either 2-mercaptoethanol or sodium sulphide, 361–6
OXOESTER
Photocyclization of (ω-dialkylamino)alkyl β-oxoesters *via* remote hydrogen transfer, 901–6
OXO THIAMIDE
Iron-catalysed oxidation of *N,N*-(dialkyl)acylmethylamines with molecular oxygen in the presence of either 2-mercaptoethanol or sodium sulphide, 361–6
OXYGENATION
Stereochemistry of oxygenation of organic sulphides with pig liver microsomal FAD-containing mono-oxygenase: comparison with cytochrome $P\text{-}450_{PB}$ oxidations, 1435–40
Oxygenation of 2,6-di-t-butylphenol catalysed by a new cobalt(II) complex [Co(babp)]: a salen analogue having higher catalytic activity, selectivity and durability, 2687–90
OZONOLYSIS
Reaction of ozone with steroidal allylic alcohols: evidence for intramolecular interception of the 'Criegee carbonyl/carbonyl oxide intermediate', 1220–1
The reaction of cholesterol with ozone and alcohols: a revised mechanism and structure of the principal product, 1222
Synthesis of and reactivity studies with 19-peroxide-androstenedione derivatives: analogues of a proposed aromatase intermediate, 2119–26
PAAL-KNORR REACTION
Synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 16. Preparation of both 3*H*- and 2*H*-pyrroles from 2,2-disubstituted 1,4-diketones *via* the Paal-Knorr reaction, and isolation of intermediate 2-hydroxy-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrroles, 457–68
PACHARIN
The synthesis of pacharin: a dibenzoxepine from the heartwood of *Bauhinia racemosa* Lamk., 1371–4
PALLADIUM
A novel synthesis of (+)-4-demethoxydaunomycinone, 428
Palladium-catalysed desulphonylative vinylation of arenesulphonyl chlorides under solid–liquid phase-transfer conditions, 2207–12
A concise and general entry into (*R*)-4-hydroxy-2-substituted cyclopent-2-enones from D-glucose: chiral intermediates for the synthesis of PGE_2, (−)-pentenomycin I and allethrin, 2863–74
The dithiole series. Part 8. Synthesis of ring-fused 1,2-dithiolylium and isothiazolium salts from complexes containing cyclopalladated ligands, 2881–8
PALLADIUM CATALYSIS
Reactions of azo and azoxy sulphones with transition metal complexes. Part 7. Arylation of olefins with arylazoxy aryl sulphones catalysed by a palladium(0) phosphine complex, 549–54
Palladium-catalysed 1,4-arylation/alkylation of buta-1,3-diene with halogenoarenes and stabilised anions, 647–52
Selective functionalisation. Part 11. Selective hydrogenation by a novel palladium salicylidene-ethylenediamine complex and the properties of derivatives of some square planar homogeneous hydrogenation catalysts, 887–96
Regioselective and stereospecific palladium(0)-catalyzed reactions of 4-chloroacetoxyalk-2-enoic esters with carbon and nitrogen nucleophiles, 1185–92
PATIRIOSIDE
Starfish saponins. Part 40. Structures of two new 'asterosaponins' from the starfish *Patiria miniata*: Patirioside A and patirioside B, 1019–24
PAXISTEROL
Structure of paxisterol, a sterol from *Penicillium paxilli*, 3145–50
PAYNE REARRANGEMENT
Isomer selectivity in stereocontrolled Payne rearrangement–epoxide cleavage of 2,3-epoxy alcohols in aprotic solvents: application to an enantioselective total synthesis of (+)-*exo*-brevicomin, 1375–82
PECHMANN REACTION
A convenient synthesis of *N*-(7-dimethylamino-4-methylcoumarin-3-yl)maleimide incorporating a novel variant of the Pechmann reaction, 2151–2
PECTINATONE
Structural and stereochemical correlations of polypropionate metabolites from marine pulmonates: revision of the relative stereochemistry of pectinatone by X-ray structure analysis, 805–7
PELTOGYNOL
Synthesis of (±)-trimethylpeltogynol *via* 6-*endo* radical cyclisation, 418–19
PENEM
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 6. Biomimetic synthesis of (±)-PS-5, (±)-6-*epi*-PS-5, and (±)-benzyl MM22381, 1793–802
PENICILLIN
6-Diazopenicillanates. Part 1. Reactions with furans, 89–96
Aqueous and anhydrous degradations of 6α-formamidopenicillins, 847–54
PENICILLINATE
C-Nucleosides. Part 1. Preparation of tiazofurin and *N*-substituted tiazofurins from benzyl (2′,3′,5′-tri-*O*-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)penicillinate, 283–92
PENICILLIUM PAXILLI
Structure of paxisterol, a sterol from *Penicillium paxilli*, 3145–50
PENTATHIEPANE
Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 13. Rational synthesis and chemistry of 1,3,5,2,4-trithiadiazines, 509–14
PENTENOMYCIN
A concise and general entry into (*R*)-4-hydroxy-2-substituted cyclopent-2-enones from D-glucose: chiral intermediates for the synthesis of PGE_2, (−)-pentenomycin I and allethrin, 2863–74
PEPTIDE
Sulphur trioxide/thiol: a novel system for the reduction of methionine sulphoxide, 653–8
Use of dimethylformamide–sulphur trioxide complex as a sulphating agent of tyrosine, 1739–44
Selective protection of cysteine with ferrocene derivatives. Part 2. Synthesis of glutathione, 1753–6
Synthesis of [2,6-$^3H_2$-Tyr^1]leucine-enkephalin, 2085–8
β-Amino acid isomers of a natural substrate of the enzyme γ-glutamyl-amino acid cyclotransferase. Synthesis of (3*S*)-3-aminoglutaryl-(*S*)-alanine and (3*R*)-3-aminoglutaryl-(*S*)-alanine, 2363–70
Synthesis of [D-Ala^2]Leu-enkephalin and [D-Ala^2, D-Leu^5]Leu-enkephalin with high specific tritiated activity in the leucine residue, 2641–4
Fungal metabolites. Part 3. Structural elucidation of antibiotic peptides, trichosporin-B-IIIb, IIIc, -IVb, -IVc, -IVd, -VIa, and -VIb from *Trichoderma polysporum*. Application of fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry to peptides containing a unique Aib–Pro peptide bond, 3249–56
PEPTIDE DESIGN
Design requirements for pyroglutamic acid substitutions in peptides, 3363–5
PEPTIDE DIAZOTISATION
Synthesis and characterisation of some new diazopeptides, 1005–10
PEPTIDE ELONGATION
Benzotriazole-assisted synthesis of α-acylaminonitriles and a conceptually novel method for peptide elongation, 1853–8
PEPTIDE NITROSATION
Synthesis and characterisation of some new *N*-nitrosodipeptides, 3103–8
PERAMINE
Synthesis of the insect feeding deterrent peramine *via* Michael addition of a pyrrole anion to a nitroalkene, 311–14
PERESTER
Acyloxylation at the 4-position of azetidin-2-ones, 277–82
PERIDININ
Synthesis of the 4-alkylidenebutenolide carotenoids, peridinin and pyrrhoxanthin, 197–9
PERIODATE
Oxidative ring contraction of the phytoalexin cyclobrassinin: a way to brassilexin, 2856–7
PERIPLANONE
X-Ray crystallographic and NOE studies on the conformation of periplanones and their analogues, 1769–78
PERISELECTIVITY
Periselectivity between the [1,4] and [3,3] thermal sigmatropic rearrangements of 2-allyloxypyridine *N*-oxides, 1623–30

PERISELECTIVITY (contd.)
Regiospecific thermal rearrangements of 2-allyloxypyridine *N*-oxides, 1631–6
[1,4] and [5,5] Thermal sigmatropic rearrangements of 2-pentadienyloxypyridine *N*-oxides, 1637–44
PERROTTENTIANAL A
Total synthesis of (+)-perrottentianal A, 1901–8
PETERSON OLEFINATION
Regiospecific synthesis of 1-silyl substituted 1,4-dienes, 419–20
PETROPORPHYRIN
Synthesis and characterisation of the C_{30}-de-ethylaetioporphyrin present in petroleum, 1925–36
PETUNIA INTEGRIFOLIA
Petuniolides. Unusual ergostanoid lactones from *Petunia* species that inhibit insect development, 525–32
PETUNIA PARODII
Petuniolides. Unusual ergostanoid lactones from *Petunia* species that inhibit insect development, 525–32
PHASE TRANSFER CATALYSIS
Synthetic ionophores. Part 4. phase transfer-catalysed synthesis of pyridine-containing macrocycles and their ionophore character, 965–8
Palladium-catalysed desulphonylative vinylation of arenesulphonyl chlorides under solid–liquid phase-transfer conditions, 2207–12
Studies in [3,4] sigmatropic rearrangements: A novel synthesis of 9-allenyl-10-substituted anthracenes from 10,10-disubstituted 9-anthrols, 2219–24
PHEBALOSIN
The chemical composition of *Murraya paniculata*. The structure of five new coumarins and one new alkaloid and the stereochemistry of murrangatin and related coumarins, 2047–56
PHENANTHRENE
A synthesis of micandrol-C a novel methylthiophenanthrenediol isolated from the trunkwood of *Micandropsis scleroxylon*, 1713–16
PHENANTHRENETETRACARBOXYLIC ACID
Functionalised benzocyclc-octenones: synthesis and chemistry, 261–70
PHENANTHRIDINE
Electrochemical cyclization of 1-phenyl-2(1′-chlorophenyl)-substituted five-membered nitrogen heterocycles. Application to the synthesis of phenanthridines, 2995–8
PHENOL
The conversion of phenols to primary and secondary aromatic amines *via* a Smiles rearrangement, 767–72
Organic synthesis with α-chloro sulphides. Preparation of aromatic γ-lactones from phenols and α-chloro sulphide carboxylates, 1041–6
Novel synthesis of aryl 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-D-glucopyranosides, 1079–82
Photochemical oxygenation of phenols by pyrimido[5,4-*g*]pteridine *N*-oxide. Comparative studies with pyridazine and isoalloxazine *N*-oxides, 3339–44
PHENYLIMINOQUINONE
New near-infrared absorbing metal complex dyes with heterocyclic phenyliminoquinone-type ligands, 585–90
PHENYLSULPHONYL
Intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction of a sulphonyl-activated 1,3,9-triene, 2154–5
PHEROMONE
X-Ray crystallographic and NOE studies on the conformation of periplanones and their analogues, 1769–78
PHLOBATANNIN
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 11. Structure and synthesis of the first phlobatannins related to (4α,6:4α,8)-bis-(−)-fisetinidol-(+)-catechin profisetinidin triflavanoids, 235–40
PH MEASUREMENT
The synthesis of some water insoluble dyes for the measurement of pH in water immiscible solvents, 3349–54
PHOSPHAZENE
Reactivity and selectivity of *N*-vinylic λ^5-phosphazenes towards electrophiles. Synthesis of 2-aza-1,3-dienes, 2193–8
PHOSPHINATE
Stereoselectivity in fragmentation and rearrangement of α-hydroxyimino-phosphinates and -phosphonates. A synthetic approach to acylphosphon- and phosphoramidates. Crystal structures of methyl (*E*)-α-hydroxyiminobenzylphenylphosphinate and methyl benzoylphenylphosphonamidate, 3263–70
PHOSPHINE OXIDE
A convenient one-pot synthesis of 4-methoxyalka-2,4-dienoates, 2811–20
Change of regioselectivity in the reaction of tin enolates and α-bromo ketones; synthesis of 1,4-diketones under non-radical conditions, 3205–6
PHOSPHINIC AMINIMIDE
Base-induced rearrangement of tetraalkyl(diphenylphosphinoyl)hydrazinium salts to phosphinoyl aminals; possible relevance to the photochemical rearrangement of trialkylammonio(diphenylphosphinoyl)imides, 3257–62
PHOSPHINOTHRICIN
Design and synthesis of γ-oxygenated phosphinothricins as inhibitors of glutamine synthetase, 659–66
PHOSPHINOYLHYDRAZINIUM
Base-induced rearrangement of tetraalkyl(diphenylphosphinoyl)hydrazinium salts to phosphinoyl aminals; possible relevance to the photochemical rearrangement of trialkylammonio(diphenylphosphinoyl)imides, 3257–62
PHOSPHITE
Reactions of ylides formed from trialkyl phosphites with dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates in the presence of carbon dioxide, 2329–34
PHOSPHOLE
Phosphorus-carbon exchange promoted by $AlCl_3$: reactivity of heterocyclic systems containing the S–P–P unit, 19–22
PHOSPHOLIPID
Synthesis of phospholipids by phosphoramidite methodology, 783–8
PHOSPHONAMIDIC SULPHONIC ANHYDRIDE
Rearrangement reactions of *N*-phosphinoyl-*O*-sulphonylhydroxylamines with amines under competitive conditions. Possible involvement of monomeric metaphosphonimidates and phosphonamidic sulphonic mixed anhydrides, 2507–12
PHOSPHONATE
A novel synthesis of α-fluoroalkylvinyl- or α-fluoroepoxyalkyl-phosphonates, 695–8
Reactions of ylides formed from trialkyl phosphites with dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates in the presence of carbon dioxide, 2329–34
Stereoselectivity in fragmentation and rearrangement of α-hydroxyimino-phosphinates and -phosphonates. A synthetic approach to acylphosphon- and phosphoramidates. Crystal structures of methyl (*E*)-α-hydroxyiminobenzylphenylphosphinate and methyl benzoylphenylphosphonamidate, 3263–70
PHOSPHORAMIDITE
Synthesis of phospholipids by phosphoramidite methodology, 783–8
PHOSPHORANE
On the reaction of *N*-vinyliminophosphoranes. Part 11. Convenient synthesis of 9*H*-cyclohepta[*b*]pyridines and pyridotropones, 435–40
A novel synthesis of α-fluoroalkylvinyl- or α-fluoroepoxyalkyl-phosphonates, 695–8
The reactions of *N*-vinyliminophosphoranes. Part 14. A short new synthesis of [*n*](2,4)pyridinophane ring system (n = 9–6): static and dynamic structural studies of [7]- and [6](2,4)pyridinophanes, 1119–26
Reactions of *ortho*-quinones with ethoxycarbonylmethylene(triphenyl)phosphorane. Trapping of the *ortho*-quinone methanide intermediates, 2127–32
PHOSPHORUS YLIDE
A convenient one-pot synthesis of 4-methoxyalka-2,4-dienoates, 2811–20
PHOSPHORYLATION
Dephosphorylation of cyano diethyl phosphates by reduction with lithium–liquid ammonia: an efficient method for conversion of carbonyl compounds into nitriles, 607–10
Phosphorylated sugars. Part 26. Synthesis of 3-deoxy-D-*manno*-oct-2-ulosonic acid 7-phosphate, 2831–4
PHOSPHOTRIESTER
Synthesis of the 3-terminal half yeast alanine transfer ribonucleic acid ($tRNA^{Ala}$) by the phosphotriester approach in solution. Part 2, 811–12
PHOTOAFFINITY
Synthesis of biotinylated and photoreactive probes for angiotensin receptors, 3289–300
PHOTOCHEMICAL OXYGENATION
Photochemical oxygenation of phenols by pyrimido[5,4-*g*]pteridine *N*-oxide. Comparative studies with pyridazine and isoalloxazine *N*-oxides, 3339–44
PHOTOCHEMISTRY
Photochemical reactions of α,β-unsaturated γ,δ-epoxy ketones and nitriles in the presence of amine, 855–62
Photochemistry of halogenocarbon compounds. Part 5. Photolysis of fluorinated 1,2,3-triazine derivatives, 975–82
Photochemical reactions of 6-isobutyrylbenzocycloalken-5-ones with oxygen. Photochemistry of enolic 1,3-diketones, 1097–100

PHOTOCHEMISTRY (contd.)
Synthetic investigation on isothiazolo-[5,5-*b*]- and -[4,5-*c*]-pyridines, 1477–80
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 112. Transformation of steroids into ring-A-aromatized steroids and 19-norsteroids involving a regioselective β-scission of alkoxyl radicals; synthesis of two marine natural products, 19-nor-5α-cholestan-3β-ol and 19-norcholest-4-en-3-one, and new synthesis of estrone and 19-nortestosterone, 2199–206
The aza-di-π-methane rearrangement of stable derivatives of 2,2-dimethyl-4,4-diphenylbut-3-enal, 2348–9
Thermal and photochemical reactions of η^5-cyclopentadienyl(naphthoyl)(dicarbonyl)iron complexes with alkynes: formation of benzindenones and dihydropentalenones, 2799–806
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 113. One-step transformations of cyclic ethers into ω-iodoalkyl formates and of aldehyde cyclic acetals into monoesters of α,ω-alkanediols by iodoxyl radical, 2825–30
Photochemical dimerization of methyl 2-furyl- and 2-thienylacrylate and related compounds in solution, 2999–3002
The photochemical behaviour of 2-methylcyclohept-2-enones, 3081–4
PHOTOCYCLISATION
Photocyclization of (ω-dialkylamino)alkyl β-oxoesters *via* remote hydrogen transfer, 901–6
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 29. A general strategy for the synthesis of ipecac and heteroyohimbine alkaloids, 1271–80
PHOTOCYCLOADDITION
Photochemical reactions of quinoxalin-2-ones and related compounds, 565–70
The stereo- and regio-specific formation of 11-oxatetracyclo[6.2.1.$0^{2,4}$.$0^{3,7}$]undeca-5,9-dienes by the substituent-directed photocycloaddition of furan to the benzene ring, 931–6
Cycloadditions in syntheses. Part 47. 2-Monosubstituted 1,3-dioxin-4-ones: diastereofacial selectivity in pericyclic reactions and its explanation, 1779–84
Intramolecular [2_s + 2_s] photocycloaddition of Group 14 organometallic compounds bearing a styrene chromophone: a route to sila- and germa-cyclophanes and spiro compounds, 3362–3
PHOTOINDUCED ELECTRON TRANSFER
A study of the photochemically induced reaction of pyridine-2,4-dicarbonitrile with primary and secondary amines. A direct synthesis of aminocyanopyridines, 97–100
Photoinduced electron-transfer reactions of 1,3,5-tricyanobenzene with olefins, 189–90
Photoinduced substitution of 1,3,5-tricyanobenzene by toluene, 1335–8
PHOTOINDUCED FLUORINATION
Photoinduced fluorination of hexafluoropropene trimers: synthesis of branched perfluoroalkanes, 23–6
PHOTOIRRADIATION
New preparative and optical resolution method for β-lactams, 1215–16
PHOTOISOMERISATION
Synthesis of the mammalian metabolites of dibenz[*a,j*]anthracene: dibenz[*a,j*]anthracene 3,4-oxide and (−)-(3*R*,4*R*)-*trans*-3,4-dihydroxy-3,4-dihydrodibenz[*a,j*]anthracene, 2079–84
PHOTOKETONIZATION
Photochemical reactions of 6-isobutyrylbenzocycloalken-5-ones with oxygen. Photochemistry of enolic 1,3-diketones, 1097–100
PHOTOLYSIS
Photochemistry of 1,3-dimethyluracil. A novel photochemical reaction leading to 3,5-dialkoxycarbonyl-1,2- and -1,4-dihydropyridines, 101–4
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 106. Intramolecular addition *vs* β-scission of oxyl radicals generated from *A*-homo-5α-cholest-1-en-4α- and -4β-ol hypoiodites and 4-methyl-*A*-homo-5α-cholest-1-en-4α- and -4β-ol hypoiodites, 1033–40
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 106. The formation of cyclic anhydrides *via* regioselective β-scission of alkoxyl radicals generated from 5- and 6-membered α-hydroxy cyclic ketones, 1239–46
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 109. Conformational dependence of the stereochemistry of photochemical 1,3-acyl shifts of β,γ-unsaturated cyclic ketones: conformation-specific photorearrangements of steroidal β,γ-unsaturated cyclic ketones, 7a-homocholest-5-en-7a-one and 4a-homo-5α-cholest-1-en- 4-one, 1247–54
Synthesis of 9-deoxy-8,9-oxaprostaglandins, 2352
Ferrocene derivatives. Part 25. Their use in the synthesis of 5*H*-cyclopenta[*c*]quinolines and 5,6-dihydro-5-aza-benz[*e*]azulenes, 2437–42
Photolysis of 1,1,1-triarylalk-2-enes and 1,1,1-triarylhept-2-ynes. A novel generation of aryl(alk-1-enyl)carbenes and aryl(alk-1-ynyl)carbenes, 2443–50
Cobalt-mediated intermolecular radical additions to carbon-to-carbon double bonds leading to new functionalised alkenes, 2709–14
Chemistry of the (*Z*)-cyclo-oct-4-enyl radical including the preparation of $^{18}O_2$-labelled (*Z*)-cyclo-oct-4-enyl hydroperoxide, 2957–62
Azepinones. Part 4. Electrocyclic and cycloaddition reactions of simple 1*H* azepin-3(2*H*)-ones, 3169–74
PHOTOSENSITISATION
Synthetic studies on *O*-heterocycles *via* cycloadditions. Part 1. Photochemical (electron transfer sensitised) C–C cleavage of diaryloxiranes, 153–8
PHOTOTROPHIC BACTERIA
Characterization of light-harvesting pigments of *Chloroflexus aurantiacus*. Two new chlorophylls: oleyl (octadec-9-enyl) and cetyl (hexadecanyl) bacteriochlorophyllides-*c*, 2791–8
PHOTO-OXIDATION
The photo-oxidation of *meso*-tetraphenylporphyrins, 1937–44
PHOTO-OXYGENATION
Photo-oxygenation of benzene derivatives by a novel derivative of the heterocyclic *N*-oxide, pyrimido[5,4-*g*]pteridine 5-oxide, involving a single-electron-transfer process, 863–8
Dioxazole and dioxetane intermediates in the thermal rearrangement of *endo*-peroxides obtained by dye-sensitized photo-oxygenation of 2-alkoxyoxazoles, 1011–18
PHTHALAZINYLIDENE
A *trans*-folded alkene system: synthesis, structure and isomerization of 2,2′-diaryl-1,1′-bi(1,2-dihydrophthalazinylidenes), 555–64
PHTHALIMIDE
Generation of thionitrosoarenes (ArN=S) from *N*-(arylaminothio)phthalimides and *in situ* trapping with alkenes and conjugated dienes, 3225–36
PHTHALIMIDINE
Some isoindolo-fused heterocyclic systems by cyclodehydration of *N*-arylalkyl-3-hydroxyphthalimidines, 83–8
PHTHALOCYANINE
Synthesis and characterisation of some 1,4,8,11,15,18,22,25-octa-alkyl- and 1,4,8,11,15,18-hexa-alkyl-22,25-bis(carboxypropyl)phthalocyanines, 1169–78
PHYSALIS PERUVIANA
Biosynthesis of isofucosterol from [2-$^{13}C^2H_3$]acetate and [1,2-$^{13}C_2$]acetate in tissue cultures of *Physalis peruviana*—the stereochemistry of the hydride shift from C-24 to C-25, 105–10
PHYTOALEXIN
Oxidative ring contraction of the phytoalexin cyclobrassinin: a way to brassilexin, 2856–7
PHYTOSTEROL
Petuniolides. Unusual ergostanoid lactones from *Petunia* species that inhibit insect development, 525–32
PHYTOTOXICITY
Design and synthesis of γ-oxygenated phosphinothricins as inhibitors of glutamine synthetase, 659–66
PIG LIVER ESTERASE
Enzyme-catalysed asymmetric synthesis of a spiro[3,3]heptane derivative with axial chirality and enzymatic resolution of racemic spiro[3,3]heptane derivatives, 3215–16
PIGMENT
Pigments of fungi. Part 11. (+)-Austrocorticin, austrocorticinic acid, austrocorticone, and related pigments; the first naturally occurring anthraquinones derived from a propionate-triggered octaketide, 1159–68
Pigments of fungi. Part 12. Structure and absolute stereochemistry of antibiotic tetrahydroanthraquinones from the fungus *Dermocybe splendida* Horak. X-Ray structure determination of austrocortirubin phenylboronate and austrocortilutein acetone, 1583–92
Pigments of fungi. Part 17. (*S*)-(+)-dermochrysone, (+)-dermolactone, dermoquinone, and related pigments; new nonaketides from the fungus *Dermocybe sanguinea* (sensu Cleland), 2585–92
PINENE
An efficient entry to highly functionalised C_8 chiral synthons *via* Lewis acid-catalysed ene reaction of (1*S*)-β-pinene and α-keto esters. Part 4., 1875–80
PIPERIDINE
Some reactions of 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-enes with diphenylketene: preparation of polysubstituted piperidin-2-ones, 1493–6
PIPERIDINECARBOXYLIC ACID
N-(Arylsulphonyl)tetrahydropyridinium salts: intermediates for multi-ring heterocycles. Part 1. Synthesis of hexahydro-pyrido-[1,2-*b*][1,2,4]benzothiadiazine dioxides, 1835–8

PISIFERIN
Synthesis of (±)-pisiferin, (±)-pisiferol, and related compounds by intramolecular [4 + 2]cycloaddition, 5–10
PISIFEROL
Synthesis of (±)-pisiferin, (±)-pisiferol, and related compounds by intramolecular [4 + 2]cycloaddition, 5–10
PI-DONOR
New symmetrical and unsymmetrical tetrathiafulvalene π-donors containing the dithiinoquinoxaline ring system, 2563–6
PLANAR CHIRALITY
Coenzyme models. Part 52. Diastereo-differentiating hydrogen transfer in 5-deazaflavin oxidation of alcohols and amines, 1075–8
PLANT GROWTH HORMONE
Studies on synthesis of plant growth hormone steroids. Part 16. Stereoselective synthesis of 26,27-dinorbrassinolide, 2281–6
PLANT METABOLITE
(22*Z*,24*S*)-Stigmasta 5,22,25-trien-3β-ol and other novel sterols from *Clerodendrum scandens*: first report of the isolation of a *cis*-Δ^{22}-unsaturated sterol from a higher plant, 2213–18
Biosynthesis of mangostin. Part 1. The origin of the xanthone skeleton, 2671–6
Isolation and structure of vaalens-1, -3, -5 and -7. Sesquiterpene esters of *Catha transvaalensis* Codd (Celastraceae): X-ray molecular structure of vaalens-5, 2841–6
POLYKETIDE
Synthesis of semivioxanthin *via* a polyketide, 183–4
Strategies of synthesis based on cyclohexadienes: Part 3. A novel route to macrolide aromatic polyketides, 1423–8
Synthesis based on cyclohexadienes: Part 4. Novel synthesis of the 6-aryl-2,4-dimethoxybenzoates. Alternariol and methyl trimethylaltenusin, 2233–8
POLYMERISATION
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. The synthesis of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*c*]thiophene and 4,5,6,7,8,9-hexafluoronaphtho[1,2-*c*]thiophene; some chemistry and electrochemistry, 1919–24
POLYOL
Synthetic study on 1,3-polyols. An efficient enantioselective synthesis of tarchonanthuslactone, 1809–12
POLYPHENOL DEOXYGENATION
Melanin biosynthesis: a study of polyphenol deoxygenation, 1255–60
POLYPHOSPHATE ESTER
Polyphosphate ester-catalysed cyclodehydration of monoesters of *N*-substituted 3-(indol-3′-yl)-5-methylcyclohex-4-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acids; stereoselective synthesis of methyl 9-methyl-6-oxo-5-tosyl-5,6,6aβ,7β,8,10aβ-hexahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole-7α-carboxylate. X-Ray molecular structure of methyl 5-methoxy-9-methyl-6-oxo-5,6,6aβ,7β,8,10aβ-hexahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole-7-carboxylate, 2487–96
POLYPROPIONATE METABOLITE
Structural and stereochemical correlations of polypropionate metabolites from marine pulmonates: revision of the relative stereochemistry of pectinatone by X-ray structure analysis, 805–7
PORPHOBILINOGEN DEAMINASE
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 35. Discovery of a novel dipyrrolic cofactor essential for the catalytic action of hydroxymethylbilane synthase (porphobilinogen deaminase), 1979–94
PORPHYRIN
Synthesis and properties of a bis[(porphyrin-2-yl)methyl] ether, a model for the oligomers in haematoporphyrin derivative (HpD), 191–3
Chelation effects in the binding of bidentate ligands by a face-to-face zinc porphyrin, 421–2
The photo-oxidation of *meso*-tetraphenylporphyrins, 1937–44
Synthesis and tautomerism of porphyrin β-ketoesters, 1945–50
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 35. Discovery of a novel dipyrrolic cofactor essential for the catalytic action of hydroxymethylbilane synthase (porphobilinogen deaminase), 1979–94
PREGNANE
Zinc(II)-promoted stereospecific rearrangement of 17-hydroxy-20-oxopregnane derivatives, 163–6
PREPARATIVE HPLC
Characterization of light-harvesting pigments of *Chloroflexus aurantiacus*. Two new chlorophylls: oleyl (octadec-9-enyl) and cetyl (hexadecanyl) bacteriochlorophyllides-*c*, 2791–8
PROBE
A novel probe for free radicals featuring epoxide cleavage, 1179–84
PROBETAENONE
Synthesis of (−)-probetaenone I: structural confirmation of biosynthetic precursor of betaenone B, 1228–9
PROCHIRALITY
C-25 Prochirality in the fragmentation reaction catalysed by fucosterol epoxide lyase from the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, 2041–6
PROCLAMINIC ACID
Studies on the biosynthesis of clavulanic acid. Part 5. Absolute stereochemistry of proclavaminic acid, the monocyclic biosynthetic precursor of clavulanic acid, 1521–34
PROCLAVAMINIC ACID
Studies on the biosynthesis of clavulanic acid. Part 4. Synthetic routes to the monocyclic β-lactam precursor, proclavaminic acid, 1513–20
PROCYANIDIN
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 7. Novel base-catalysed pyran rearrangements of procyanidins, 203–8
PROFISETINIDIN
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 8. The first profisetinidins and proguibourtinidins based on C-8 substituted (−)-fisetinidol units and related C-ring isomerized analogues, 209–18
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 10. Structure and synthesis of the first tetrahydropyrano[3,2-*g*]chromenes related to (4,6)-bis-(−)-fisetinidol profisetinidins, 227–34
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 11. Structure and synthesis of the first phlobatannins related to (4α,6:4α,8)-bis-(−)-fisetinidol-(+)-catechin profisetinidin triflavanoids, 235–40
PROGESTERONE
Synthesis of [19-$^2H_3$]progesterone and [18-$^2H_3$]progesterone, 2745–8
PROGOITRIN
Biosynthesis of (*R*)-2-hydroxybut-3-enylglucosinolate (progoitrin) from [3,4-^{3}H]but-3-enylglucosinolate in *Brassica napus*, 1909–14
PROGUIBOURTINIDIN
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 8. The first profisetinidins and proguibourtinidins based on C-8 substituted (−)-fisetinidol units and related C-ring isomerized analogues, 209–18
PROMOPANIDIN
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 9. The first biflavanoids based on mopanol and peltogynol as inceptive electrophiles, 219–26
PROPANOATE
A new synthesis of indolizines *via* thermal cyclisation of 2-pyridyl derivatives, 2612–3
PROPANOIC ACID
Preparation of 2-arylpropanoic acids by oxidative aryl migration in (β-aryl-β-hydroxy)alkyl phenyl selenides, 907–10
Diethylaminosulphur trifluoride (DAST) as an effective reagent for preparation of methyl 2-arylpropanoates from 1-aryl-1,1-dimethoxypropan-2-ols, 1683–6
PROPELTOGYNIDIN
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 9. The first biflavanoids based on mopanol and peltogynol as inceptive electrophiles, 219–26
PROSTAGLANDIN
Intramolecular acetalization of 5-hydroxy ketones and enones. A novel transformation of important prostaglandin intermediates under acidic conditions, 751–6
The synthesis of novel prostaglandin analogues *via* cycloaddition reactions, 1839–46
Synthesis of 9-deoxy-8,9-oxaprostaglandins, 2352
A concise and general entry into (*R*)-4-hydroxy-2-substituted cyclopent-2-enones from D-glucose: chiral intermediates for the synthesis of PGE_2, (−)-pentenomycin I and allethrin, 2863–74
PROTECTING GROUP
4,4′-Dimethoxytrityl and 4-monomethoxytrityl tetrafluoroborate: convenient reagents for the protection of primary alcohols including sugars, 803–4
2-Protecting groups for 5-lithiation in the syntheses of imidazoles, 1645–8
New procedures for selectively protected cholic acid derivatives. Regioselective protection of the 12α-OH group, and t-butyl esterification of the carboxyl group, 2245–50
PROTOEMETINE
Asymmetric total synthesis of (−)-protoemetinol, (−)-protoemetine, (−)-emetine, and (−)-tubulosine by highly stereocontrolled radical cyclisations, 1469–76
PROTONATION
Azepinones. Part 3. Reactions of simple 1*H*-azepin-3(2*H*)-ones with electrophiles, 3163–8
PSEUDODISACCHARIDE
Design and synthesis of new 1,4-diaminocyclitol aminoglycosides: use of maltose as the key starting material, 1301–14
PSEUDOGUAIANOLIDE
A concise synthesis of the pseudoguaianolide skeleton, 177–8
The photochemical behaviour of 2-methylcyclohept-2-enones, 3081–4

PSEUDOMONAS PUTIDA
Bacterial metabolism of 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-benzocycloheptene by *Pseudomonas putida*. Synthesis and absolute configuration of benzylic alcohol and *cis*-diol metabolites of 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-benzocycloheptene, 489–94
***PSEUDOMONAS* SP**
Enzymic preparation of tetrahydrofuran derivatives of high optical purity, 2359–60
PSEUDO SUGAR
A new synthetic approach to pseudo-sugars by asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction. Synthesis of optically pure pseudo-β-D-mannopyranose, 1-amino-1-deoxypseudo-α-D-mannopyranose and pseudo-α-L-mannopyranose derivatives, 3065–72
PULMONATE
Structural and stereochemical correlations of polypropionate metabolites from marine pulmonates: revision of the relative stereochemistry of pectinatone by X-ray structure analysis, 805–7
PUNICALAGIN
Isolation and structure elucidation of punicalagin, a toxic hydrolysable tannin, from *Terminalia oblongata*, 2317–22
PURINE
Synthesis of 5-amino-4-(cyanoformimidoyl)-1*H*-imidazole: a reactive intermediate for the synthesis of 6-carbamoyl-1,2-dihydropurines and 6-carbamoylpurines, 1705–12
PURINE ANTAGONIST
A convenient synthesis of pyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine nucleosides by convenient ring-closure procedures. X-Ray crystal and molecular structure of 4-amino-1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-1,7-dihydropyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridin-6-one, 2943–50
PURINE BIOSYNTHESIS
The synthesis of 4-alkylsulphonyl-5-amino- and 5-amino-4-phosphono-imidazole nucleosides as potential inhibitors of purine biosynthesis, 955–64
PYRAN
Enantioselective syntheses of (+)-acetylphomalactone and (6*R*)-(+)-goniothalamin from 2-furylmethanols, 1733–8
Reactions of *ortho*-quinones with ethoxycarbonylmethylene(triphenyl)phosphorane. Trapping of the *ortho*-quinone methanide intermediates, 2127–32
Regiospecific enolates from tetrahydropyran-3-one. Synthetic equivalents of a thermodynamically and kinetically disfavoured enolate isomer, 3151–8
PYRANDIOL
Stabilisation of the thromboxane ring system by electron-withdrawing substituents: synthesis and attempted cyclisation of substituted tetrahydropyran-2,4-diols, 617–26
PYRANOCHROMENE
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 8. The first profisetinidins and proguibourtinidins based on C-8 substituted (−)-fisetinidol units and related C-ring isomerized analogues, 209–18
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 10. Structure and synthesis of the first tetrahydropyrano[3,2-*g*]chromenes related to (4,6)-bis-(−)-fisetinidol profisetinidins, 227–34
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 11. Structure and synthesis of the first phlobatannins related to (4α,6:4α,8)-bis-(−)-fisetinidol-(+)-catechin profisetinidin triflavanoids, 235–40
PYRANOINDOLONE
Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[4,3-*b*]indol-3-ones, indole 2,3-quinodimethane analogues, 673–80
PYRANONAPHTHOQUINONE
Synthesis of the griseusin A ring system, 169–70
PYRANONAPHTHOQUINONE ANTIBIOTIC
Synthesis of 5-*epi*-7-deoxykalafungin and 5-*epi*-7-*O*-methylkalafungin, 881–6
PYRANONE
Iodonium-induced cyclisations of 5-silylalk-4-enols, 1481–2
Pyridinium ylides in syntheses of naphthopyrandiones and in regioselective syntheses of acylated anthraquinones related to fungal and bacterial metabolites, 2163–74
An enantiocontrolled synthesis of (−)-malyngolide, 2677–80
PYRANOSIDE
Support studies for formulating the nine continguous chiral centres of streptovaricin A ansa chain, 739–46
PYRAN REARRANGEMENT
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 7. Novel base-catalysed pyran rearrangements of procyanidins, 203–8
PYRANULOSE
C-Nucleosides. 11. Synthesis of quinoxaline *C*-nucleosides through condensation of 1,2-diaminobenzenes with 6-hydroxy-6-(2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-2,6-dihydropyran-3-one, 67–72
PYRAZOLE
Rearrangement of 1-amino- and 1-alkylamino-pyrazoles to 5-aminopyrazoles, 809–10
A study on the reactions of some ketenes with 1-aroyl-1*H*-pyrazoles, 1025–32
Pyrazole chemistry. Part 4. Directed lithiation of 4-bromo-1-phenylsulphonylpyrazole: a convenient approach to vicinally disubstituted pyrazoles, 1829–34
Cycloadditions with 1-phenyl-5-vinylpyrazole, 2749–50
PYRAZOLOPYRIDINE NUCLEOSIDE
A convenient synthesis of pyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine nucleosides by convenient ring-closure procedures. X-Ray crystal and molecular structure of 4-amino-1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-1,7-dihydropyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridin-6-one, 2943–50
PYRIDAZINE
C-Nucleosides. 12. Synthesis of 2′-deoxy pyridazinone *C*-nucleoside from 2-(2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)furan, 73–6
Novel cage compounds from inter- and intra-molecular Diels-Alder reactions of heteroaromatic azadienes and methyl coumalate with cyclo-octa-1,5-diene, 1887–90
Photochemical oxygenation of phenols by pyrimido[5,4-*g*]pteridine *N*-oxide. Comparative studies with pyridazine and isoalloxazine *N*-oxides, 3339–44
PYRIDINE
Photochemistry of 1,3-dimethyluracil. A novel photochemical reaction leading to 3,5-dialkoxycarbonyl-1,2- and -1,4-dihydropyridines, 101–4
Oxygen-bridged tetrahydropyridines, hexahydropyridines, and dihydropyridones *via* a Hantzsch-like synthesis with 4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)but-3-en-2-one, 1315–18
Improved synthesis of 2,3-disubstituted pyridines by metallation of 2-chloropyridine: a convenient route to fused polyheterocycles, 2409–16
Synthesis of 3-amino-4-phenylpyridines: a novel strategy for the preparation of CD ring models of streptonigrin, 2611
A general synthesis of 2-alkyl(aryl)-4-morpholinopyridines, 2848
PYRIDINECARBONITRILE
A study of the photochemically induced reaction of pyridine-2,4-dicarbonitrile with primary and secondary amines. A direct synthesis of aminocyanopyridines, 97–100
PYRIDINEDICARBOXIMIDE
Regioselective formation of hydroxy lactams from pyridine-2,3-dicarboximides and their cyclodehydration to pyrido[2′,3′:3,4]pyrrolo-fused heterocyclic systems, 1757–64
Regioselective formation of hydroxy lactams from pyridine-2,3-dicarboximides and their cyclodehydration to pyrido[2′,3′:3,4]pyrrolo-fused heterocyclic systems, 3369
PYRIDINE *N*-OXIDE
Periselectivity between the [1,4] and [3,3] thermal sigmatropic rearrangements of 2-allyloxypyridine *N*-oxides, 1623–30
Regiospecific thermal rearrangements of 2-allyloxypyridine *N*-oxides, 1631–6
[1,4] and [5,5] Thermal sigmatropic rearrangements of 2-pentadienyloxypyridine *N*-oxides, 1637–44
PYRIDINETHIONE
Unexpected products of the reaction of cycloalkylidene(cyano)thioacetamides with arylmethylenemalononitriles: a different novel synthetic route to condensed pyridine-2(1*H*)-thiones and condensed carbocyclic nitriles, 1267–70
PYRIDINIUM SALT
Heterocyclic [$4^+ + 2$] cycloadditions: the reactivity of pyridinium salts with electron-rich olefins, 413–4
N-(Arylsulphonyl)tetrahydropyridinium salts: intermediates for multi-ring heterocycles. Part 1. Synthesis of hexahydro-pyrido[1,2-*b*][1,2,4]benzothiadiazine dioxides, 1835–8
PYRIDINIUM YLIDE
A new route to naphtho[2,3-*b*]furan-4,9-diones from thio-substituted 1,4-naphthoquinones, 441–6
Pyridinium ylides in syntheses of naphthopyrandiones and in regioselective syntheses of acylated anthraquinones related to fungal and bacterial metabolites, 2163–74
PYRIDINOPHANE
The reactions of *N*-vinyliminophosphoranes. Part 14. A short new synthesis of [*n*](2,4)pyridinophane ring system ($n = 9$–6): static and dynamic structural studies of [7]- and [6](2,4)pyridinophanes, 1119–26
PYRIDOBENZOTHIADIAZINE
N-(Arylsulphonyl)tetrahydropyridinium salts: intermediates for multi-ring heterocycles. Part 1. Synthesis of hexahydro-pyrido[1,2-*b*][1,2,4]benzothiadiazine dioxides, 1835–8
PYRIDONE
A simplified route to a key intermediate in the synthesis of the chinese nootropic agent huperzine A, 195–6
A convenient preparation of [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridines from acetohydrazide derivatives. Synthetic and mechanistic aspects, 1687–90

PYRIDOPYRAZINOPYRIDOINDOLE
Structure and spectral properties of β-carbolines. Part 3. Synthesis and stereochemistry of 1,2,3,4,6,7,9,10,15b,15c-decahydropyrido[1″,2″:1′,2′]pyrazino[4′,3′:1,2]pyrido[3,4-*b*]indoles, 2311–16
PYRIDOPYRROLE
Regioselective formation of hydroxy lactams from pyridine-2,3-dicarboximides and their cyclodehydration to pyrido[2′,3′:3,4]pyrrolo-fused heterocyclic systems, 1757–64
Regioselective formation of hydroxy lactams from pyridine-2,3-dicarboximides and their cyclodehydration to pyrido[2′,3′:3,4]pyrrolo-fused heterocyclic systems, 3369
PYRIDOTROPONE
On the reaction of *N*-vinyliminophosphoranes. Part 11. Convenient synthesis of 9*H*-cyclohepta[*b*]pyridines and pyridotropones, 435–40
PYRIMIDINE
Novel ring transformations of 5-cyanouracils into 2-thiocytosines, 2,4-diaminopyrimidines, and pyrimido[4,5-*d*]pyrimidines by the reaction with thioureas and guanidines, 123–8
Reactions of benzotriazole with formaldehyde and aliphatic primary amines: selective formation of 1:1:1, of 2:2:1, and of 2:3:2 adducts and a study of their reactions with nucleophiles, 541–8
Synthesis of 1-(hydroxyalkoxy)pyrimidines, a novel series of acyclic nucleoside analogues, 2175–84
Thiamine biosynthesis in yeast—evaluation of 4-hydroxy-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methylpyrimidine as a precursor, 2963–6
PYRIMIDODIAZEPINE
Synthesis of a naturally occurring dihydrohomopteridine insect metabolite, 6-acetyl-2-amino-7,8-dihydro-9*H*-pyrimido[4,5-*b*][1,4]diazepin-4(3*H*)-one, 2071–8
PYRIMIDOPTERIDINE
Photo-oxygenation of benzene derivatives by a novel derivative of the heterocyclic *N*-oxide, pyrimido[5,4-*g*]pteridine 5-oxide, involving a single-electron-transfer process, 863–8
Photochemical oxygenation of phenols by pyrimido[5,4-*g*]pteridine *N*-oxide. Comparative studies with pyridazine and isoalloxazine *N*-oxides, 3339–44
PYRIMIDOPYRIMIDINE
Novel ring transformations of 5-cyanouracils into 2-thiocytosines, 2,4-diaminopyrimidines, and pyrimido[4,5-*d*]pyrimidines by the reaction with thioureas and guanidines, 123–8
PYRINDINE
The synthesis of nitrogen heterocycles *via* the intramolecular Khand reaction: formation of tetra- and hexahydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-5(1*H*)-ones and hexahydro-6*H*-2-pyrindin-6-ones, 1205–10
PYROGLUTAMIC ACID
Design requirements for pyroglutamic acid substitutions in peptides, 3363-5
PYROLYSIS
The transient dienophile diethyl thioxomalonate and its *S*-oxide (sulphine) formed by retro-Diels–Alder cleavage reactions, 3175–82
PYRONE
Syntheses of 3-methylpyrrole *via* methyl 4-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylate. A thermal oxazolone–pyrone rearrangement, 1459–62
Novel bioactive styryl-lactones: goniofufurone, goniopypyrone, and 8-acetylgoniotriol from *Goniothalamus giganteus* (Annonaceae). X-Ray molecular structure of goniofufurone and of goniopypyrone, 1655–62
PYRRHOXANTHIN
Synthesis of the 4-alkylidenebutenolide carotenoids, peridinin and pyrrhoxanthin, 197–9
PYRROLE
Synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 16. Preparation of both 3*H*- and 2*H*-pyrroles from 2,2-disubstituted 1,4-diketones *via* the Paal-Knorr reaction, and isolation of intermediate 2-hydroxy-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrroles, 457–68
Nucleophilic addition to tricarbonyliron(0) complexes of 1-aza-1,3-dienes and the production of pyrroles, 761–6
Syntheses of 3-methylpyrrole *via* methyl 4-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylate. A thermal oxazolone–pyrone rearrangement, 1459–62
Pyrrolo[1,2-*b*]isoquinoline-5,10-diones and indolizine-5,8-diones, 1463–8
Conjugated azoalkenes. Part 8. Reaction of some conjugated azoalkenes with activated nitriles. Synthesis of new pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyrroles and 1,2-diaminopyrroles. *X*-Ray molecular structure of diethyl 6-amino-1,6-bis-(t-butoxy-carbonylamino)-3a-cyano-2,5-dimethyl-1,3a,6,6a-tetrahydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyrrole-3,4-dicarboxylate, 1669–76
Diels–Alder reactions of 2,3-dimethylenepyrrole analogues; a new synthesis of indoles, 2156–7
Reactions of trifluoromethyl bromide and related halides: Part 10. Perfluoroalkylation of aromatic compounds induced by sulphur dioxide radical anion precursors, 2293–300
Differential reactivity of β-amino enones and 3-dimethylaminoacrylaldehyde towards α-amino derivatives, 2681–6
Reactions of thiazolidine-2,5-dithiones with amino nucleophiles. Synthesis of imidazolidine-2,4-dithiones, imidazo[5,1-*a*]-imidazole, -pyrimidine, -perimidine, -[2,1-*b*][1,3,4]thiadiazines and pyrrole-3(2*H*)-thiones, 3003–10
A regiospecific synthesis of 3-arylpyrroles, 3212–13
PYRROLE ANION
Synthesis of the insect feeding deterrent peramine *via* Michael addition of a pyrrole anion to a nitroalkene, 311–14
PYRROLIDINE
Potential glycosidase inhibitors: synthesis of 1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino derivatives of D-glucitol, D- and L-xylitol, D- and L-allitol, D- and L-talitol, and D-gulitol, 699–706
Diastereoselective conjugate addition of ammonia in the synthesis of chiral pyrrolidines, 2622–3
PYRROLIDINEDIONE
Acylation of pyrrolidine-2,4-diones: a synthesis of 3-acyltetramic acids. X-Ray molecular structure of 3-[1-(difluoroboryloxy)ethylidene]-5-isopropyl-1-methylpyrrolidine-2,4-dione, 1959–68
PYRROLIDINONE
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction with use of (*S*)-5-(trityloxymethyl)pyrrolidin-2-one as a chiral auxiliary, 426–7
PYRROLINE
Reaction of *N*-trimethylsilyl benzil monoimine with simple lithium ester enolates. A synthetic tool for the regioselective one-pot preparation of novel polyfunctional pyrrolines, 2451–8
PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOID
Stereocontrolled synthesis of necine bases, (+)-heliotridine and (+)-retronecine, 571–8
PYRROLOIMIDAZOLE
Imidazole derivatives. Part 4. A novel and direct synthesis of 7*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazoles, 1821–2
PYRROLOISOQUINOLINE
Pyrrolo[1,2-*b*]isoquinoline-5,10-diones and indolizine-5,8-diones, 1463–8
PYRROLONE
New protocols for the synthesis of substituted 4-*O*-methyl tetramates, 2350–1
PYRROLOPYRROLE
Conjugated azoalkenes. Part 8. Reaction of some conjugated azoalkenes with activated nitriles. Synthesis of new pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyrroles and 1,2-diaminopyrroles. *X*-Ray molecular structure of diethyl 6-amino-1,6-bis-(t-butoxy-carbonylamino)-3a-cyano-2,5-dimethyl-1,3a,6,6a-tetrahydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyrrole-3,4-dicarboxylate, 1669–76
PYRROLOQUINOXALINE
C-Nucleosides. 11. Synthesis of quinoxaline *C*-nucleosides through condensation of 1,2-diaminobenzenes with 6-hydroxy-6-(2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-2,6-dihydropyran-3-one, 67–72
PYRROLYLALANINE
Synthesis of heteroaromatic thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogues, 1151–8
QUINAZOLINE
Some reactions of enaminones with isothiocyanates, 1869–74
QUINODIMETHANE
Synthesis of 2,6-disubstituted dihydronaphthalenes and naphthalenes by electrocyclic reaction of *o*-quinodimethane. A synthesis of (±)-naproxen, 469–76
Generation of 2,3-naphthoquinones under non-oxidative conditions, 3357–8
QUINOLINE
Synthesis of arene oxide and *trans*-dihydrodiol metabolites of quinoline, 1969–74
Effect of boron trifluoride-diethyl ether (BF_3·OEt_2) in the Diels–Alder reaction of quinoline- and isoquinoline-5,8-dione with unsymmetrical aliphatic dienes: theoretical study on the orientation of cycloadditions, 3109–12
QUINOLINIMIDE
Regioselective formation of hydroxy lactams from pyridine-2,3-dicarboximides and their cyclodehydration to pyrido[2′,3′:3,4]pyrrolo-fused heterocyclic systems, 1757–64
QUINONE
Pigments of fungi. Part 12. Structure and absolute stereochemistry of antibiotic tetrahydroanthraquinones from the fungus *Dermocybe splendida* Horak. X-Ray structure determination of austrocortirubin phenylboronate and austrocortilutein acetone, 1583–92

QUINONE (contd.)
Reactions of *ortho*-quinones with ethoxycarbonylmethylene(triphenyl)phosphorane. Trapping of the *ortho*-quinone methanide intermediates, 2127–32
Acid-catalysed rearrangement of the Diels-Alder adducts of activated quinones, 2345–6
QUINONEFURAN
Synthesis of marine toxins. A biomimetic approach to the novel spirobenzoquinonefuran stypoldione, 2263–72
QUINONE METHIDE
Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 7. Novel base-catalysed pyran rearrangements of procyanidins, 203–8
QUINOXALINE
C-Nucleosides. 11. Synthesis of quinoxaline *C*-nucleosides through condensation of 1,2-diaminobenzenes with 6-hydroxy-6-(2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-2,6-dihydropyran-3-one, 67–72
Studies in quinoxaline series. Part 18. Structure of products of a new reaction of tetrazolo[1,5-*a*]quinoxaline 5-oxide with carbanions. X-Ray molecular structure of 4-acetyl-4-methyl-3b,4-dihydroazirino[1,2-*a*]tetrazolo[5,1-*c*]quinoxaline, 3049–52
QUINOXALINONE
Photochemical reactions of quinoxalin-2-ones and related compounds, 565–70
Structure of the reaction products from dehydroascorbic acid analogues, *o*-phenylenediamine, and arylhydrazines. X-Ray molecular structure of 3-[L-*threo*-2,3,4-triacetoxy-1-(phenylhydrazono)butyl]quinoxalin-2(1*H*)-one hemihydrate, 2513–18
RACEMIZATION
Coenzyme models. Part 52. Diastereo-differentiating hydrogen transfer in 5-deazaflavin oxidation of alcohols and amines, 1075–8
RADICAL
Imidazol-5-yl radicals as reactive intermediates, 919–24
Diastereoselective free-radical reactions. Part 1. Preparation of 2-deoxy-β-glycosides by synthesis and reductive decarboxylation of 3-deoxyulosonic acid glycosides, 945–54
A novel probe for free radicals featuring epoxide cleavage, 1179–84
Hydrocobaltation reactions of 1,3-dienes. Regioselective hydroxylation of myrcene to geraniol and to (±)-linalool *via* allylcobaloxime intermediates, 2715–20
Acylcobalt salophen reagents. Precursors to acyl radical intermediates for use in carbon-to-carbon bond-forming reactions to alkenes, 2721–8
A novel probe for free radicals featuring epoxide cleavage, 2861–2
Chemistry of the (*Z*)-cyclo-oct-4-enyl radical including the preparation of $^{18}O_2$-labelled (*Z*)-cyclo-oct-4-enyl hydroperoxide, 2957–62
A novel probe for free radicals featuring epoxide cleavage, 3369
RADICAL ADDITION
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 106. Intramolecular addition *vs* β-scission of oxyl radicals generated from *A*-homo-5α-cholest-1-en-4α- and -4β-ol hypoiodites and 4-methyl-*A*-homo-5α-cholest-1-en-4α- and -4β-ol hypoiodites, 1033–40
Cobalt-mediated intermolecular radical additions to carbon-to-carbon double bonds leading to new functionalised alkenes, 2709–14
RADICAL AROMATIC SUBSTITUTION
Reactions of trifluoromethyl bromide and related halides: Part 10. Perfluoroalkylation of aromatic compounds induced by sulphur dioxide radical anion precursors, 2293–300
RADICAL CYCLISATION
Synthesis of (±)-trimethylpeltogynol *via* 6-*endo* radical cyclisation, 418–9
Radical cyclization in stereospecific introduction of chirality at 'off template site' of 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-α-D-*xylo*-hexofuranose, 1211–12
Asymmetric total synthesis of (−)-protoemetinol, (−)-protoemetine, (−)-emetine, and (−)-tubulosine by highly stereocontrolled radical cyclisations, 1469–76
A new synthetic route to (±)-magydardienediol *via* a radical cyclisation-trapping reaction, 2153–4
Homochiral syntheses of (−)-dihydrocorynantheol, 2771–4
Acyl radical cyclizations in synthesis. Part 3. Synthesis of (±)-*trans*-3,5-bis-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-2-methylenecyclohexanone, an 'A' ring model for 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 2875–80
RADICAL GENERATION
A new method for radical generation: reductive C–Se or C–S bond cleavage of cyclic onium salts, 3017–26
RADICAL REACTION
Synthesis of 9-deoxy-8,9-oxaprostaglandins, 2352–3
Cobalt-mediated radical reactions in organic synthesis. Oxidative cyclisations of aryl and alkyl halides leading to functionalised reduced heterocycles and butyrolactones, 2691–702
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 113. One-step transformations of cyclic ethers into ω-iodoalkyl formates and of aldehyde cyclic acetals into monoesters of α,ω-alkanediols by iodoxyl radical, 2825–30
RADICAL TRAPPING
Free radical reactions in synthesis. Homolysis of alkylcobalt complexes in the presence of radical-trapping agents, 2703–8
RANITIDINE
Zeolites in organic syntheses: a novel route to functionalised ketene *S,N*-acetals, 1217–18
REARRANGEMENT
Synthesis of 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexenones. Part 3. The reaction of 1,3-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)cyclohexa-1,3-dienes with dienophiles. An unexpected rearrangement of the adducts from the reaction with 2-chloroacrylonitrile, 1401–8
The bromination of some B-norandrost-5-enes. X-Ray molecular structure of 17β-acetoxy-4β,6α-dibromo-5β-methyl-7,19-dinorandrost-9(10)-ene, 2821–4
RECEPTOR
Synthesis of new steroidal 11β-substituted spirolactones, 3045–8
RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST
X-Ray crystal structure of a ligand at the thromboxane A_2/prostaglandin H_2 receptor site: (4*Z*)-6-[(2*RS*,4*RS*,5*SR*)-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-1,3-dioxan-5-yl]hex-4-enoic acid, 2158–9
REDOX
Coenzyme models. Part 52. Diastereo-differentiating hydrogen transfer in 5-deazaflavin oxidation of alcohols and amines, 1075–8
REDOX COENZYME
First total synthesis of coenzyme factor 420, 253–6
REDUCTION
A novel synthesis of (+)-4-demethoxydaunomycinone, 428–9
Homochiral fluoro-organic compounds. Synthesis of the two enantiomers of (*Z*)-3-fluoro-4-phenyl-1-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)but-3-en-2-ol through microbial reduction, 579–84
Dephosphorylation of cyano diethyl phosphates by reduction with lithium–liquid ammonia: an efficient method for conversion of carbonyl compounds into nitriles, 607–10
Sulphur trioxide/thiol: a novel system for the reduction of methionine sulphoxide, 653–8
New method for the selective reduction of amides, 757–60
Asymmetric reduction of functionalized ketones with a sodium borohydride-(L)-tartaric acid system, 1826–8
Asymmetric reduction of ketoxime *O*-alkyl ethers with chirally modified $NaBH_4$-$ZrCl_4$, 1859–64
Bakers' yeast reduction of alkyl 6-chloro-3-oxohexanoates: synthesis of (*R*)-(+)-α-lipoic acid, 1897–900
N-Allylhydroxylamines from 1,2-addition of allyl Grignard reagents to nitro compounds: generality and drawbacks of the reaction, 2133–8
Baker's yeast-mediated preparation of optically active aryl alcohols and diols for the synthesis of chiral hydroxy acids, 2469–74
Zinc–acetic acid reduction of the steroid 4-en-3-one: novel conversion of the 4-en-3-one into the 2-en-4-one *via* a vinyl chloride, 2581–4
A new approach to neoflavonoid synthesis, 2851–2
A new method for radical generation: reductive C–Se or C–S bond cleavage of cyclic onium salts, 3017–26
Reduction and stereochemistry of terrecyclic acid A and its derivatives, 3345–8
REDUCTIVE AMINATION
The synthesis of novel benzomorphan analogues: a new intramolecular acid-catalysed aldol route to benzannelated bicyclo[3.3.1]nonane derivatives. X-Ray molecular structure of 8-hydroxy-1-methoxytricyclo[7.3.1.$0^{2,7}$]trideca-2,4,6-trien-10-one, 2145–50
REDUCTIVE CLEAVAGE
Multiple reductive cleavage of calixarene diethyl phosphate esters: a route to [1*n*]metacyclophanes, 1484–6
REDUCTIVE DIMERIZATION
Photochemical reactions of quinoxalin-2-ones and related compounds, 565–70
REFORMATSKI REACTION
Synthesis and reactions of 4-acetoxy-1-oxyazetidin-2-ones, 2519–26
A very short route to fully aromatic 2,3,8,9- and 2,3,8,9,12-oxygenated benzo[*c*]phenanthridines, 2657–60
REGIOCONTROL
The cyclisation of benzylaminonitriles. Part 7. Regiospecific formation of methoxy-substituted isoquinolin-4-ones using methylthio activating groups, 503–8
REGIOSELECTIVE ADDITION
Regioselective nucleophilic additions to tricarbonyl(η^6-

REGIOSELECTIVE ADDITION (contd.)
arene)chromium(0) complexes: electronic *versus* chelation control, 1133–44
REGIOSELECTIVITY
Regioselectivity control in alkylation reactions of indolyl ambident anion, 111–14
Regioselective and stereospecific palladium(0)-catalyzed reactions of 4-chloroacetoxyalk-2-enoic esters with carbon and nitrogen nucleophiles, 1185–92
Synthetic studies on *O*-heterocycles *via* cycloadditions. Part 3. Regiochemical and mechanistic questions in reactions of polarised diaryl carbonyl ylides, 1193–8
Lewis acid-induced regio- and stereo-selective cyclisation of epoxy-allylic stannanes, 1226–7
Pyrazole chemistry. Part 4. Directed lithiation of 4-bromo-1-phenylsulphonylpyrazole: a convenient approach to vicinally disubstituted pyrazoles, 1829–34
A regio- and stereo-selective route to 1,1,3- and 1,2,3-trihalogenobutadienes by dehydrohalogenation of alkyl-substituted 1,1,2,3-tetrahalogenocyclopropanes, 1881–6
C-Glycoside synthesis *via* glycal alkylation by olefinic derivatives, 1995–2010
Regio- and stereo-selectivity in uncatalysed and catalysed Diels–Alder reactions of allenic esters with furan and 2-methylfuran, 2185–92
New procedures for selectively protected cholic acid derivatives. Regioselective protection of the 12α-OH group, and t-butyl esterification of the carboxyl group, 2245–50
Reaction of *N*-trimethylsilyl benzil monoimine with simple lithium ester enolates. A synthetic tool for the regioselective one-pot preparation of novel polyfunctional pyrrolines, 2451–8
Change of regioselectivity in the reaction of tin enolates and α-bromo ketones; synthesis of 1,4-diketones under non-radical conditions, 3205–6
REGIOSPECIFIC
N-(Arylsulphonyl)tetrahydropyridinium salts: intermediates for multi-ring heterocycles. Part 1. Synthesis of hexahydro-pyrido[1,2-*b*][1,2,4]benzothiadiazine dioxides, 1835–8
REGIOSPECIFIC FUNCTIONALIZATION
Functionalization of the methyl group of 2-methylindole by direct generation of a C,N-dianion, 179–80
REGIOSPECIFICITY
Sulphur-based directed benzylic metallations: lithiations of alkylarenesulphonates, 1611–14
Regiospecific enolates from tetrahydropyran-3-one. Synthetic equivalents of a thermodynamically and kinetically disfavoured enolate isomer, 3151–8
A regiospecific synthesis of 3-arylpyrroles, 3212–13
REMOTE HYDROGEN TRANSFER
Photocyclization of (ω-dialkylamino)alkyl β-oxoesters *via* remote hydrogen transfer, 901–6
RENIN INHIBITOR
A practical synthesis of an orally potent renin inhibitor, isopropyl (2*R*,3*S*)-4-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-3-{*N*-[(2*R*)-2-morpholinocarbonylmethyl-3-(1-naphthyl)propionyl]-L-histidyl}aminobutyrate, 2497–500
RESIN
Constituents of 'Dragon's blood.' Part 4. Dracoflavan A, a novel secotriflavanoid, 2637–40
RETRONECINE
Stereocontrolled synthesis of necine bases, (+)-heliotridine and (+)-retronecine, 571–8
RETRO-DIELS–ALDER
The transient dienophile diethyl thioxomalonate and its *S*-oxide (sulphine) formed by retro-Diels–Alder cleavage reactions, 3175–82
REVERSE ANOMERIC EFFECT
Generation of α-D-glucopyranosylacetonitrilium ions. Concerning the reverse anomeric effect, 747–50
RHIZOPUS NIGRICANS
Biotransformation of *ent*-13-*epi*- and *ent*-manoyl oxides by *Rhizopus nigricans* cultures, 1261–6
RHODIUM CATALYSIS
The intramolecular Buchner reaction of aryl diazoketones. Substituent effects and scope in synthesis, 1047–54
The intramolecular Buchner reaction of aryl diazoketones. Synthesis and X-ray crystal structures of some polyfunctional hydroazulene lactones, 1055–64
RHODIUM COMPLEX
Esterification of isocyanide carboxylic acids and hydrolysis of their esters, 2115–18
RIBONUCLEIC ACID
Synthesis of the 3-terminal half yeast alanine transfer ribonucleic acid ($tRNA^{Ala}$) by the phosphotriester approach in solution. Part 2, 811–12
RIBONUCLEOSIDE PYRIMIDINE
Approaches to the synthesis of 2′-thio analogues of pyrimidine ribosides, 969–74
RICCARDIN
Total syntheses of riccardins A, B, and C, cytotoxic macrocyclic bis(bibenzyls) from liverworts, 315–20
RING CONTRACTION
Reactivity of 10-thiaisoalloxazine. Ring-contraction by water (hydroxide ion) followed by redox reaction, 915–18
Oxidative ring contraction of the phytoalexin cyclobrassinin: a way to brassilexin, 2856–7
RING CURRENT EFFECT
Synthesis and properties of methanothia-[**15**]-, -[**17**]-, -[**19**]-, -[**21**]-, -[**23**]-, -[**25**]-, -[**27**]-, -[**29**]-annulene and dimethano-dithia-[**26**]- and -[**30**]-annulene, 333–44
Synthesis and properties of dimethyltetradehydrothia-[19]-, -[21]-, -[23]-, and -[25]-annulene. Diatropic and paratropic analogues of thiophene, 869–80
RING EXPANSION
Sulphur-mediated five-membered ring expansions. Steroidal examples, 599–606
The synthesis of novel prostaglandin analogues *via* cycloaddition reactions, 1839–46
Ring expansion of cyclopropylmethanols to cyclobutanes—an enantioselective total synthesis of (*R*)-(+)-dodecan-5-olide, and (*S*)-(+)- and (*R*)-(−)-5-[(*Z*)-dec-1-enyl]dihydrofuran-2(3*H*)-one, 2835–40
RING OPENING
Participation of the 19-substituent in the conversion of 19-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione into the corresponding 4,5-diosphenol, 2899–904
RING TRANSFORMATION
C-Nucleosides. 11. Synthesis of quinoxaline *C*-nucleosides through condensation of 1,2-diaminobenzenes with 6-hydroxy-6-(2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-2,6-dihydropyran-3-one, 67–72
RUBROCAMPANIN
Structures of campanin and rubrocampanin, two novel acylated anthocyanins with *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid from the flowers of bellflower, *Campanula medium* L., 3327–32
RUTACEAE
Spectrometric elucidation of acrimarines, the first naturally occurring acridone–coumarin dimers, 1593–600
RUTHENIUM CATALYSIS
Asymmetric synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-4-(substituted benzyl)dihydrofuran-2(3*H*)-ones: an application of the ruthenium-binap complex-catalysed asymmetric hydrogenation of alkylidenesuccinic acids, 1441–6
SACCHARIDE
Synthesis of acylated thioureylenedisaccharides, 495–502
A facile and stereospecific synthesis of L-*glycero*-D-*manno*-heptose and some derivatives, 3091–4
SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE
Thiamine biosynthesis in yeast—evaluation of 4-hydroxy-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methylpyrimidine as a precursor, 2963–6
SALEN
Oxygenation of 2,6-di-t-butylphenol catalysed by a new cobalt(II) complex [Co(babp)]: a salen analogue having higher catalytic activity, selectivity and durability, 2687–90
SALICYLIDENEAMINATO COMPLEX
Selective functionalisation. Part 11. Selective hydrogenation by a novel palladium salicylidene-ethylenediamine complex and the properties of derivatives of some square planar homogeneous hydrogenation catalysts, 887–96
SAMARIUM
Samarium di-iodide initiated addition of polyhalogenomethanes to olefins, 2031–4
SAMARIUM REDUCTION
An enantiodivergent synthesis of fused bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane lactones *via* an asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction, 1233–4
SANTONIN
Stereoselective introduction of a carboxy group into a santonin derivative for higher terpene lactone synthesis, 257–60
SAPONIN
Starfish saponins. Part 40. Structures of two new 'asterosaponins' from the starfish *Patiria miniata*: Patirioside A and patirioside B, 1019–24
SCHIFF BASE
Replacement of aryl by alkyl in 1-substituted 1*H*-1,2,3-triazole-4-carbaldehydes, 1492–3
General method for the asymmetric synthesis of *anti*-diastereoisomers of β-substituted L-2-aminobutanoic acids *via* chiral nickel(II) Schiff's base complexes of dehydroaminobutanoic

SCHIFF BASE (contd.)
acid. X-Ray crystal and molecular structure of the nickel(II) complex of the Schiff's base from [(benzylprolyl)amino]benzophenone and dehydroaminobutanoic acid, 2301–10
SCHOLLKOPF NUCLEOPHILE
Synthesis of a deoxyristomycinic acid derivative using organomanganese chemistry, 2251–4
SCIRPENOL
Phytotoxic compounds produced by *Fusarium equiseti*. Part 9. Reactions of some 9β,10β; 12,13-diepoxytrichothecanes, 115–22
Phytotoxic compounds produced by *Fusarium equiseti*. Part 10. The preparation and rearrangement of diacetylneosolaniol 9β,10β-epoxide, 1199–204
SCISSION
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 106. Intramolecular addition *vs* β-scission of oxyl radicals generated from *A*-homo-5α-cholest-1-en-4α- and -4β-ol hypoiodites and 4-methyl-*A*-homo-5α-cholest-1-en-4α- and -4β-ol hypoiodites, 1033–40
SCYTALONE
Melanin biosynthesis: a study of polyphenol deoxygenation, 1255–60
SECONDARY ALCOHOL
Formation of secondary alcohols from the reaction of trimethyl- and methyldiphenyl-telluronium salts with aldehydes by use of organolithium reagents, 2847–8
SELECTRIDE
New method for the selective reduction of amides, 757–60
SELENIDE
Preparation of 2-arylpropanoic acids by oxidative aryl migration in (β-aryl-β-hydroxy)alkyl phenyl selenides, 907–10
A new route to epoxides and ketones by *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid oxidation of β-hydroxyalkyl phenyl selenides and tellurides, 1697–704
Aminoselenenylation of alkenes: syntheses of β-phenylseleno carbamates and β-phenylseleno cyanamides, 2417–28
SELENIUM
Acyl radical cyclizations in synthesis. Part 3. Synthesis of (±)-*trans*-3,5-bis-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-2-methylenecyclohexanone, an 'A' ring model for 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 2875–80
A new method for radical generation: reductive C–Se or C–S bond cleavage of cyclic onium salts, 3017–26
SELENONIUM YLIDE
Cyclic selenonium *exo*-ylides (3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2-benzoselenin-2-io)methanides; syntheses and reactions, 39–46
SEMICARBAZONE
The aza-di-π-methane rearrangement of stable derivatives of 2,2-dimethyl-4,4-diphenylbut-3-enal, 2348–9
SEMIVIOXANTHIN
Synthesis of semivioxanthin *via* a polyketide, 183–4
SESQUITERPENE
A total synthesis of the guaiane furanosesquiterpene (±)-gnididione, a metabolite of *Gnidia latifolia*, 1601–10
Total synthesis of (+)-albicanol and (+)-albicanyl acetate *via* a highly diastereoselective intramolecular [3 + 2] cycloaddition, 2481–6
Isolation and structure of vaalens-1, -3, -5 and -7. Sesquiterpene esters of *Catha transvaalensis* Codd (Celastraceae): X-ray molecular structure of vaalens-5, 2841–6
Enantioselective reduction of racemic abscisic acid by *Aspergillus niger* cultures, 3061–4
SESTERTERPENE
Formal total synthesis of (+)-12-deoxyscalarolide, 2545–52
SEYCHELLENE
One-pot annulation to tricyclo[5.3.1.$0^{3,8}$]undecane-2,6-diones by sequential three-fold Michael reactions. A formal synthesis of (±)-seychellene, 2109–14
SHARPLESS EPOXIDATION
Isomer selectivity in stereocontrolled Payne rearrangement–epoxide cleavage of 2,3-epoxy alcohols in aprotic solvents: application to an enantioselective total synthesis of (+)-*exo*-brevicomin, 1375–82
An enantioselective synthesis of *R*-(+)-α-lipoic acid, 1615–18
Enantioselective synthesis of (+)-*endo*- and (−)-*exo*-1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, 2403–8
Approaches to 2,6-diaryl-3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans *via* asymmetric synthesis of dihydro- and tetrahydro-furan derivatives, 2775–90
SHARPLESS OXIDATION
Synthesis of optically active 2-furylmethanols as useful chiral building blocks and its application to the synthesis of (5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxyhexadecan-5-olide and (+)-disparlure, 639–46
SHIGELLA FLEXNERI
Oligosaccharides corresponding to biological repeating units of *Shigella flexneri* variant Y polysaccharide. Part 3. Synthesis and 2D-Nuclear Magnetic Resonance analysis of a heptasaccharide hapten, 293–300
SHIKIMATE
A new synthetic approach to pseudo-sugars by asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction. Synthesis of optically pure pseudo-β-D-mannopyranose, 1-amino-1-deoxypseudo-α-D-mannopyranose and pseudo-α-L-mannopyranose derivatives, 3065–72
SHIKIMIC ACID
Stereospecific synthesis of racemic *cis*- and *trans*-6-trifluoromethylshikimic acids, 1281–8
SHIROMODIOL
Remarkable differences in the reactivity of echinadiol and shiromodiol, biologically active epimeric germacrane derivatives, 2139–44
SIGMATROPIC REARRANGEMENT
Regioselective and stereospecific palladium(0)-catalyzed reactions of 4-chloroacetoxyalk-2-enoic esters with carbon and nitrogen nucleophiles, 1185–92
Periselectivity between the [1,4] and [3,3] thermal sigmatropic rearrangements of 2-allyloxypyridine *N*-oxides, 1623–30
Regiospecific thermal rearrangements of 2-allyloxypyridine *N*-oxides, 1631–6
[1,4] and [5,5] Thermal sigmatropic rearrangements of 2-pentadienyloxypyridine *N*-oxides, 1637–44
Studies in [3,4] sigmatropic rearrangements: A novel synthesis of 9-allenyl-10-substituted anthracenes from 10,10-disubstituted 9-anthrols, 2219–24
SIGMATROPIC SHIFT
Thermal Claisen rearrangement of allyl ethers of isomeric acetylnaphthols, 993–8
SIGMATROPY
1,5-Sigmatropic formyl migration in 1,3-dimethylbenz[*f*]indene-1-carbaldehyde; evidence for product-like transition states, 3271–6
SILANE
Regiospecific synthesis of 1-silyl substituted 1,4-dienes, 419–20
A short-step synthesis of 14,15-dinoreudesmanolides using intramolecular cyclization of an allylsilane, 519–24
The hydroboration of (trimethylsilyl)ethyne with dialkylboranes and its application to the syntheses of (*E*)-1-(trimethylsilyl)alk-1-enes and 2-(trimethylsilyl)alk-1-enes, 3237–42
SILAPHANE
Intramolecular [2_s + 2_s] photocycloaddition of Group 14 organometallic compounds bearing a styrene chromophone: a route to sila- and germa-cyclophanes and spiro compounds, 3362–3
SILICA-GEL PROMOTED HYDROLYSIS
A simple and efficient heterogeneous hydrolysis of *N*,*N*-dimethylhydrazone derivatives, 429–30
SILICA-GEL SUPPORTED METALLIC SULPHATE
Facile acylation of alcohols using esters and silica gel-supported metallic sulphates and hydrogen sulphates, 172–3
SILICON MIGRATION
The 'off-template' problem: towards a general solution, 1289–96
SILOXY PROTECTION
The 'off-template' problem: towards a general solution, 1289–96
SILVER ION CATALYSIS
Intramolecular cyclisation catalysed by silver(I) ion; a convenient synthesis of aurones, 423–4
SILVER-ION ASSISTED HYDROLYSIS
Studies of chromenes. Part 8. Addition *versus* rearrangement in silver ion-assisted solvolyses of trihalogenocyclopropa[*c*]chromenes, 139–44
SILYL ALCOHOL
Iodonium-induced cyclisations of 5-silylalk-4-enols, 1481–2
SILYL GROUP
2-Protecting groups for 5-lithiation in the syntheses of imidazoles, 1645–8
SINGLET OXIDATION
Efficient synthetic methodology for 1,3-dithiolane 1-oxides *via* singlet oxidation of 1,3-dithiolanes, 3217–18
SINGLET OXYGEN
Allylic hydroperoxides formed by singlet oxygenation of cholest-5-en-3-one, 789–94
Photochemical reactions of 6-isobutyrylbenzocycloalken-5-ones with oxygen. Photochemistry of enolic 1,3-diketones, 1097–100
SMILES REARRANGEMENT
The conversion of phenols to primary and secondary aromatic amines *via* a Smiles rearrangement, 767–72
SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE
Asymmetric reduction of functionalized ketones with a sodium borohydride-(L)-tartaric acid system, 1826–8
SOLANACEAE
Ring D expansion and aromatisation in the biosynthesis of nic-1, an antifeedant steroid from *Nicandra physaloides*, 2989–94

SOLID STATE REACTION
Aldol condensations in the absence of solvent: acceleration of the reaction and enhancement of the stereoselectivity, 3207–8
SOLID-PHASE SYNTHESIS
Synthesis of [2,6-$^3H_2$-Tyr^1]leucine-enkephalin, 2085–8
SOLID-STATE
New preparative and optical resolution method for β-lactams, 1215–16
SOLID-STATE SYNTHESIS
Synthesis of [D-Ala^2]Leu-enkephalin and [D-Ala^2, D-Leu^5]Leu-enkephalin with high specific tritiated activity in the leucine residue, 2641–4
SOLVATOCHROMISM
Synthesis of solvatochromic cyanine dyes having a benzo[*a*]quinolizinium ring, 1915–18
SOLVENT EXTRACTION
Synthesis and solvent extraction properties of a novel calixarene-based uranophile bearing hydroxamate groups, 2617–18
SOLVENT POLARITY
Photochemical reactions of α,β-unsaturated γ,δ-epoxy ketones and nitriles in the presence of amine, 855–62
SOLVOLYSIS
Synthesis of per-*O*-alkylated 5-thio-D-glucono-1,5-lactones and transannular participation of the ring sulphur atom of 5-thio-D-glucose derivatives on solvolysis under acidic conditions, 2763–70
SPIROACETAL
The chemistry of bis-spiroacetals. Synthesis of the novel 1,7,9-trioxadispiro[5.1.5.3]hexadecane ring system, 414–16
SPIROCYCLIC ACETAL
Synthesis of some semi-synthetic nemadectins, 1813–20
SPIROHEPTANE
Enzyme-catalysed asymmetric synthesis of a spiro[3,3]heptane derivative with axial chirality and enzymatic resolution of racemic spiro[3,3]heptane derivatives, 3215–16
SPIROLACTONE
Synthesis of new steroidal 11β-substituted spirolactones, 3045–8
SPIROTRIAZINE
Some reactions of enaminones with isothiocyanates, 1869–74
SPONGE
Niphatesines A–D, new antineoplastic pyridine alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge *Niphates* sp., 3301–4
STABILISED ANION
Palladium-catalysed 1,4-arylation/alkylation of buta-1,3-diene with halogenoarenes and stabilised anions, 647–52
STABILITY
2-Alkyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinan-2-ones α-lithiated carbanions. Synthesis, stability, and conformation, 1577–82
STANNANE
1-Tributylstannyl-3,3-diethoxyprop-1-ene as a d^3 acrolein equivalent, 187–8
Lewis acid-induced regio- and stereo-selective cyclisation of epoxy-allylic stannanes, 1226–7
STARFISH SAPONIN
Starfish saponins. Part 40. Structures of two new 'asterosaponins' from the starfish *Patiria miniata*: Patirioside A and patirioside B, 1019–24
STATINE
Tetramic acid chemistry. Part 1. Reinvestigation of racemisation during the synthesis of tetramic acids *via* Dieckmann cyclisation, 611–16
STAUDINGER REACTION
Asymmetric synthesis of 1,3,4-trisubstituted and 3,4-disubstituted 2-azetidinones: strategy based on use of D-glucosamine as a chiral auxiliary in the Staudinger reaction, 3211–12
STAUROSPORINONE
Synthesis of the indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazole natural products staurosporinone and arcyriaflavin B, 2475–80
STEREOCHEMICAL ASSIGNMENT
Stereochemical assignment at C-24 and C-25 of marine 24-ethyl-26-hydroxy steroids through comparison with synthetic (24*S*,25*S*)-, (24*S*,25*R*)-, (24*R*,25*R*)- and (24*R*,25*S*)-models, 2895–8
STEREOCHEMISTRY
Stereochemistry of (−)-virantmycin, 409–12
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 109. Conformational dependence of the stereochemistry of photochemical 1,3-acyl shifts of β,γ-unsaturated cyclic ketones: conformation-specific photorearrangements of steroidal β,γ-unsaturated cyclic ketones, 7a-homocholest-5-en-7a-one and 4a-homo-5α-cholest-1-en- 4-one, 1247–54
Synthesis of 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexenones. Part 2. Cycloaddition of 2-chloroacrylonitrile to 5-substituted 1,3-dimethoxycyclohexa-1,4-dienes, 1389–400
Stereochemistry of oxygenation of organic sulphides with pig liver microsomal FAD-containing mono-oxygenase: comparison with cytochrome P-450$_{PB}$ oxidations, 1435–40
Functionalisation of unsaturated amides: synthesis of chiral α- or β-hydroxy acids, 1487–8
Pigments of fungi. Part 12. Structure and absolute stereochemistry of antibiotic tetrahydroanthraquinones from the fungus *Dermocybe splendida* Horak. X-Ray structure determination of austrocortirubin phenylboronate and austrocortilutein acetone, 1583–92
Highly enantioselective elimination of *meso*-compounds, 1663–8
Asymmetric reduction of ketoxime *O*-alkyl ethers with chirally modified $NaBH_4$-$ZrCl_4$, 1859–64
Stereospecific removal of the *pro-R* hydrogen at C-8 of (9*S*)-hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acid in the biosynthesis of colneleic acid, 2027–30
Structure and spectral properties of β-carbolines. Part 3. Synthesis and stereochemistry of 1,2,3,4,6,7,9,10,15b,15c-decahydropyrido[1″,2″:1′,2′]pyrazino[4′,3′:1,2]pyrido[3,4-*b*]indoles, 2311–16
The stereochemistry of the chemical ring-contraction of kaurenolides to gibberellins, 2577–80
Stereochemistry of polymethylated β,β′-dibromoethers formed by bromination of alkene–epoxide mixtures, 2620–1
Synthesis of 24-methyl-26-hydroxysteroid side-chains: models for stereochemical assignments in polyhydroxylated marine steroids, 2889–94
Structure of paxisterol, a sterol from *Penicillium paxilli*, 3145–50
Reduction and stereochemistry of terrecyclic acid A and its derivatives, 3345–8
STEREO CONTROL
Synthesis of the lignan (±)-dihydrosesamin: problems of stereocontrol in the formation of 2,3,4-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans and tetrahydrofuranones, 425–6
Asymmetric total synthesis of (−)-protoemetinol, (−)-protoemetine, (−)-emetine, and (−)-tubulosine by highly stereocontrolled radical cyclisations, 1469–76
Stereocontrolled conversion of 1-(3-hydroxyprop-1-enyl)uracil isomers into polyfunctional 3,9-propano- and 3,9(9,3)-propeno-aza-9*H*-xanthines, 2225–32
STEREOELECTRONIC EFFECT
Coenzyme models. Part 52. Diastereo-differentiating hydrogen transfer in 5-deazaflavin oxidation of alcohols and amines, 1075–8
STEREOSELECTIVE
Novel synthesis of aryl 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-D-glucopyranosides, 1079–82
Stereoselective reaction of methyl α- and β-D-glycopyranosides with acetic anhydride in the presence of trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulphonate, 1490–1
A regio- and stereo-selective route to 1,1,3- and 1,2,3-trihalogenobutadienes by dehydrohalogenation of alkyl-substituted 1,1,2,3-tetrahalogenocyclopropanes, 1881–6
Stereoselective syntheses of α-isosparteine, 2593–8
STEREOSELECTIVE REACTION
Aldol condensations in the absence of solvent: acceleration of the reaction and enhancement of the stereoselectivity, 3207–8
STEREOSELECTIVE SYNTHESIS
Study on the syntheses of brassinolide and related compounds. Part 14. Highly stereoselective construction of the side-chain of brassinosteroids utilizing the β-alkylative 1,3-carbonyl transposition of the steroidal 22-en-24-one, 1765–8
ynthesis of 8β-methyltestololactone, 2429–36
Polyphosphate ester-catalysed cyclodehydration of monoesters of *N*-substituted 3-(indol-3′-yl)-5-methylcyclohex-4-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acids; stereoselective synthesis of methyl 9-methyl-6-oxo-5-tosyl-5,6,6aβ,7β,8,10aβ-hexahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole-7α-carboxylate. X-Ray molecular structure of methyl 5-methoxy-9-methyl-6-oxo-5,6,6aβ,7β,8,10aβ-hexahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole-7-carboxylate, 2487–96
STEREOSELECTIVITY
Stereoselectivity in the conjugate addition of lithium organocuprate reagents to α,β-unsaturated 2-acyl-2-alkyl-1,3-dithiane 1-oxides, 167–8
(*Z*)-Stereoselective Wittig olefination of 2-oxygenated indol-3(2*H*)-ones, 1101–6
Regioselective and stereospecific palladium(0)-catalyzed reactions of 4-chloroacetoxyalk-2-enoic esters with carbon and nitrogen - nucleophiles, 1185–92
Radical cyclization in stereospecific introduction of chirality at 'off template site' of 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-α-D-*xylo*-hexofuranose, 1211–12
Lewis acid-induced regio- and stereo-selective cyclisation of epoxy-allylic stannanes, 1226–7
Chemical synthesis of 3-ethylcompactin, an inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarylcoenzyme A reductase, 2099–108
A new synthetic route to (±)-magydardienediol *via* a radical cyclisation-trapping reaction, 2153

STEREOSELECTIVITY (contd.)
Intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction of a sulphonyl-activated 1,3,9-triene, 2154–5
Regio- and stereo-selectivity in uncatalysed and catalysed Diels–Alder reactions of allenic esters with furan and 2-methylfuran, 2185–92
Stereoselective synthesis of (±)-*cis*-inos-1,3-diamines, 2255–62
Studies on synthesis of plant growth hormone steroids. Part 16. Stereoselective synthesis of 26,27-dinorbrassinolide, 2281–6
An efficient method for the copper(II)-promoted stereoselective iodofunctionalization of alkenes, 2807–10
Stereoselective synthesis of either (±)-*exo*- or (±)-*endo*-brevicomin *via* hydride reduction of a 2-acylpyranyl intermediate, 2857–60
Stereoselective synthesis of racemic fragranol by an intramolecular ester enolate alkylation, 3221–4
STEREOSPECIFICITY
C-25 Prochirality in the fragmentation reaction catalysed by fucosterol epoxide lyase from the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, 2041–6
A facile and stereospecific synthesis of L-*glycero*-D-*manno*-heptose and some derivatives, 3091–4
STEREOSPECIFIC REARRANGEMENT
Zinc(II)-promoted stereospecific rearrangement of 17-hydroxy-20-oxopregnane derivatives, 163–6
STEREOSPECIFIC SYNTHESIS
Stereospecific synthesis of racemic *cis*- and *trans*-6-trifluoromethylshikimic acids, 1281–8
STEROID
Zinc(II)-promoted stereospecific rearrangement of 17-hydroxy-20-oxopregnane derivatives, 163–6
Cycloaddition route to 14,17-ethano- and 14-alkyl-19-norsteroids, 241–52
Neighbouring group participation in the cleavage of some steroidal hydroxy epoxides, 345–52
Sulphur-mediated five-membered ring expansions. Steroidal examples, 599–606
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 106. Intramolecular addition *vs* β-scission of oxyl radicals generated from *A*-homo-5α-cholest-1-en-4α- and -4β-ol hypoiodites and 4-methyl-*A*-homo-5α-cholest-1-en-4α- and -4β-ol hypoiodites, 1033–40
1,4-Dioxene(2,3-dihydro-1,4-dioxine) in organic synthesis. Part 9. Preparation of biologically active side-chains from 17-oxosteroids, 1107–10
Reaction of ozone with steroidal allylic alcohols: evidence for intramolecular interception of the 'Criegee carbonyl/carbonyl oxide intermediate', 1220–1
The reaction of cholesterol with ozone and alcohols: a revised mechanism and structure of the principal product, 1222
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 109. Conformational dependence of the stereochemistry of photochemical 1,3-acyl shifts of β,γ-unsaturated cyclic ketones: conformation-specific photorearrangements of steroidal β,γ-unsaturated cyclic ketones, 7a-homocholest-5-en-7a-one and 4a-homo-5α-cholest-1-en- 4-one, 1247–54
Study on the syntheses of brassinolide and related compounds. Part 14. Highly stereoselective construction of the side-chain of brassinosteroids utilizing the β-alkylative 1,3-carbonyl transposition of the steroidal 22-en-24-one, 1765–8
Synthesis of and reactivity studies with 19-peroxide-androstenedione derivatives: analogues of a proposed aromatase intermediate, 2119–26
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 112. Transformation of steroids into ring-A-aromatized steroids and 19-norsteroids involving a regioselective β-scission of alkoxyl radicals; synthesis of two marine natural products, 19-nor-5α-cholestan-3β-ol and 19-norcholest-4-en-3-one, and new synthesis of estrone and 19-nortestosterone, 2199–206
Studies on synthesis of plant growth hormone steroids. Part 16. Stereoselective synthesis of 26,27-dinorbrassinolide, 2281–6
Synthesis of 8β-methyltestololactone, 2429–36
Oximation of 2-azido-4,4-dimethyl-3-oxo steroids: formation of α-keto oximes and dioximes, 2277–80
Zinc–acetic acid reduction of the steroid 4-en-3-one: novel conversion of the 4-en-3-one into the 2-en-4-one *via* a vinyl chloride, 2581–4
1:3-Rearrangement of steroidal allylic acetoxy groups during epoxidation, 2667–70
Synthesis of [19-$^2H_3$]progesterone and [18-$^2H_3$]progesterone, 2745–8
The bromination of some B-norandrost-5-enes. X-Ray molecular structure of 17β-acetoxy-4β,6α-dibromo-5β-methyl-7,19-dinorandrost-9(10)-ene, 2821–4
Synthesis of 24-methyl-26-hydroxysteroid side-chains: models for stereochemical assignments in polyhydroxylated marine steroids, 2889–94
Stereochemical assignment at C-24 and C-25 of marine 24-ethyl-26-hydroxy steroids through comparison with synthetic (24*S*,25*S*)-, (24*S*,25*R*)-, (24*R*,25*R*)- and (24*R*,25*S*)-models, 2895–8
Participation of the 19-substituent in the conversion of 19-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione into the corresponding 4,5-diosphenol, 2899–904
Ring D expansion and aromatisation in the biosynthesis of nic-1, an antifeedant steroid from *Nicandra physaloides*, 2989–94
Synthesis of new steroidal 11β-substituted spirolactones, 3045–8
STEROIDAL HEXAGLYCOSIDE
Starfish saponins. Part 40. Structures of two new 'asterosaponins' from the starfish *Patiria miniata*: Patirioside A and patirioside B, 1019–24
STEROL
(22*Z*,24*S*)-Stigmasta 5,22,25-trien-3β-ol and other novel sterols from *Clerodendrum scandens*: first report of the isolation of a *cis*-Δ^{22}-unsaturated sterol from a higher plant, 2213–18
Structure of paxisterol, a sterol from *Penicillium paxilli*, 3145–50
STEROL METABOLISM
C-25 Prochirality in the fragmentation reaction catalysed by fucosterol epoxide lyase from the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, 2041–6
STEVENS REARRANGEMENT
Base-induced rearrangement of tetraalkyl(diphenylphosphinoyl)hydrazinium salts to phosphinoyl aminals; possible relevance to the photochemical rearrangement of trialkylammonio(diphenylphosphinoyl)imides, 3257–62
STEVIOL
The influence of a 15-hydroxy group on the rearrangement reactions of steviol and its 16,17-epoxide, 2661–6
STIGMASTATRIENOL
(22*Z*,24*S*)-Stigmasta 5,22,25-trien-3β-ol and other novel sterols from *Clerodendrum scandens*: first report of the isolation of a *cis*-Δ^{22}-unsaturated sterol from a higher plant, 2213–18
STILBAZOLIUM
Synthesis of solvatochromic cyanine dyes having a benzo[*a*]quinolizinium ring, 1915–18
STILBENE
Structure and synthesis of the first flavonoid- and stilbene-related but-2-enolides, 2599–602
STREPTONIGRIN
Synthesis of 3-amino-4-phenylpyridines: a novel strategy for the preparation of CD ring models of streptonigrin, 2611–12
STRIGA ASIATICA
The synthesis of the first natural host germination stimulant for *Striga asiatica* (Witchweed), 1429–34
STYPOLDIONE
Synthesis of marine toxins. A biomimetic approach to the novel spirobenzoquinonefuran stypoldione, 2263–72
STYRENE
Synthetic studies on *O*-heterocycles *via* cycloadditions. Part 2. Adducts from styrene oxides, 159–62
STYRENE CHROMOPHORE
Intramolecular [$2_\pi + 2_\pi$] photocycloaddition of Group 14 organometallic compounds bearing a styrene chromophone: a route to sila- and germa-cyclophanes and spiro compounds, 3362–3
SUBSTITUENT EFFECT
Substituent effects on the acid-catalyzed isomerization of 2-cyclohepta-2,4,6-trienyltropone derivatives to 2-benzyltropones, 999–1004
The intramolecular Buchner reaction of aryl diazoketones. Substituent effects and scope in synthesis, 1047–54
Autoaccelerative diazo coupling with calix[4]arene: substituent effects on the unusual co-operativity of the OH groups, 3333–8
[4 + 2]Cycloaddition of monocyclic imidazole derivatives with electron-deficient acetylenes, 3085–90
SUBTILISIN
Studies on the biosynthesis of clavulanic acid. Part 4. Synthetic routes to the monocyclic β-lactam precursor, proclavaminic acid, 1513–20
SUGAR
Phosphorylated sugars. Part 26. Synthesis of 3-deoxy-D-*manno*-oct-2-ulosonic acid 7-phosphate, 2831–4
Synthesis of some piperidine sugar uracil nucleosides with a 2,3′-substituted-imino bridge, 3027–34
A new synthetic approach to pseudo-sugars by asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction. Synthesis of optically pure pseudo-β-D-mannopyranose, 1-amino-1-deoxypseudo-α-D-mannopyranose and pseudo-α-L-mannopyranose derivatives, 3065–72
SUGAR-DERIVED DIENE
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions. Part 5. Influence of sugar substituents upon the diastereofacial reactivity of (*E*)-3-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-(D-glucopyranosyloxy)buta-1,3-dienes., 3113–28

SULFOLOBUS ACIDOCALDARIUS
Biosynthesis of the methylthio side chain of caldariellaquinone, 2346–7
SULPHATE
Convenient synthesis of mono and cyclic sulphates of carbohydrates *via* triflate displacement, 1573–6
SULPHATION
Use of dimethylformamide–sulphur trioxide complex as a sulphating agent of tyrosine, 1739–44
SULPHENAMIDE
Generation of thionitrosoarenes (ArN=S) from *N*-(arylaminothio)phthalimides and *in situ* trapping with alkenes and conjugated dienes, 3225–36
SULPHENANILIDE
Boron trifluoride-promoted reaction of 4′-nitrobenzenesulphenanilide with alkynes. Formal addition of benzenesulphenyl fluoride to carbon–carbon triple bonds, 1691–6
SULPHENYL CHLORIDE
Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 13. Rational synthesis and chemistry of 1,3,5,2,4-trithiadiazines, 509–14
SULPHENYL FLUORIDE
Boron trifluoride-promoted reaction of 4′-nitrobenzenesulphenanilide with alkynes. Formal addition of benzenesulphenyl fluoride to carbon–carbon triple bonds, 1691–6
SULPHIDE
Organic synthesis with α-chloro sulphides. Preparation of aromatic γ-lactones from phenols and α-chloro sulphide carboxylates, 1041–6
SULPHINE
The transient dienophile diethyl thioxomalonate and its *S*-oxide (sulphine) formed by retro-Diels–Alder cleavage reactions, 3175–82
SULPHINYLAMINE
1.2-Thiazines and related heterocycles. Part 5. Characterisation of some (*N*-sulphinylamino)azines and their cycloadducts with 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes and other dienophiles, 2089–98
SULPHONE
Reactions of azo and azoxy sulphones with transition metal complexes. Part 7. Arylation of olefins with arylazoxy aryl sulphones catalysed by a palladium(0) phosphine complex, 549–54
SULPHONYL CARBANION
The chemistry of bis-spiroacetals. Synthesis of the novel 1,7,9-trioxadispiro[5.1.5.3]hexadecane ring system, 414–16
SULPHONYLHYDROXYLAMINE
Rearrangement reactions of *N*-phosphinoyl-*O*-sulphonylhydroxylamines with amines under competitive conditions. Possible involvement of monomeric metaphosphonimidates and phosphonamidic sulphonic mixed anhydrides, 2507–12
SULPHOXIMIDE
Preparation and chemistry of some 1,5-diphenyl-1λ^4,2,4-thiadiazine 1-oxides, 447–56
SULPHOXIMINE
Very high diastereofacial selectivity in the nucleophilic epoxidation of *N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)vinylsulphoximines, 200–2
SULPHUR DIOXIDE
Reactions of trifluoromethyl bromide and related halides: Part 10. Perfluoroalkylation of aromatic compounds induced by sulphur dioxide radical anion precursors, 2293–300
SULPHUR PROTECTION
Selective protection of cysteine with ferrocene derivatives. Part 2. Synthesis of glutathione, 1753–6
SULPHUR TRIOXIDE
Sulphur trioxide/thiol: a novel system for the reduction of methionine sulphoxide, 653–8
SULPHUR-BRIDGED LEUKOTRIENE
Short synthetic routes to sulphur-bridged analogues of 6,7-didehydroleukotriene B_3, 194–5
SULPHUR-MEDIATED RING EXPANSION
Sulphur-mediated five-membered ring expansions. Steroidal examples, 599–606
SURFACE MODIFICATION
Surface modification of inorganic supports for nucleophilic substitutions, 2624–6
SWERN OXIDATION
Chemical synthesis of 3-ethylcompactin, an inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarylcoenzyme A reductase, 2099–108
TALAROMYCIN
Synthesis of talaromycins A, B, C, and E, 1415–22
TAMARISCOL
Absolute configuration and synthesis of the liverwort sesquiterpene alcohol tamariscol, 2849–50
TANDEM REACTION
8π-Six-atom rings: 1,3,4,5-oxa- and -thia-triazines and 1,2,3,5-tetrazines from an extended tandem reaction: reactions of 1,2,3-triaolium-1-imides with (*E*)-cinnamaldehyde, methyl cyanodithioformate, and aryl-*N*-sulphinylamines: new tetrahydro-oxazolo[4,5-*d*]-1,2,3-triazoliumides and triazaspiro-[4.4]nonanes. Azolium 1,3-dipoles. Part 4., 2527–36
Azapropellanes: new fused tetra-azatriazolo[*n*.3.3.0^{1,5}]-dodecenes and tridecenes. Substituted 3,3a,4,5,6,6a-hexahydropyrrolo[2,3-*d*]-1,2,3-triazoles from a general tandem cycloaddition–rearrangement reaction of 1,2,3-triazolium imides with substituted alkenes: kinetics and mechanism: azolium 1,3-dipoles. Part 3., 2537–44
TANNIN
Isolation and structure elucidation of punicalagin, a toxic hydrolysable tannin, from *Terminalia oblongata*, 2317–22
Oenothein B, a dimeric, hydrolysable tannin with macrocyclic structure and accompanying tannins from *Oenothera erythrosepala*, 2735–44
TARCHONANTHUSLACTONE
Synthetic study on 1,3-polyols. An efficient enantioselective synthesis of tarchonanthuslactone, 1809–12
TARTARIC ACID
Asymmetric reduction of functionalized ketones with a sodium borohydride-(L)-tartaric acid system, 1825–8
TAUTOMERISM
Synthesis and tautomerism of porphyrin β-ketoesters, 1945–50
Structure of the reaction products from dehydroascorbic acid analogues, *o*-phenylenediamine, and arylhydrazines. X-Ray molecular structure of 3-[L-*threo*-2,3,4-triacetoxy-1-(phenylhydrazono)butyl]quinoxalin-2(1*H*)-one hemihydrate, 2513–18
TELLURIDE
A new route to epoxides and ketones by *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid oxidation of β-hydroxyalkyl phenyl selenides and tellurides, 1697–704
TELLURIUM
Formation of secondary alcohols from the reaction of trimethyl- and methyldiphenyl-telluronium salts with aldehydes by use of organolithium reagents, 2847–8
TENUAZONIC ACID
Tetramic acid chemistry. Part 1. Reinvestigation of racemisation during the synthesis of tetramic acids *via* Dieckmann cyclisation, 611–16
TERMINALIA OBLONGATA
Isolation and structure elucidation of punicalagin, a toxic hydrolysable tannin, from *Terminalia oblongata*, 2317–22
TERPENE
Stereoselective introduction of a carboxy group into a santonin derivative for higher terpene lactone synthesis, 257–60
The formation of unsaturated diterpenoid alcohols from 1,4-glycols with *N*,*N*-dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal, 1619–22
ynthesis of 8β-methyltestololactone, 2429–36
Investigation of the biosynthesis of 3α-hydroxy-triterpenoids, ganoderic acids T and S, by application of a feeding experiment using [1,2-$^{13}C_2$]acetate, 2751–4
Absolute configuration and synthesis of the liverwort sesquiterpene alcohol tamariscol, 2849–50
Reduction and stereochemistry of terrecyclic acid A and its derivatives, 3345–8
TERPENOID
Synthetic studies on terpenoid compounds. Part 27. Total synthesis of calodendrolide, 1745–52
TERRECYCLIC ACID A
Reduction and stereochemistry of terrecyclic acid A and its derivatives, 3345–8
TERUCALLOL
Euferol and melliferol: two novel triterpenoids from *Euphorbia mellifera*, 185–6
TETRAFLUOROBORATE
4,4′-Dimethoxytrityl and 4-monomethoxytrityl tetrafluoroborate: convenient reagents for the protection of primary alcohols including sugars, 803–4
TETRAHYDROFOLATE
Tetrahydrofolate coenzyme models: synthesis of tetrahydroimidazoisoquinolines and tetrahydroimidazoquinolines , 385–92
TETRAHYDROFURAN
Enzymic preparation of tetrahydrofuran derivatives of high optical purity, 2359–60
TETRALONE
Preparation of tetrahydrobenz[*cd*]indoles from 1-tetralones, 689–94
The intramolecular Buchner reaction of aryl diazoketones. Substituent effects and scope in synthesis, 1047–54

TETRAMATE
New protocols for the synthesis of substituted 4-*O*-methyl tetramates, 2350–1
TETRAMIC ACID
Tetramic acid chemistry. Part 1. Reinvestigation of racemisation during the synthesis of tetramic acids *via* Dieckmann cyclisation, 611–16
Acylation of pyrrolidine-2,4-diones: a synthesis of 3-acyltetramic acids. X-Ray molecular structure of 3-[1-(difluoroboryloxy)ethylidene]-5-isopropyl-1-methylpyrrolidine-2,4-dione, 1959–68
TETRATHIAFULVALENE
A crown ether tetrathiafulvalene cage, 175–6
New symmetrical and unsymmetrical tetrathiafulvalene π-donors containing the dithiinoquinoxaline ring system, 2563–6
A facile preparation of tetrathiafulvalenes having alkylthio groups from 1,3-dithiole-2-thiones using a high-pressure reaction, 3358–9
TETRAZINE
8π-Six-atom rings: 1,3,4,5-oxa- and -thia-triazines and 1,2,3,5-tetrazines from an extended tandem reaction: reactions of 1,2,3-triaolium-1-imides with (*E*)-cinnamaldehyde, methyl cyanodithioformate, and aryl-*N*-sulphinylamines: new tetrahydro-oxazolo[4,5-*d*]-1,2,3-triazoliumides and triazaspiro-[4.4]nonanes. Azolium 1,3-dipoles. Part 4., 2527–36
TETRAZOLOQUINOXALINE
Studies in quinoxaline series. Part 18. Structure of products of a new reaction of tetrazolo[1,5-*a*]quinoxaline 5-oxide with carbanions. X-Ray molecular structure of 4-acetyl-4-methyl-3b,4-dihydroazirino[1,2-*a*]tetrazolo[5,1-*c*]quinoxaline, 3049–52
TETRONIC ACID
Structure and synthesis of the first flavonoid- and stilbene-related but-2-enolides, 2599–602
THERMAL CYCLISATION
A new synthesis of indolizines *via* thermal cyclisation of 2-pyridyl derivatives, 2612–13
THERMAL ISOMERIZATION
Replacement of aryl by alkyl in 1-substituted 1*H*-1,2,3-triazole-4-carbaldehydes, 1492–3
THERMAL REARRANGEMENT
Dioxazole and dioxetane intermediates in the thermal rearrangement of *endo*-peroxides obtained by dye-sensitized photo-oxygenation of 2-alkoxyoxazoles, 1011–18
THERMAL SIGMATROPIC REARRANGEMENT
Periselectivity between the [1,4] and [3,3] thermal sigmatropic rearrangements of 2-allyloxypyridine *N*-oxides, 1623–30
Regiospecific thermal rearrangements of 2-allyloxypyridine *N*-oxides, 1631–6
[1,4] and [5,5] Thermal sigmatropic rearrangements of 2-pentadienyloxypyridine *N*-oxides, 1637–44
THERMOCHROMISM
Inclusion complexes of a new host, 4,5-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-1*H*-imidazole, with various guests, 2852–3
THERMOLYSIS
Cyclic selenonium *exo*-ylides (3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2-benzoselenin-2-io)methanides; syntheses and reactions, 39–46
THERMOPHILIC BACTERIA
Characterization of light-harvesting pigments of *Chloroflexus aurantiacus*. Two new chlorophylls: oleyl (octadec-9-enyl) and cetyl (hexadecanyl) bacteriochlorophyllides-*c*, 2791–8
THIACEPHAM
Total synthesis of analogues of the β-lactam antibiotics. Part 5. 3-Thiacepham-4-*exo*-carboxylates and their 1,1,3,3-tetraoxides, 773–82
THIADIAZEPINE
Preparation and chemistry of some 1,5-diphenyl-1λ^4,2,4-thiadiazine 1-oxides, 447–56
THIADIAZINE
Preparation and chemistry of some 1,5-diphenyl-1λ^4,2,4-thiadiazine 1-oxides, 447–56
Novel preparation of 1,3,5-thiadiazine derivatives by cyclocondensation of carbon disulphide with dialkylcyanamides under high pressure, 1218–19
THIAISOALLOXAZINE
Reactivity of 10-thiaisoalloxazine. Ring-contraction by water (hydroxide ion) followed by redox reaction, 915–18
THIAMINE
Thiamine biosynthesis in yeast—evaluation of 4-hydroxy-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methylpyrimidine as a precursor, 2963–6
THIAPHOSPHOLE
Phosphorus-carbon exchange promoted by $AlCl_3$: reactivity of heterocyclic systems containing the S–P–P unit, 19–22
THIAZENE
Generation of thionitrosoarenes (ArN=S) from *N*-(arylaminothio)phthalimides and *in situ* trapping with alkenes and conjugated dienes, 3225–36
THIAZINE
1,2-Thiazines and related heterocycles. Part 5. Characterisation of some (*N*-sulphinylamino)azines and their cycloadducts with 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes and other dienophiles, 2089–98
THIAZOLE
C-Nucleosides. Part 1. Preparation of tiazofurin and *N*-substituted tiazofurins from benzyl (2′,3′,5′-tri-*O*-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)penicillinate, 283–92
An easy general synthesis of 2-(*N*,*N*-dialkylamino)thiazol-5-yl aldehydes and ketones, 329–32
THIAZOLIDINE
Synthesis of thiazolidine-2,5-dithiones: characterisation of 4-substituted thiazolidinedithiones, 2459–64
Reactions of thiazolidine-2,5-dithiones with amino nucleophiles. Synthesis of imidazolidine-2,4-dithiones, imidazo[5,1-*a*]-imidazole, -pyrimidine, -perimidine, -[2,1-*b*][1,3,4]thiadiazines and pyrrole-3(2*H*)-thiones, 3003–10
THIA-ANANNULENE
Synthesis and properties of dimethyltetradehydrothia-[19]-, -[21]-, -[23]-, and -[25]-annulene. Diatropic and paratropic analogues of thiophene, 869–80
THIECIN
Heterocycles by cycloaddition. Part 9. Bridged heteroannulenes by cycloaddition–extrusion–ring-expansion reactions of mesoionic compounds with benzocyclopropene. A methanothiazonine, a methanothionine, and a methanothiecinone, 2035–40
THIENOPYRAN
Preparation and Diels–Alder reactivity of thieno[2,3-*c*]- and thieno[3,2-*c*]-pyran-3-ones, stable 2,3-dimethylenethiophene derivatives; synthesis of benzothiophenes, 2909–18
THIIRENIUM ION
Boron trifluoride-promoted reaction of 4′-nitrobenzenesulphenanilide with alkynes. Formal addition of benzenesulphenyl fluoride to carbon–carbon triple bonds, 1691–6
THIOACETAL
Acid catalysed reactions of aryl ketene dithioacetal *S*-oxides: synthesis of chloroketene thioacetals and thioesters, 2967–70
THIOACETAMIDE
Unexpected products of the reaction of cycloalkylidene(cyano)thioacetamides with arylmethylenemalononitriles: a different novel synthetic route to condensed pyridine-2(1*H*)-thiones and condensed carbocyclic nitriles, 1267–70
Unexpected products of the reaction of cycloalkylidene(cyano)thioacetamides with arylmethylenemalononitriles: a different novel synthetic route to condensed pyridine-2(1*H*)-thiones and condensed carbocyclic nitriles, 2361–2
THIOCHROMANCARBONITRILE
Thermal reactivity of 2-azido- and 3-azido-benzo[*b*]thiophene with alkenes, 2971–8
THIOCYANATE
Some reactions of enaminones with isothiocyanates, 1869–74
THIOCYANATION
The dithiole series. Part 8. Synthesis of ring-fused 1,2-dithiolylium and isothiazolium salts from complexes containing cyclopalladated ligands, 2881–8
THIOCYTOSINE
Novel ring transformations of 5-cyanouracils into 2-thiocytosines, 2,4-diaminopyrimidines, and pyrimido[4,5-*d*]pyrimidines by the reaction with thioureas and guanidines, 123–8
THIOESTER
Acid catalysed reactions of aryl ketene dithioacetal *S*-oxides: synthesis of chloroketene thioacetals and thioesters, 2967–70
THIOGLUCOSE
Synthesis of per-*O*-alkylated 5-thio-D-glucono-1,5-lactones and transannular participation of the ring sulphur atom of 5-thio-D-glucose derivatives on solvolysis under acidic conditions, 2763–70
THIOGLYCOSIDATION
1,6-Anhydro-β-D-glucopyranose derivatives as glycosyl donors for thioglycosidation reactions, 1677–82
THIOGLYCOSIDE
Diastereoselective free-radical reactions. Part 1. Preparation of 2-deoxy-β-glycosides by synthesis and reductive decarboxylation of 3-deoxyulosonic acid glycosides, 945–54
THIOKETENE
S-Vinyl thio-oximes from thioketenes and benzylnitrene, 182–3
THIOKETONE
The transient dienophile diethyl thioxomalonate and its *S*-oxide (sulphine) formed by retro-Diels–Alder cleavage reactions, 3175–82

THIONE
Unexpected products of the reaction of cycloalkylidene(cyano)thioacetamides with arylmethylenemalononitriles: a different novel synthetic route to condensed pyridine-2(1*H*)-thiones and condensed carbocyclic nitriles, 2361–2
Synthesis of thiazolidine-2,5-dithiones: characterisation of 4-substituted thiazolidinedithiones, 2459–64
THIONIN
Heterocycles by cycloaddition. Part 9. Bridged heteroannulenes by cycloaddition–extrusion–ring-expansion reactions of mesoionic compounds with benzocyclopropene. A methanothiazonine, a methanothionine, and a methanothiecinone, 2035–40
THIONITROSO ARENE
Generation of thionitrosoarenes (ArN=S) from *N*-(arylaminothio)phthalimides and *in situ* trapping with alkenes and conjugated dienes, 3225–36
THIOPHENE
Short synthetic routes to sulphur-bridged analogues of 6,7-didehydroleukotriene B_3, 194–5
Synthesis and properties of dimethyltetradehydrothia-[19]-, -[21]-, -[23]-, and -[25]-annulene. Diatropic and paratropic analogues of thiophene, 869–80
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. The synthesis of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*c*]thiophene and 4,5,6,7,8,9-hexafluoronaphtho[1,2-*c*]thiophene; some chemistry and electrochemistry, 1919–24
Preparation and Diels–Alder reactivity of thieno[2,3-*c*]- and thieno[3,2-*c*]-pyran-3-ones, stable 2,3-dimethylenethiophene derivatives; synthesis of benzothiophenes, 2909–18
THIOPYRANOINDOLE
2,3,4,9-Tetrahydrothiopyrano[2,3-*b*]indoles: synthesis *via* an intramolecular indole Grignard reaction and conformational study by ^1H and ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy, 813–26
(*R*)- and (*S*)-4-Methylaminomethyl-2,3,4,9-tetrahydrothiopyrano[2,3-*b*]indole: synthesis, absolute configuration, conformation, and analgesic activity, 827–38
THIOUREYLENEDISACCHARIDE
Synthesis of acylated thioureylenedisaccharides, 495–502
THIO-OXIME
S-Vinyl thio-oximes from thioketenes and benzylnitrene, 182–3
THROMBOXANE
Stabilisation of the thromboxane ring system by electron-withdrawing substituents: synthesis and attempted cyclisation of substituted tetrahydropyran-2,4-diols, 617–26
X-Ray crystal structure of a ligand at the thromboxane A_2/prostaglandin H_2 receptor site: (4*Z*)-6-[(2*RS*,4*RS*,5*SR*)-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-1,3-dioxan-5-yl]hex-4-enoic acid, 2158–9
THYMINE
Synthesis of unsaturated 4′-azido pyranosyl thymines as potential antiviral and anti-HIV agents, 3035–40
THYROTROPIN
Synthesis of heteroaromatic thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogues, 2361–2
THYROTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE
Synthesis of heteroaromatic thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogues, 1151–8
TIAZOFURIN
C-Nucleosides. Part 1. Preparation of tiazofurin and *N*-substituted tiazofurins from benzyl (2′,3′,5′-tri-*O*-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)penicillinate, 283–92
TIN ENOLATE
Change of regioselectivity in the reaction of tin enolates and α-bromo ketones; synthesis of 1,4-diketones under non-radical conditions, 3205–6
TORGOV'S COMPOUND
New formal synthesis of (±)-estrone, 1331–4
TOXICODENDRON RADICANS
The synthesis of the first natural host germination stimulant for *Striga asiatica* (Witchweed), 1429–34
TRANSACYLATION
Imidazole derivatives. Part 4. A novel and direct synthesis of 7*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazoles, 1821–2
TRANSANNULAR PARTICIPATION
Synthesis of per-*O*-alkylated 5-thio-D-glucono-1,5-lactones and transannular participation of the ring sulphur atom of 5-thio-D-glucose derivatives on solvolysis under acidic conditions, 2763–70
TRANSESTERIFICATION
Facile acylation of alcohols using esters and silica gel-supported metallic sulphates and hydrogen sulphates, 172
Tandem cycloaddition–enzymatic transesterification. An enantioselective Diels–Alder reaction equivalent, 3209–10
TRANSITION STATE
1,5-Sigmatropic formyl migration in 1,3-dimethylbenz[*f*]indene-1-carbaldehyde; evidence for product-like transition states, 3271–6
TRANSITION-STATE ANALOGUE
A practical synthesis of an orally potent renin inhibitor, isopropyl (2*R*,3*S*)-4-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-3-{*N*-[(2*R*)-2-morpholinocarbonylmethyl-3-(1-naphthyl)propionyl]-L-histidyl}aminobutyrate, 2497–500
TRANSMETALLATION
1-Tributylstannyl-3,3-diethoxyprop-1-ene as a d^3 acrolein equivalent, 187–8
TRANSPORT RATE
Synthetic ionophores. Part 4. phase transfer-catalysed synthesis of pyridine-containing macrocycles and their ionophore character, 965–8
TRIAZASPIRONONANE
8π-Six-atom rings: 1,3,4,5-oxa- and -thia-triazines and 1,2,3,5-tetrazines from an extended tandem reaction: reactions of 1,2,3-triaolium-1-imides with (*E*)-cinnamaldehyde, methyl cyanodithioformate, and aryl-*N*-sulphinylamines: new tetrahydro-oxazolo[4,5-*d*]-1,2,3-triazoliumides and triazaspiro-[4.4]nonanes. Azolium 1,3-dipoles. Part 4., 2527–36
TRIAZINE
Photochemistry of halogenocarbon compounds. Part 5. Photolysis of fluorinated 1,2,3-triazine derivatives, 975–82
Photochemistry of halogenocarbon compounds. Part 6. Direct observation of fluorinated azetes, 983–8
Novel cage compounds from inter- and intra-molecular Diels-Alder reactions of heteroaromatic azadienes and methyl coumalate with cyclo-octa-1,5-diene, 1887–90
Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 39. Reactions of 4,5,6-tris(perfluoroisopropyl)-1,2,3-triazine involving nucleophilic attack at heterocyclic nitrogen. X-ray crystal structure of a spiro triazinium zwitterion, 2379–84
Extended tandem reactions of 2*H*-1,2,3-triazole *N*-oxides with dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates and *N*-phenylmaleimide: substituted monocyclic 2,5-dihydro-1,2,3-triazines and new tetrahydrofuro[2,3-*d*]-1,2,3-triazoles. Azolium 1,3-dipoles Part 5, 3321–6
TRIAZOLE
Azapropellanes: new fused tetra-azatriazolo[*n*.3.3.0^{1,x}]-dodecenes and tridecenes. Substituted 3,3a,4,5,6,6a-hexahydropyrrolo[2,3-*d*]-1,2,3-triazoles from a general tandem cycloaddition–rearrangement reaction of 1,2,3-triazolium imides with substituted alkenes: kinetics and mechanism: azolium 1,3-dipoles. Part 3., 2537–44
TRIAZOLECARBALDEHYDE
Replacement of aryl by alkyl in 1-substituted 1*H*-1,2,3-triazole-4-carbaldehydes, 1492
TRIAZOLINE
Synthesis of mesoionic triazoline nucleosides, 3243–8
TRIAZOLOPYRIDINE
A convenient preparation of [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridines from acetohydrazide derivatives. Synthetic and mechanistic aspects, 1687–90
TRICARBONYLIRON COMPLEX
Nucleophilic addition to tricarbonyliron(0) complexes of 1-aza-1,3-dienes and the production of pyrroles, 761–6
TRICARBONYL(TRIALKYLSILYLBENZALDEHYDE)CHROMIUM
Asymmetric synthesis of alpha substituted benzyl alcohols *via* the stereoselective addition of nucleophiles to homochiral tricarbonyl(η^6-*o*-trialkylsilylbenzaldehyde)chromium(0) complexes, 393–408
TRICHOSPORIN
Fungal metabolites. Part 3. Structural elucidation of antibiotic peptides, trichosporin-B-IIIb, IIIc, -IVb, -IVc, -IVd, -VIa, and -VIb from *Trichoderma polysporum*. Application of fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry to peptides containing a unique Aib–Pro peptide bond, 3249–56
TRICHOTHECANE
Phytotoxic compounds produced by *Fusarium equiseti*. Part 9. Reactions of some 9β,10β; 12,13-diepoxytrichothecanes, 115–22
Phytotoxic compounds produced by *Fusarium equiseti*. Part 10. The preparation and rearrangement of diacetylneosolaniol 9β,10β-epoxide, 1199–204
TRICYANOBENZENE
Photoinduced substitution of 1,3,5-tricyanobenzene by toluene, 1335–8
TRICYCLOTRIDECANE
Diisophorone and related compounds. Part 23. A rearrangement of the tricyclo[7.3.1.0^{2,7}]tridecane to the bicyclo[4.2.1]nonane-7-spiro-2′-(tetrahydrofuran) ring system, 477–84
Di-isophorone and related compounds. Part 26. Reactions of bicyclo[4.2.1]nonane-7-spiro-2′-(tetrahydrofuran) derivatives, 2019–26

TRICYCLOUNDECANE
One-pot annulation to tricyclo[5.3.1.0^{3,8}]undecane-2,6-diones by sequential three-fold Michael reactions. A formal synthesis of (±)-seychellene, 2109–14
TRICYCLO-OCTANONE
Preparation and some reactions of tricyclo[3.3.0.0^{1,4}]octan-2-ones and tricyclo[3.2.0.0^{1,4}]heptane-2-ones, 1353–66
TRIFLATE
A novel synthesis of (+)-4-demethoxydaunomycinone, 428
Convenient synthesis of mono and cyclic sulphates of carbohydrates *via* triflate displacement, 1573–6
TRIFLUOROMETHANESULPHONATE
New method for the selective reduction of amides, 757–60
TRIFLUOROMETHYL BROMIDE
Reactions of trifluoromethyl bromide and related halides: Part 10. Perfluoroalkylation of aromatic compounds induced by sulphur dioxide radical anion precursors, 2293–300
TRIFLUOROMETHYLSHIKIMIC ACID
Stereospecific synthesis of racemic *cis*- and *trans*-6-trifluoromethylshikimic acids, 1281–8
TRIMETHYLSILYL TRIFLUOROMETHANESULPHONATE
Stereoselective reaction of methyl α- and β-D-glycopyranosides with acetic anhydride in the presence of trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulphonate, 1490–1
TRIOXADISPIROHEXADECANE
The chemistry of bis-spiroacetals. Synthesis of the novel 1,7,9-trioxadispiro[5.1.5.3]hexadecane ring system, 414–16
TRIPEPTIDE
Benzotriazole-assisted synthesis of α-acylaminonitriles and a conceptually novel method for peptide elongation, 1853–8
TRIPHOSPHABENZENE
The first 1λ^5,3λ^5,5λ^5-triphosphabenzene derivative, 1223–4
TRITERPENE
Euferol and melliferol: two novel triterpenoids from *Euphorbia mellifera*, 185–6
A synthesis of methyl 2α-acetoxy-3-deoxo-3α-hydroxyangolensate, 2067–70
TRITHIADIAZINE
Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 13. Rational synthesis and chemistry of 1,3,5,2,4-trithiadiazines, 509–14
TRITIUM
A general synthesis of very high specific activity tritiomethyl iodide, 1803–8
TROPONE
Umpolung of tropone: the reaction of 2-halogenocycloheptadienone enolates with tropylium cations and several other cationic electrophiles. Preparation of novel 2-substituted and 2,7-disubstituted tropones, 839–46
Substituent effects on the acid-catalyzed isomerization of 2-cyclohepta-2,4,6-trienyltropone derivatives to 2-benzyltropones, 999–1004
Making a vinyl-trimethylenemethane precursor through the addition of diethyl azodicarboxylate to tropone, 2335–44
TRYPANOSOME
Synthesis and NMR characterization of the trypanosomatid metabolite, N^1,N^8-bis(glutathionyl)spermidine disulphide (trypanothione disulphide), 911–14
TRYPANOTHIONE
Synthesis and NMR characterization of the trypanosomatid metabolite, N^1,N^8-bis(glutathionyl)spermidine disulphide (trypanothione disulphide), 911–14
TUBULOSINE
Asymmetric total synthesis of (−)-protoemetinol, (−)-protoemetine, (−)-emetine, and (−)-tubulosine by highly stereocontrolled radical cyclisations, 1469–76
TUMOUR PHOTOSENSITISATION
Synthesis and properties of a bis[(porphyrin-2-yl)methyl] ether, a model for the oligomers in haematoporphyrin derivative (HpD), 191–3
TURRIANE
Synthesis of cyclophane tetramethoxyturriane: a derivative of the phenolic cyclophanes of *Grevillea striata* R. Br., 129–32
TYLOPHERINE
Asymmetric total synthesis of naturally occurring (*R*)-(−)-enantiomer of tylophorine *via* intramolecular double Michael reaction, 2287–92
TYPHASTEROL
Study on the syntheses of brassinolide and related compounds. Part 14. Highly stereoselective construction of the side-chain of brassinosteroids utilizing the β-alkylative 1,3-carbonyl transposition of the steroidal 22-en-24-one, 1765–8
TYROSINE
Use of dimethylformamide–sulphur trioxide complex as a sulphating agent of tyrosine, 1739–44
ULLMANN REACTION
Influence of substrate structure on copper(I)-assisted cyanide substitution in aryl halides, 1127–32
ULTRASOUND
Some reactions of 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-enes with diphenylketene: preparation of polysubstituted piperidin-2-ones, 1493–6
Enzymatic cyclizations mediated by ultrasonically stimulated baker's yeast: synthesis of imidazo-fused heterocycles, 2755–8
UMPOLUNG
Umpolung of tropone: the reaction of 2-halogenocycloheptadienone enolates with tropylium cations and several other cationic electrophiles. Preparation of novel 2-substituted and 2,7-disubstituted tropones, 839–46
UMPOLUNG REAGENT
1-Tributylstannyl-3,3-diethoxyprop-1-ene as a d^3 acrolein equivalent, 187–8
URACIL
Novel ring transformations of 5-cyanouracils into 2-thiocytosines, 2,4-diaminopyrimidines, and pyrimido[4,5-*d*]pyrimidines by the reaction with thioureas and guanidines, 123–8
Novel reaction of uracil derivatives possessing electron-withdrawing groups at the 5-position with amines: exchange reaction between the N^1-portion of uracils and amines, 367–74
Nucleoside analogues. Part 10. Synthesis of three unusual 5-fluorouracil seco-nucleosides incorporating *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-nitrosourea residues, 795–802
Free radical carboxymethylation of uracils with benzoyl peroxide in acetic acid, 1225–6
A highly convenient procedure for the synthesis of 5-(2-acylvinyl)uracils, a group of novel 5-substituted uracils, 1822–3
Stereocontrolled conversion of 1-(3-hydroxyprop-1-enyl)uracil isomers into polyfunctional 3,9-propano- and 3,9(9,3)-propeno-aza-9*H*-xanthines, 2225–32
Synthesis of some piperidine sugar uracil nucleosides with a 2,3′-substituted-imino bridge, 3027–34
URANOPHILE
Synthesis and solvent extraction properties of a novel calixarene-based uranophile bearing hydroxamate groups, 2617–18
URIDINE
Approaches to the synthesis of 2′-thio analogues of pyrimidine ribosides, 969–74
Synthesis of uridine and 2′-deoxyuridine mono- and tri-phosphates alkylated in position 5 by glycosides of α-D-mannose and *N*-acetyl-β-D-glucosamine: DNA and RNA monomers with tethered lectin targets, 1065–70
VALINE
Absolute configuration of the product of the acetolactate synthase reaction by a novel method of analysis using acetolactate decarboxylase, 1367–70
VANCOMYCIN
Structure elucidation of UK-72,051, a novel member of the vancomycin group of antibiotics, 77–82
VILSMEIER–HAACK REACTION
Synthetic studies of indoles and related compounds. Part 22. The Vilsmeier–Haack reaction of *N*-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazoles and its synthetic application to olivacine and ellipticine, 1319–30
VINYL ACETATE
Addition of benzotriazole to vinyl ethers. Chemistry of the adducts, 1717–26
VINYL AZIDE
Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 10. Synthesis of the isoindolobenzazepine alkaloid lennoxamine, 2929–36
VINYL CATION
Vinyl cation formation by decomposition of vinyl-lead triacetates. The reactions of vinylmercury and vinyltin compounds with lead tetra-acetate, 2645–56
VINYL ETHER
Addition of benzotriazole to vinyl ethers. Chemistry of the adducts, 1717–26
VINYL FLUORIDE
Boron trifluoride-promoted reaction of 4′-nitrobenzenesulphenanilide with alkynes. Formal addition of benzenesulphenyl fluoride to carbon–carbon triple bonds, 1691–6
VINYLIMINOPHOSPHORANE
On the reaction of *N*-vinyliminophosphoranes. Part 11. Convenient synthesis of 9*H*-cyclohepta[*b*]pyridines and pyridotropones, 435–40
VINYLMERCURY
Vinyl cation formation by decomposition of vinyl-lead triacetates. The reactions of vinylmercury and vinyltin compounds with lead tetra-acetate, 2645–56
VINYLPYRAZOLE
Cycloadditions with 1-phenyl-5-vinylpyrazole, 2749–50

VINYLSTANNANE
Vinyl cation formation by decomposition of vinyl-lead triacetates. The reactions of vinylmercury and vinyltin compounds with lead tetra-acetate, 2645–56
VINYL-TRIMETHYLENEMETHANE
Making a vinyl-trimethylenemethane precursor through the addition of diethyl azodicarboxylate to tropone, 2335–44
VIOLOGEN
Viologen-mediated reductive dehalogenation of α-halogeno ketones, 2356–7
VIRANTMYCIN
Stereochemistry of (−)-virantmycin, 409–12
VITAMIN B_{12} MIMIC
Cobalt-mediated radical reactions in organic synthesis. Oxidative cyclisations of aryl and alkyl halides leading to functionalised reduced heterocycles and butyrolactones, 2691–702
VITAMIN D_3
Acyl radical cyclizations in synthesis. Part 3. Synthesis of (±)-*trans*-3,5-bis-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-2-methylenecyclohexanone, an 'A' ring model for 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 2875–80
WATER IMMISCIBLE DYE
The synthesis of some water insoluble dyes for the measurement of pH in water immiscible solvents, 3349–54
WIELAND–MIESCHER KETONE
Total synthesis of (+)-perrottentianal A, 1901–8
WITCHWEED
The synthesis of the first natural host germination stimulant for *Striga asiatica* (Witchweed), 1429–34
WITTIG
The synthesis of the dihydromahubanolides, 3201–2
WITTIG–HORNER REACTION
A new synthesis of α-methylene lactones, 2385–90
WITTIG REACTION
(*Z*)-Stereoselective Wittig olefination of 2-oxygenated indol-3(2*H*)-ones, 1101–6
The 'off-template' problem: towards a general solution, 1289–96
The synthesis of pacharin: a dibenzoxepine from the heartwood of *Bauhinia racemosa* Lamk., 1371–4
The synthesis of the first natural host germination stimulant for *Striga asiatica* (Witchweed), 1429–34
A synthesis of micandrol-C a novel methylthiophenanthrenediol isolated from the trunkwood of *Micandropsis scleroxylon*, 1713–16
Chemical synthesis of 3-ethylcompactin, an inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarylcoenzyme A reductase, 2099–108
Reactions of *ortho*-quinones with ethoxycarbonylmethylene(triphenyl)phosphorane. Trapping of the *ortho*-quinone methanide intermediates, 2127–32
Reactivity and selectivity of *N*-vinylic λ^5-phosphazenes towards electrophiles. Synthesis of 2-aza-1,3-dienes, 2193–8
WURTZ REACTION
Total syntheses of riccardins A, B, and C, cytotoxic macrocyclic bis(bibenzyls) from liverworts, 315–20
XANTHINE
Imidazo[4,5-*e*][1,3]diazepine-4,6-dione. A novel xanthine analogue, 173–4
Stereocontrolled conversion of 1-(3-hydroxyprop-1-enyl)uracil isomers into polyfunctional 3,9-propano- and 3,9(9,3)-propeno-aza-9*H*-xanthines, 2225–32
XANTHONE
Biosynthesis of mangostin. Part 1. The origin of the xanthone skeleton, 2671–6
YLIDE
Cyclic selenonium *exo*-ylides (3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2-benzoselenin-2-io)methanides; syntheses and reactions, 39–46
Synthetic studies on *O*-heterocycles *via* cycloadditions. Part 3. Regiochemical and mechanistic questions in reactions of polarised diaryl carbonyl ylides, 1193–8
Reactions of ylides formed from trialkyl phosphites with dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates in the presence of carbon dioxide, 2329–34
First X-ray structure determination of a bismuthio ylide: 4,4-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1-triphenylbismuthiocyclohexanide, 3367–8
YLIDENE ISOMERISATION
A *trans*-folded alkene system: synthesis, structure and isomerization of 2,2′-diaryl-1,1′-bi(1,2-dihydrophthalazinylidenes), 555–64
YOHIMBINE
Homochiral syntheses of (−)-dihydrocorynantheol, 2771–4
YUEHCHUKENE
Antifertility agents: synthesis of yuehchukene analogues: 6β-(indol-3-yl)-9,12-dimethyl-6,7,10,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-5*H*-[*b*]indole and 6β-(indol-3-yl)-9,12-dimethyl-6,7,8,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-5*H*-cyclo-oct[*b*]indole, 1555–62
YUEHCHUKENE ANALOGUE
Polyphosphate ester-catalysed cyclodehydration of monoesters of *N*-substituted 3-(indol-3′-yl)-5-methylcyclohex-4-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acids; stereoselective synthesis of methyl 9-methyl-6-oxo-5-tosyl-5,6,6aβ,7β,8,10aβ-hexahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole-7α-carboxylate. X-Ray molecular structure of methyl 5-methoxy-9-methyl-6-oxo-5,6,6aβ,7β,8,10aβ-hexahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole-7-carboxylate, 2487–96
ZEOLITE
Zeolites in organic syntheses: a novel route to functionalised ketene *S*,*N*-acetals, 1217–18
ZINC
Reactions of trifluoromethyl bromide and related halides: Part 9. Comparison between additions to carbonyl compounds, enamines, and sulphur dioxide in the presence of zinc, 1951–8
Reactions of trifluoromethyl bromide and related halides: Part 10. Perfluoroalkylation of aromatic compounds induced by sulphur dioxide radical anion precursors, 2293–300
Enantioselective furylation of prochiral aldehydes by difurylzinc in the presence of a chiral amino alcohol: asymmetric synthesis of 2-furylmethanols, 3214–5
Reactions of trifluoromethyl bromide and related halides: Part 9. Comparison between additions to carbonyl compounds, enamines, and sulphur dioxide in the presence of zinc, 3369
ZINC PORPHYRIN
Chelation effects in the binding of bidentate ligands by a face-to-face zinc porphyrin, 421–2
ZIRCONIUM TETRACHLORIDE
Asymmetric reduction of ketoxime *O*-alkyl ethers with chirally modified $NaBH_4$-$ZrCl_4$, 1859–64
ZWITTERION
Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 39. Reactions of 4,5,6-tris(perfluoroisopropyl)-1,2,3-triazine involving nucleophilic attack at heterocyclic nitrogen. X-ray crystal structure of a spiro triazinium zwitterion, 2379–84